CHROMOSOME NUMBERS IN ANGIOSPERMS II

BY

L. O. GAISER

(REPRINT FROM BIBLIOGRAPHIA GENETICA VI)

THE HAGUE
MARTINUS NIJHOFF
1930

CHROMOSOME NUMBERS IN ANGIOSPERMS II

BY

L. O. GAISER

With so large a number of workers in many countries reporting on chromosomal studies of many species and varieties of plants it has become desirable to collect the results of their investigations in a uniform way and at regular intervals.

The present list of chromosome numbers has been prepared to supplement a previous one (GAISER, 1926) with the results of investigations reported between 1925 and the end of the year 1928. In order that it might be an adequate supplement at the present time, all older references previous to 1925 have been included as well as additions and corrections to the first list covering the period 1925 to 1928. It is planned to publish hereafter, annual supplemental lists in Resumptio Genetica to keep the results of investigations up to date until such time as their use to workers seems to have expired.

In collecting results so that they will be of most benefit it has seemed important that the investigators should know, as nearly as possible, the exact species or varieties that others have investigated. For this reason the names of varieties have always been listed. Wherever the authority for a species name had been given by a writer it has been included. Though this may not seem necessary in a large percentage of cases because the chromosome number given for a species name with or without the authority is the same, nevertheless, in looking through the list, cases will be found where a species of different authorities shows different numbers.

Following the plan of the previous list, two columns (n and 2n) have been arranged so that the haploid or diploid chromosome number might be inserted according as the number had been determined in reduction or somatic divisions or in both. The same method has been followed of indicating univalent, trivalent or tetravalent chromosomes by sub-figures in the haploid column. Wherever other than bivalent chromosomes have been reported, the „n" column includes the number of such as the numerator over the denominator 2 to indicate the approximate haploid number. The species and varieties have been listed in alphabetical order. Wherever species have been arranged in sections by the investigators such arrangement has been followed in the list and foot-notes include references to the classification followed. The arrangement of species under families and orders is according to ENGLER and GILG (1919).

This compilation has been made possible by the use of volumes in many libraries in the United States and Canada. The writer wishes especially to express gratitude to the libraries of the United States Department of Agriculture, Columbia University, the New York Botanical Garden, Toronto University, the Royal Canadian Institute and the Library of Congress for the great help they have given, as well as to other university libraries which have contributed assistance by inter-library loans.

I wish to express my appreciation of Prof. R. A. HARPER's interest and advice on the plan of the undertaking. To Miss ELIZABETH CALKINS I am indebted for very valuable help in the final preparation of the list.

McMaster University,
Toronto, Canada

DICOTYLEDONEAE

	n	2n	
VERTICILLATAE.			
CASUARINACEAE			
Casuarina equisetifolia FORST			
prol.	12		WETZEL, 1928.
„ *montana* LESCHEN			
prol.	12		„ „
„ *quadrivalvis* [1]) . . .	8–12		JUEL, 1903*a*.
„ *stricta* AIT.	12		WETZEL, 1928
PIPERALES.			
SAURURACEAE			
Houttynia cordata THUNB. . .		52–56	SHIBATA & MIYAKE, 1908.
	ca. 50	100–104	SÖDERBERG, 1927.
Saururus cernuus	10		TÄCKHOLM & SÖDERBERG, 1918
PIPERACEAE			
Piper Betel L. var. *hispidula* .	16		JOHNSON, 1910.
„ *subpeltatum*	12		PALM, 1915.
	20		HÄUSER, 1916.
Peperomia blanda HUMB.,			
BONPL. et KUNTH. .	12		HÄUSER, 1916.
„ *hispidula* A. DIETR.	12–14		JOHNSON, 1914.
„ *incana*	11		ABELE, 1924.
„ *magnoliifolia* (JACQ.)			
A. DIETR.	12		HÄUSER, 1916.
„ *pellucida*	10–12		BROWN, 1908.
„ *resediflora* ANDRÉ .	12		HÄUSER, 1916.
„ *sintensii*	8		BROWN, 1908.
SALICALES.			
SALICACEAE			
Populus canadensis	4	8	GRAF, 1921.
„ *Eugenei*	19 [2])		BLACKBURN (1926), 1929.
„ *generosa*	19 [2])		„ „ „
„ *serotina*.	19 [2])		„ „ „

[1]) According to ENGLER a. PRANTL, *C. quadrivalvis* LABILL. is synonymous with *C. stricta* AIT.

[2]) Sex chromosomes were present so that ♀n = 18 + x and ♂n = 18 + x or 18 + y

SALICACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Populns (continued			
Populus tremula	4	8	GRAF, 1921.
„ *tremula* L.	19	38 [1])	BLACKBURN & HARRISON, 1924
„ *tremuloides* MICHX. .	19 [2])		ERLANSON & HERMANN, 1927.
SALIX			
Section Albae			
Salix alba L.	38		HARRISON, 1922.
	38	76	BLACKBURN & HARRISON, 1924
Section Phylicifoliae			
Salix Andersonia SM.	57		HARRISON, 1922.
	57+ [1])	100+	BLACKBURN & HARRISON, 1924
Section Capreae			
Salix aurita L.	38		HARRISON, 1922; BLACKBURN & HARRISON, 1922.
	38 [1])	76	BLACKBURN & HARRISON, 1924
„ *Caprea* L.	19		HARRISON, 1922; BLACKBURN & HARRISON, 1922; MEURMAN, 1925*a*.
	19	38	BLACKBURN & HARRISON, 1924
	38 [3])		HARRISON, 1922.
„ *cinerea* L.	38		HARRISON, 1922; BLACKBURN & HARRISON, 1922.
	38	76	BLACKBURN & HARRISON, 1924
Section Fragiles			
Salix fragilis L.	38 [1])		HARRISON, 1922.
	38	76	BLACKBURN & HARRISON, 1924
Section Purpurea			
Salix purpurea L.	19		HARRISON, 1922.
	19	34–40	BLACKBURN & HARRISON, 1924
Section Amygdalinae			
Salix triandra	19		HARRISON, 1922.
„ *triandra* L. (from Bedfordshire)	19	38	BLACKBURN & HARRISON,1924.
„ *triandra* L. (from Kew) .	22	40+	„ „ „
Section Viminales			
Salix viminalis L.	19 [1])	38	„ „ „
„ *viminalis* L. var. *yezoensis Schneider*	19 [4])		SINOTO, 1928*a*.

---

[1]) BLACKBURN & HARRISON (1926) found one lobed chromosome apparently homologous with a smaller chromosome. As a result they concluded that „some evidence exists of heterochromosomes, probably sex-determining in their import."

[2]) Eighteen pairs of autosomes and an unequal pair of sex chromosomes were found.

[3]) While *S. Caprea* is in the main a diploid form, a tetraploid race indistinguishable in the field from the commoner diploid type was found.

[4]) An unequal pair of chromosomes was distinguishable.

SALICACEAE (continued).	n	2n	
SALIX (continued).			
Section (?) [1]			
Salix japonica THUNB.	19 [2]		SINOTO, 1928*a*.
„ *leucopithecia* KIMURA . .	19 [2]		„ „
„ *melanostachys* MAKINO .	19 [2]		„ „
„ *sachalinensis* FR. SCHMIDT	19 [2]		„ „
MYRICALES.			
MYRICACEAE			
Myrica rubra S. et Z.	8		SUGIURA, 1927.
JUGLANDALES.			
JUGLANDACEAE			
Juglans californica.		34	BABCOCK, given by PAPENOE, 1915.
„ „ WATS. . .		34	BABCOCK, 1915.
„ „ var. *quercina*		34	BABCOCK, given by PAPENOE, 1915; BABCOCK, 1915.
FAGALES.			
BETULACEAE			
Carpinus betulus L.	8		WETZEL, 1928.
Ostrya carpinifolia SCOP. . . .	8		„ „
Corylus americana	11		„ 1927.
„ *americana* MILL. . .	11		„ 1928.
„ *avellana*	11		„ 1927.
„ *avellana* L.	11		„ 1928.
„ *maxima*	11		„ 1927.
„ *maxima* MILL. . . .	11		„ 1928.
„ *rostrata* AIT. var. *Mandschuria* REGEL	11		„ „
Betula humilis SCHRANK . . .	14		„ „
„ *nana* L.	14		„ „
„ *pubescens*.	28		HELMS & JØRGENSEN, 1925.
„ *verrucosa*.	14		„ „ „ 1925.
„ *verrucosa* × *B. pubescens*	21		„ „ „ 1925.
Alnus cordata.	14		WETZEL, 1927.
„ *cordata* (LOIS). DESF.. .	14		„ 1928.
„ *glutinosa*	14		„ 1927.
„ *glutinosa* GAERTNER var. *vulgaris*	14		„ 1928.
„ *incana* MOENCH.	14		„ „
„ *japonica*	14		„ 1927.
„ *japonica* SIEB. et ZUCC. .	14		„ 1928.

[1]) The following 4 species were not classified under sections by SINOTO.
[2]) An unequal pair of chromosomes was distinguishable.

BETULACEAE (continued).	n	2n	
Alnus (continued)			
Alnus rubra	14		WETZEL 1927.
„ *rubra* BONG..	14		„ 1928.
„ *subcordata*.	14		„ 1927.
„ *subcordata* C. A. MEY . .	14		„ 1928.
„ *viridis* (CHAIX.) LAM.. .	14		„ „
FAGACEAE			
Fagus silvatica L.	11		„ „
Castanea crenata SIEB. et ZUCC.	11		„ „
„ *sativa* MILL.	11		„ „
Quercus cerris L..		22	„ „
Quercus coccinea MUENCH . .		8	COSENS 1912.
„ *coccinea* WANGG.. . . .	11		WETZEL, 1928.
„ *Dalechampii* TENORE .	11		„ „
„ *glandulifera* BLUME. .	11		„ „
„ *Koehni* (ilex × robur?)	11		„ „
„ *Libani* OLIV..	11		„ „
„ *macranthera* FISCH. u MEY.	11		„ „
„ *nigra* L.		22	„ „
„ *pontica* K. KOCH . . .	11		„ „
„ *robur* L. pp. (*Q. pedunculata*)	11		„ „
„ *sessilis* EHRH. (*Q. sessiflora* SALISB.)	11		„ „
URTICALES			
MORACEAE			
Morus acidosa GRIFF.	14	28	OSAWA, 1920.
„ *alba* LINN [1])	14		TAHARA, 1910.
	14	28	OSAWA, 1920.
„ *atropurpurea* ROXB. . .	14	28	„ „
„ *bombycis* KOIDZ. [1]). . .	14	28	„ „
	14 [2])		SINOTO, 1928*a*.
„ *indica*	14		TAHARA, 1910.
„ *Kagayamae* KOIDZ. . .	14	28	OSAWA, 1920.
„ *multicaulis* PERR. [1]) . .	14	28	„ „
„ *rotundifolia* KOIDZ. . .	14	28	„ „
„ *atropurpurea* × *M. alba* var. *Makado*.		42	„ „
Morus cultivated races [1]):			
Akagi	variable	42	„ „

[1]) A great number of the cultivated races in Japan are considered to have been derived from *M. alba*, *M. bombycis* and *M. multicaulis*. The chromosome numbers were determined in 85 races (OSAWA, 1920).

[2]) A pair of unequal chromosomes was distinguished by SINOTO

MORACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Morus cultivated races (continued)			
Akazuru	14		OSAWA, 1920.
Aoki-ichihei	variable	42	" "
Aoki-takasuke.	14		" "
Aoshôdo		28	" "
Avato	variable	42	" "
Beniguki.	14	28	" "
Benten		28	" "
Bazan-oha		42	" "
Date-akagi		42	" "
Eiji-wase.	14		" "
Enshû-takasuke		42	" "
Enashi-guwa		28	" "
Fushimagari		28	" "
Ginryô		28	" "
Gobô.	variable	42	" "
Gorôji-wase		28	" "
Goshoerami.	variable	42	" "
Gumma-akagi		42	" "
Hachiheiji	14		" "
Heijirô.		42	" "
Hikojirô	14		" "
Ichihei.		42	" "
Isebudo		42	" "
Isemaguwa		42	" "
Izu-wase	variable	42	" "
Kairyô-nedzumigaeshi .		28	" "
Kairyô-rosô.	14	28	" "
Kairyô-wase-jûmonji. .		28	" "
Kahachi	14		" "
Kaneko	variable	42	" "
Kanra-sô.	14	28	" "
Kasô	14	28	" "
Kattaneo.		28	" "
Kazaemon		28	" "
Kinbei	variable	42	" "
Komaki	14	28	" "
Kosaka	14	28	" "
Kôsen	14		" "
Koshiorihime		42	" "
Kozaemon		42	" "
Kumonryû	14	28	" "
Makado		28	" "
Mamono	variable	42	" "
Memurasaki		42	" "

MORACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Morus cultivated races (continued):			
Mikuni-sô		28	OSAWA, 1920.
Moku-wase		42	„ „
Murasaki-wase	14	28	„ „
Naganuma	14		„ „
Nagase		28	„ „
Nakamagi		28	„ „
Negoya-takasuke . . .		42	„ „
Nemurasaki		42	„ „
Obata	14	28	„ „
Ôgon		42	„ „
Ôshima		42	„ „
Ôshu-guwa	variable	42	„ „
Ô-wase		42	„ „
Ozuna	variable	42	„ „
Rokunojô		42	„ „
Sagami-wase		42	„ „
Sagore		28	„ „
Sanchû-takasuke . . .		42	„ „
Senmatsu	14	28	„ „
Shidare-guwa		28	„ „
Shihôzaki		42	„ „
Shimidzu-wase	14	28	„ „
Shinamura	14	28	„ „
Shigohachi	14	28	„ „
Shimauchi		42	„ „
Shônai-wase	14	28	„ „
Sôsuke-wase	14	28	„ „
Shiroshita	14	28	„ „
Tago-wase	variable	42	„ „
Taiyô	variable	42	„ „
Takahashi		28	„ „
Takara-sô		28	„ „
Tôsuke		42	„ „
Tsuruta	variable	42	„ „
Yamato-wase		42	„ „
Yanagita	variable	42	„ „
Yatsubusa	14	28	„ „
Yokouchi		28	„ „
Zenkô		42	„ „
Cudrania triloba HANCE . . .	28 [1]		SINOTO, 1928*a*.

---

[1]) A pair of unequal chromosomes was distinguished by SINOTO.

MORACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
FICUS [1])			
Section Eusyce			
Ficus carica LINN.	13	26	CONDIT, 1928.
„ *erecta* THUNB.		26	„ „
„ *palmata* FORSK.	13	26	„ „
„ *pseudo-carica* MIQ. . . .		26	„ „
Section Urostigma			
Ficus elastica ROXB.		26	„ „
„ *rubiginosa* DESF.		26	„ „
Section Neomorphe			
Ficus glomerata ROXBG. . . .		probably 24	„
Humulus japonicus SIEB. et ZUCC.	8		WINGE, 1914.
„ *japonicus*	10 [2])	20	TOURNOIS, 1914; WINGE, 1917, 1923.
		16	BARTLETT, 1915*b*.
„ *japonicus* (male) . .	$7+1_3$ [3])	17	KIHARA, 1928.
„ *japonicus* (plants of unknown sex) . . .		16–17	„ „
„ *lupulus* L.	10 [2])	20	TOURNOIS, 1914; WINGE, 1914, 1917, 1923.
		20	BARTLETT, 1915*b*; WETTSTEIN, 1925.
Cannabis gigantea		20 & 40	BRESLAWETZ [4]), 1926; LANGLET, 1927*b*.
„ *sativa*	10 [5])		STRASBURGER, 1910*c*; TOURNOIS, 1914; McPHEE, 1924;
		20 & 40	BRESLAWETZ [4]), 1926; LANGLET, 1927*b*.
„ *sativa* L.	10		SINOTO, 1928*a*.
„ *sativa* var. *Karafuto* .	10	20	HIRATA, 1924.
„ *sativa* var. *Tochigi*. .	·10	20	„ „
„ *sativa* L. var. *Kif DC*		20 & 40	DE LITARDIÈRE, 1925.
„ *sativa* L. var. *communis*.		20 & 40	„ „ „

[1]) Classification under sections is according to KING (1887—1888).
[2]) WINGE (1923) found heterochromosomes and gave the chromosome complex as: ♀ $2n = 18 + x + x$; ♂ $2n = 18 + x + y$; ♀$n = 9 + x$; ♂ $n = 9 + x$ or $9 + y$.
[3]) According to KIHARA (1928) the complex is represented by ♂$n = 7 + y_1 + x + y_2$ and ♀$n = 7 + x + x$.
[4]) By this investigator, the cells of the central cylinder of root-tips were found to contain 20 chromosomes, while the outher cells contained 40.
[5]) STRASBURGER in 1909 had counted only 8 chromosomes.

		n	2n	
URTICACEAE				
	Urtica dioica L.	16		STRASBURGER, 1910*b*.
		24 [1]		MEURMAN, 1925 *a*, *b*.
			48–49	HEITZ, 1926.
	„ *Dodarti*		24	„ „
	„ *pilulifera*		24	„ „
	„ *urens* L.	16		STRASBURGER, 1910*b*.
		12		MEURMAN, 1925*a*, *b*.
	Elatostema acuminatum.	16		STRASBURGER, 1910*b*.
	„ *sessile*		32	STRASBURGER, 1910*b*.
SANTALALES				
SANTALACEAE				
	Thesium intermedium L.	probably 12	probably 24	MODILEWSKI, 1928*b*.
PROTEACEAE				
	Protea lepidocarpon R. BR.	12		BALLANTINE, 1909.
LORANTHACEAE				
	Dendrophthora gracile EICH.	9	18–20	YORK, 1913.
	„ *opuntioides* (L)EICH.		18–22	„ „
	Viscum album.		20	PISEK, 1922.
		10	20	„ 1923.
BALANOPHORACEAE				
	Helosis guyanensis RICH.	18		UMIKER, 1920.
	Balanophora elongata BL.		ca. 16	ERNST, 1914.
	„ *japonica*		94–112	KUWADA, 1928.
ARISTOLOCHIALES				
ARISTOLOCHIACEAE				
	Aristolochia clematitis	7		SAMUELSON, 1914.
	„ *fimbriata*	7		TÄCKHOLM & SÖDERBERG, 1918
	„ *Sipho*	14		„ „ „ „
	Asarum europaeum	ca. 12		„ „ „ „
RAFFLESIACEAE				
	Rafflesia Patma BL.	12		ERNST & SCHMID, 1913.
HYDNORACEAE				
	Hydnora africana THUNB.		24 [2]	DASTUR, 1921.
POLYGONALES				
POLYGONACEAE				
	Koenigia Islandica L.	14		HAGERUP, 1926.
	Emex australis STEINH.	10		JARETZKY, 1928*c*.
	„ *spinosa* CAMPD.	10		„ 1927*b*, 1928*c*.

---

[2] MEURMAN (1925*b*) found heterochromosomes: ♂n = 23 + x or 23 + y.

[1] In previous list, GAISER (1926), this number was printed in the haploid column. Twenty-three chromosomes were actually counted by DASTUR.

POLYGONACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Rumex [1])			
Section Lapathum			
Subsection Eulapathum			
Rumex alpinus	10		Kihara & Ono, 1926.
„ *alpinus* L.	10		Jaretzky, 1928*c*.
„ *Andraeanus*	60		Kihara & Ono, 1926.
„ *aquaticus* L.		ca. 200	Jaretzky, 1928*c*.
„ *britannicus* L.		20	„ „
„ *conglomeratus* Murr. .		20	„ „
„ *cordifolius*	40		Roth, 1906.
„ *crispus*	32		Dudgeon, 1918.
	30		Kihara & Ono, 1926; Kihara, 1927*b*.
„ *crispus* L.	30		Jaretzky, 1927*a*.
„ *Daivoo* Makino . . .		ca. 60	„ 1928*c*.
„ *dentatus* L..	20	40	„ 1928*c*.
„ *domesticus*		40	Kihara & Ono, 1926.
„ *flexuosus*.	10		Jaretzky, 1927*a*.
„ *hydrolapathum*	100		Kihara & Ono, 1926; Kihara, 1927*b*.
„ *hymenosepalus*	50		Kihara & Ono, 1926; Kihara, 1927*b*.
„ *japonicus*	50		Kihara & Ono, 1926; Ono, 1926*a*.
„ *limosus* Thuill. . . .		40	Jaretzky, 1928*c*.
„ *maritimus*	20		Kihara & Ono, 1926.
„ *maritimus* L.	20	40	Jaretzky, 1927*a*.
„ *maritimus* L. var. *steno-phyllus* Zap.	20		Jaretzky, 1928*c*.
„ *obtusifolius*.	20		Kihara & Ono, 1926; Kihara 1927*b*.
„ *orientalis*	30		Kihara & Ono, 1926.
„ *palustris* Sm.		40	Jaretzky, 1928*c*.
„ *patientia*	30		Kihara & Ono, 1926; Kihara, 1927*b*.
„ *pulcher* L.		40	Jaretzky, 1928*c*.
„ *reticulatus* Besser. . .	20	40	„ „
„ *salicifolius*	10		Kihara & Ono, 1926; Kihara 1927*b*.
„ *salicifolius* Weinm. . .	10		Jaretzky, 1928*c*.
„ *sanguineus*	10		Ono ,1927*b*.
„ *sanguineus* L.	10	20	Jaretzky, 1928*c*.
Subsection Bucephalophorus			
Rumex bucephalophorus. . . .	8		Jaretzky, 1927*a*.

[1]) Engler & Prantl's sections are Lapathum and Acetosella.

POLYGONACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
RUMEX (continued)			
Section Acetosa			
Rumex acetosa	8		ROTH, 1906.
„ *acetosa* L.	7, 8 [1]	14, 15	KIHARA & ONO, 1923*a*, *b*, 1925; SINOTO, 1924.
		22 [2]	ONO & SHIMOTOMAI, 1928.
		29 [3]	„ „ „ „
„ *acetosa* (female)	7 [4]		ONO, 1928.
	15 [5]		„ „
		21 [6]	„ „
„ *acetosa* (intersexual)		22 [7]	„ „
„ *acetosa* L. var. *haematinus* KIHLMAN	7, 8		JARETZKY, 1928*c*.
„ *acetosa* L. var. *pretensis* WALLR.	7, 8		„ „
„ *acetosella*	16		ROTH, 1906.
	20, 21 [8]		MEURMAN, 1925*a*, *b*; KIHARA, 1925, 1927*b*.
„ *acetosella* L.	21, 22	42, 43	KIHARA, 1927*a*.
„ *arifolius*	8		ROTH, 1906.
„ *arifolius* (male)	7, 8 [9]		KIHARA & ONO, 1926.
„ *arifolius* ALL.	7, 8		JARETZKY, 1927*b*, 1928*c*.
„ *hispanicus*	8		ROTH, 1906.
„ *hispanicus* KOCH.	7, 8		JARETZKY, 1928*c*.
„ *lunaria* L.		20	„ „
„ *nivalis*	8		ROTH, 1906.
„ *nivalis* (male)	7, 8 [9]		KIHARA & ONO, 1926.
„ *roseus* L.	10		JARETZKY, 1928*c*.
„ *rugosus* CAMPD.	7, 8		„ „

[1] The chromosome complex is written ♀ $2n = 12a + M + M$; ♂ $2n = 12a + m_1 + M + m_2$; ♀$n = 6a + M$; ♂ $n = 6a + M$ or $6a + m_1 + m_2$; by KIHARA & ONO. ONO (1926*c*) describes the heterochromosomes as consisting of a larger two-armed X chromosome and 2 smaller Y (Y_1 and Y_2) chromosomes.

[2] The chromosome complex is written $2n = 18 + 2x + 2y$.

[3] The chromosome complex is written $2n = 24 + 3x + 2y$.

[4] In the diakinesis of megaspore mother cells, one pair of chromosomes was very much larger than the others and considered to be the pair of X chromosomes.

[5] This unreduced number was found in the heterotypic nuclear division of some pollen mother cells.

[6] In this triploid female the chromosome complex is written $2n = 18 + 3X = 21$; ♀$n = 12 + X$; ♂$n = 6 + X$.

[7] In this the chromosome complex is $2n = 18 + 2x + 2y = 22$.

[8] MEURMAN (1925*b*) reports the chromosome complex ♂$n = 19 + 2x$ or $19 + Y$. KIHARA (1925) reports ♂ $2n = 38a + X + X + Y$; ♀ $2n = 38a + X + X + X + X$

[9] The chromosome complex in these two species is written ♂ $n = 6 + X$, or $6 + Y + Y$.

POLYGONACEAE (continued)	n	2 n	
RUMEX (continued)			
Section Acetosa (continued)			
Rumex scutatus	8		ROTH, 1906.
	10 [1])		NODA, 1926; KIHARA & ONO, 1926.
„ *scutatus* L. var. *glaucus*		20 [2])	JARETZKY, 1928*c*.
„ *thyrsiflorus* FINGERH. .	7, 8 [3])		MEURMAN, 1925*a*, *b*.
„ *tuberosus* L.	7, 8		JARETZKY, 1928*c*.
„ *vesceritensis* MURB. . .		20	„ „
„ *vesicarius* L.		20	„ „
	9	18	ONO, 1928.
„ *verticillatus* [4]).	ca. 24		FINK, 1899.
„ *sp?*	20		ONO, 1926.
Rheum crassinervium FISCHER	22		JARETZKY, 1928*c*.
„ *Emodi* WALL.	11		„ „
„ *officinale* BAILL. . . .	11		„ 1927*b*.
	11	22	„ 1928*c*.
„ *palmatum* L.	11	22	„ 1927*b* 1928*c*.
„ *rhaponticum* L.	22		„ 1928*c*.
„ *spiciforme* ROYLE . . .	11		„ „
„ *undulatum* L.	22		„ 1927*b* 1928*c*.
Oxyria digyna HILL.	7		KIHARA & ONO, 1926; KIHARA, 1927*b*; JARETZKY, 1928*c*.
„ *elatior* R. BR.	7		ONO, 1928; JARETZKY, 1928*c*.
POLYGONUM [5])			
Section Bistorta			
Polygonum affine DON. . . .	11	22	JARETZKY, 1928*c*.
„ *ambiguum* MEISSN.	22		„ „
„ *bistorta* L.	22		„ „
„ *sphaerostachyum* MEISSN..		22	„ „ *c*
„ *vaccinifolium* WALL	11		„ „
„ *viviparum* L. . . .		110(?)	„ „
Section Cephalophilon			
Polygonum capitatum HAMILT.	11	22	JARETZKY, 1928*c*.
Section Amblygonon			
Polygonum orientale L.. . . .	11	22	JARETZKY, 1928*c*.

[1]) NODA always found one pair of chromosomes on the margin of the equatorial plate to be larger.
[2]) Tetraploid cells with 18 paired and 2 separate chromosomes were found.
[3]) MEURMAN (1925*b*) reported chromosome complex as ♂ n = 6 + X or 6 + 2Y.
[4]) This species was not classified according to section.
[5]) These section names are as in ENGLER & PRANTL but the order of arrangement of sections differs.

POLYGONACEAE (continued)	n	2n		
POLYGONUM (continued)				
Section T o v a r a				
Polygonum filiforme THUNB.		ca. 44	JARETZKY,	1928*c*.
„ *virginianum* L.	22		„	„
Section P e r s i c a r i a				
Polygonum amphibium L.		ca. 66	„	„
„ *Blumei* MEISSN.		40	„	„
„ *danubiale* KERNER.		22	„	„
„ *hydropiper* L.		20	„	„
„ *lapathifolium* L.		22	„	1927*b*.
„ *nodosum* PERS. (— *P. lapathifolium* L)	11	22	„	1928*c*.
„ *persicaria* L.	22	44	„	1927*b*, 1928*c*.
„ *spectabile* MART.		66 [1])	„	1928*c*.
„ *tinctorium* LOUR.		40 [2])	„	„
„ *tomentosum* SCHRANK.	11	22	„	„
Section A c o n o g o n o n				
Polygonum alpinum ALL.	10	20	„	„
„ *divaricatum* L.	50	ca. 100	„	„
„ *Laxmanni* LEPECH.	10		„	„
„ *molle* DON.	10	20	„	„
„ *polystachyum* WALLICH.		22	„	„
„ *sericeum* PALL.	10	20	„	„
Section A v i c u l a r i a				
Polygonum agryrocoleon STEUDEL		40	„	„
„ *aviculare* L. (forma)		40	„	„
„ *aviculare* var. *monspeliense* THIÉB.	20	40	„	„
„ *Bellardi* ALL.	10	20	„	„
„ *maritimum* L.		20	„	„
„ *plebejum* R. BR.	20	40	„	„
Section P l e u r o p t e r u s				
Polygonum compactum HOOK.		ca. 44	„	„
„ *cuspidatum* SIEB. et ZUCC.		88(?)	„	„
„ *sacchalinense* F. SCHM.		ca. 44	„	1927*b*; 1928*c*.

[1]) The actual counts were 62, 63, 64, and 65; therefore, probable number is 66.
[2]) In more than 10 plates not more than 40 chromosomes were ever counted.

POLYGONACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
POLYGONUM (continued)			
Section Tiniaria			
Polygonum Auberti HENRY . .		20	JARETZKY, 1928*c*.
„ *cilinode* MICH. . .	10		„ „
„ *convolvulus* L.. . .	10	20	„ „
„ *dumetorum* L.. . .	10		„ „
„ *Savatieri* NAKAI . .	10		SUGIURA, 1925*b*.
Pleuropteropyrum Weyrichii var. *alpinum* (MAX) GROSS (= *Polygonum Savatieri* MAK.)	10		JARETZKY, 1928*c*.
Pleuropteropyrum Weyrichii. .	10		SUGIURA, 1928*a*.
„ *Weyrichii* (F. SCHMIDT) GROSS	10	20	JARETZKY, 1928*c*.
Persicaria glandulosa.		22	SUGIURA, 1928*a*.
„ *perfoliata*		22	„ „
„ *Thunbergii*		ca. 34	„ „
Amblygonon orientale.		22	„ „
Fagopyrum cymosum MEISSN. .	8		JARETZKY, 1928*c*.
„ *emarginatum* . . .		16	QUISENBERRY, 1927.
„ *emarginatum* MEISSN.	8	16	JARETZKY, 1928*c*.
„ *esculentum*		16	„ 1927*b*.
„ *esculentum* MOENCH	8		STEVENS, 1912, TAYLOR, 1925*c*.
„ *esculentum* var. Japanese	8	16	QUISENBERRY, 1927.
„ *esculentum* var. Silverhull	8	16	„ 1927.
„ *gracilipes* HEMSL. .		16	JARETZKY, 1928*c*.
„ *rotundatum* BAB. .		16	„ „
„ *tartaricum*		16	„ „
„ *tartaricum* var. Notch Seeded . .		16	QUISENBERRY, 1927.
Antigonon leptopus HOOK. . .		40	JARETZKY, 1928*c*.
Mühlenbeckia complexa MEISSN.		.	
„ *platyclados* MEISSN. . . .		20	„ „
„ *sagittifolia* MEISSN. . . .		40	„ „
Coccoloba diversifolia JACQ. .		200(?)	„ „
Triplaris surinamensis CHAM. .		22	„

CENTROSPERMAE	n	2n	
CHENOPODIACEAE			
Beta maritima (= *B. vulgaris* var. *perennis*)	9 [1])		WINGE, 1917, 1925.
„ *maritima* L.	9		KUZMINA, 1927.
„ *trigyna*	27		BLEIER, 1928*b*.
„ *vulgaris* L.	9		WINGE, 1925, 1927*b*.
			DUDOK VAN HEEL, 1925; ARTSCHWÄGER, 1927; SUGIURA, 1927; OKSIJUK, 1927; LEVITSKY, 1927; BLEIER, 1928*b*.
		18 [2])	NEMEC, 1926; WINGE, 1927*b*.
„ *vulgaris* L. var. *chiloensis* HORT.	9		VILMORIN et SIMONET, 1927*b*.
„ *vulgaris* L. var. *saccharifera*	9	18	KUZMINA, 1927.
„ *vulgaris* × *B. trigyna* . .	$9+\frac{18}{2}$		BLEIER, 1928*b*.
Chenopodium album	9		WINGE, 1917.
„ *bonus henricus* .	18		„ „
„ *hybridum*. . . .	9		„ „
„ *murale*.	9		„ „
„ *vulvaria*	9		„ „
Spinacea oleracea	6		STOMPS, 1910; WINGE, 1917, 1923.
		12, 24, 48	DE LITARDIERE, 1923*b*.
„ *oleracea* var. *Viktoria*		12, 24, 48 [3])	LANGLET, 1927*b*.
„ *oleracea* var. Weibull's original *Valkyria II*		12, 24, 48 [3])	LANGLET, 1927*b*.
Atriplex hastata		ca. 24	ROSENBERG, 1909*c*.
„ *hastatum*	9		WINGE, 1917.
„ *hortensis* L.	9		TJEBBES, 1928.
„ *littorale*	9		WINGE, 1917.
„ *patulum*	18		„ „

[1]) The cultivated beet-root and sugar-beet were both found by WINGE (1925) to have 9 chromosomes. MATTHIJSEN according to FRANCK (1911) found n = 8 for a cultivated form.

[2]) NĚMEC found some giant cells containing 44—45, 46, 56, and 120 chromosomes. WINGE (1927*b*) found cells with 36, 72, and ca. 144 chromosomes in cancer tissue on a root (36 was the number found most frequently).

[3]) LANGLET found cells with 12 chromosomes in the youngest part of the periblem, cells with 24 chromosomes in a somewhat older part of the periblem, and still farther from the growing point cells with 48 chromosomes.

CHENOPODIACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Bassia hirsuta	9		WINGE, 1917.
Hablitzia tamnoides	9		DAHLGREN, 1916; WINGE, 1917.
NYCTAGINACEAE			
Mirabilis Jalapa	ca. 16 [1])		TISCHLER, 1908.
	27		„ 1928*b*.
„ *tubiflora*	ca. 16 [1])		„ 1908.
	27		„ 1928*b*.
„ *Jalapa* × *M. tubiflora*	ca. 16		„ 1908.
CYNOCRAMBACEAE			
Thelygonum Cynocrambe L.		20	SCHNEIDER, 1913.
PHYTOLACACEAE			
Phytolaca decandra	18		KLEINMAN, 1923.
PORTULACACEAE			
Portulaca grandiflora LINDL.	9		TJEBBES, 1928.
CARYOPHYLLACEAE			
Agrostemma Githago	ca. 20		ROCÉN, 1926, 1927.
	24		BLACKBURN, 1928.
Viscaria alpina	12		„ „
„ *oculata* LINDL.	12		TJEBBES, 1928.
„ *coeli-rosa* DC	12		„ „
„ *Sartori*	12		BLACKBURN, 1928.
„ *oculata* × *coeli-rosa*	12		TJEBBES, 1928.
Silene acaulis	12		BLACKBURN, 1928, (1926), 1929
„ *antirrhina*	12		„ „ „ „
„ *armeria*	12		„ „
„ *asterias*	12		„ „
„ *Behen*	12		„ „ „ „
„ *Bergiana*	12		„ „ „ „
„ *ciliata* (Edinburgh Bot. Gardens)	12		„ „
„ *ciliata* (CHODAT's Alpine Garden)	24		„ 1927 1928.
„ *ciliata* (Kew Gardens)	96		„ „ 1928.
„ *compacta*	12		„ „
„ *conica*	12		„ „
„ *conoidea*	12		„ „
„ *corrugata*	12		„ „
„ *cretica*	12		„ „
„ *dichotoma*	12		„ „
„ *disticha*	12		„ „
„ *echinata*	12		„ „
„ *Elisabethae*		ca. 24	HEITZ, 1926.

[1]) These numbers were judged by the chromosome number of the hybrid.

CARYOPHYLLACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Silene (continued)			
Silene fimbriata	12		BLACKBURN, 1928.
„ *Friwaldskyana*. . . .	ca. 24		ROCÉN, 1926, 1927.
	12		BLACKBURN, 1928.
„ *fruticosa*	12		„ „
„ *fuscata*	12		„ „
„ *gallica*	12		„ „
„ *gigantea*	12	24	HEITZ, 1926.
„ *glauca*	12		BLACKBURN, 1928.
„ *inflata*	12		„ „ (1926), 1929
„ *inflata* f. *alpina*	12		HEITZ, 1926.
„ *integripetala*.	12		BLACKBURN, 1928.
„ *italica*	12		„ „ (1926), 1929
„ *linicola*	12		„ „
„ *maritima*	12		„ „
„ *mekinensis*	12		„ „ (1926) 1929,
„ *mentagensis*	12		„ „
„ *muscipula*	12		„ „
„ *nicaensis*	12		„ „
„ *noctiflora*		24	HEITZ, 1926.
„ *nutans*	12 [1])		BLACKBURN, 1928, (1926) 1929.
„ *obtusifolia*	12		„ „
„ *otites*	12 [2])		„ „ (1926) 1929.
„ *pendula*	12		„ 1924, 1928.
„ *rupestris*	12		„ 1928.
„ *saxifraga*	12		„ „
„ *schafta*	12		„ „
„ *sericea*	12		„ „
„ *Sinowatsoni*	12 [3])		„ „
„ *squamigera*	12		„ „
„ *tatarica*.	12		„ „
„ *tenuis*	12		„ „
„ *vallesia*	24		„ 1927, 1928.
„ *virescens*	12		„ 1928.
„ *viridella*	12		„ (1926) 1929.
„ *viridiflora*.	12		„ 1928.
„ *volubilitana*	12		„ „
„ *Zawadskii*		24	HEITZ, 1926.
Eudianthe coeli-rosea	12		BLACKBURN, 1928.
„ *corsica*	12		„ „

[1]) This species shows 1 pair of ring-shaped bivalents approximately twice the size of the others.

[2]) This species has an XY pair of chromosomes in the male plant. So ♂ n = 11 + X or 11 + Y and ♀ n = 11 + X.

[3]) This shows a different type of chromosome.

CARYOPHYLLACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Lychnis (continued)			
Lychnis Arkwrightii	12		BLACKBURN 1928.
„ *chalcedonica*	12		„ „
„ *coronaria*	12		„ „
„ *flos cuculi*	12	24	„ 1924.
„ *flos cuculi*	12		HEITZ, 1926; BLACKBURN, 1928
„ *flos Jovis*	12	24	BLACKBURN, 1928.
„ *flos Jovis*	12		„ „
„ *Haageana*	12		„ „
„ *hybrida*	12		„ „
„ *Sieboldii* VAN HOUTTE.	12 [1]		TAKAGI, 1928*a*.
Petrocoptis Lagascae	12		BLACKBURN, 1928.
Heliosperma alpestre	12		ROCÉN, 1926, 1927; BLACKBURN, 1928.
„ *quadrifidum*	12		BLACKBURN, 1928.
Melandrium album	12		SCHÜRHOFF, 1919, 1925*b*; WINGE, 1923 [2]); HEITZ, 1925*a*, *b*, 1926; MEURMAN 1925*b* [2]); BELAR, 1925 [2]); BLACKBURN, 1928 [2]), (1926) 1929:
„ *album* var. *glabrum*	12		BLACKBURN, (1926) 1929.
„ *auriculatum*	12		„ 1928.
„ *californicum*	24		„ „
„ *divaricatum* [3])	12		„ „ (1926) 1929.
„ *Elizabethae*	12		„ „
„ *glutinosum* [3])	12		„ „ (1926) 1929.
„ *noctiflorum* L. FRIES.	12		SCHÜRHOFF, 1925.
„ *noctiflorum*	12		BLACKBURN, 1928.
„ *pennsylvanicum*	24		„ „
„ *rubrum* [3])	12		STRASBURGER, 1910*b*; *c*; SCHÜRHOFF, 1925*b*; MEURMAN [4]), 1925*b*; HEITZ [4]);

[1]) Under a temperature of 38°—39° C. abnormalities in chromosome division occurred. As a result of non-conjunction of 24 univalents, diads might be produced, or following non-conjunction the 24 univalents might be distributed irregularly to the 2 poles and followed by homeotypic division give rise to tetrads with 2 larger and 2 smaller cells. The univalents, too, might split, giving rise to as many as 40 chromosomes to tetrads with varying numbers of cells.

[2]) According to these authors an XY pair of chromosomes is present in the male plant. So ♂n = 11 + X or 11 + Y and ♀n = 11 + X.

[3]) In these species and this hybrid an unequal pair of heterochromosomes occurs in the male. So ♂n = 11 + X or 11 + Y.

[4]) These authors confirm the finding of an XY pair in *Melandrium rubrum*.

CARYOPHYLLACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Melandrium (continued)			1925*b*, 1926; Åkerlund [1]); 1927; Blackburn [2]), 1928 (1926), 1929.
Melandrium virginicum	24		Blackburn, 1928.
„ *„yunnanense"* . .	12		„ „
„ *Zawadskii* . . .	12		„ „
„ *album* × *rubrum*[3])	12		„ „ (1926) 1929.
Cucubalus baccifer	12		„ „
Gypsophila elegans	17		„ „
„ *perfoliata*	ca. 24		Rocén, 1926, 1927.
„ *repens*	18	35–36	Heitz, 1926.
Vaccaria segetalis	15		Blackburn, 1928.
Dianthus barbatus	15		„ „
„ *deltoides*	15		„ „
Saponaria calabrica	14		„ „
„ *ocymoides*	14		„ „
„ *officinalis*	14		Heitz, 1926, Rocén, 1927; Blackburn, 1928.
	14–16		Rocén, 1926.
„ *pulchella*	14		Blackburn, 1928.
Stellaria graminea	(13)–14	(26)–28	Heitz, 1926.
„ *holostea*	10		Rocén, 1926.
	ca. 10		„ 1927.
„ *media*		36–42	Heitz, 1926.
	ca. 20		Rocén, 1927.
„ *uliginosa*		24–26	Heitz, 1926.
Malachium aquaticum	14		„ „
Cerastium triviale		ca. 110	„ „
„ *sp.*		ca. 100	„ „
Spergula arvensis		18	„ „
Corrigiola littoralis	ca. 8(?)		Rocén, 1927.
RANALES			
NYMPHAEACEAE			
Nelumbo lutea Willd.	ca. 8		Farr, 1922.
„ *lutea*		16	Langlet & Söderberg, 1927.
„ *nucifera*		16	„ „ „ „
Cabomba caroliniana	12	24	Nitzschke, 1914.
„ *caroliniana* (?) . . .		104(?)	Langlet & Söderberg, 1927.
Brasenia purpurea		80(?)	„ „ „ „
Victoria crusiana	(12)[4])		„ „ „ „

[1]) Åkerlund conisdered there were heterochromosomes as ♀n = 11 + X.
[2]) These authors confirm the finding of an XY pair in *Melandrium rubrum*.
[3]) See footnote 3 on page 189.
[4]) Judged by the hybrid (*V. regia* × *V. cruziana*) only.

NYMPHAEACEAE (continued)	n	n2	
Victoria (continued)			
Victoria „imperialis hybrida" (*V. regia* × *V. cruziana*).		22	LANGLET & SÖDERBERG, 1927.
„ *„pseudocruziana"* . .		23	„ „ „ „
„ *regia*		20	„ „ „ „
Euryale ferox		58	„ „ „ „
Nymphaea alba	32		GUIGNARD, 1897, 1898.
	48		STRASBURGER, 1900.
		ca. 48	LIEHR, 1916.
	56 or 42 [1])		LANGLET & SÖDERBERG, 1927.
„ *candida*.	ca. 58	ca. 112	„ „ „ „
„ *capensis*	14 [2])		„ „ „ „
„ *capensis* var. *zanzibariensis*.		28	„ „ „ „
„ *gigantea*	112(?)	224(?)	„ „ „ „
„ *lotus*		56	„ „ „ „
„ *mexicana*		56	„ „ „ „
„ *odorata*		84	„ „ „ „
„ *rubra*.		56	„ „ „ „
„ *stellata*		28	„ „ „ „
„ *tetragona*		112	„ „ „ „
„ *tuberosa*	(42)[2])		„ „ „ „
„ *sp.* (from Madagascar).		28	„ „ „ „
„ *„Hofgärtner* GRAEBNER" (*N. lotus* × *N. rubra*)		56	„ „ „ „
„ *„tetragona helvola"* (*N. mexicana* × *N. tetragona*)		84	„ „ „ „
Nuphar advena		34	„ „ „ „
„ *japonicum*.		34 [3])	„ „ „ „
„ *luteum*	16		GUIGNARD, 1897.
	17		LUBIMENKO & MAIGE, 1907.
		34	ROSENBERG, 1909*c*; LANGLET & SÖDERBERG, 1927.
		ca. 48	LIEHR, 1916.
„ *microphylla*		34	LANGLET & SÖDERBERG, 1927.
„ *pumilum*		34	„ „ „ „

[1]) No figures of this species were seen by LANGLET & SÖDERBERG)1927) but they have interpreted a Figure of LUBIMENKO & MAIGE (1907) as having ca. 42 chromosomes.

[2]) Judged by hybrids of each.

[3]) One pair of chromosomes is outstanding because of a relatively large pair of satellites.

CERATOPHYLACEAE	n	2n	
Ceratophyllum demersum . . .	ca. 12		LANGLET & SÖDERBERG, 1927.
„ *submersum*. . .	12		STRASBURGER, 1902.
RANUNCULACEAE . . .			
Glaucidium palmatum SIEB. et ZUCC.		20	MIYAJI, 1927*b*.
Hydrastis canadensis		26 [1]	LANGLET, 1928.
Paeonia albiflora PALL		10	MIYAJI, 1927*b*.
	5		LANGLET, 1927*a*.
„ *albiflora* var. „*Agida*".	5		„ „
„ *albiflora* var. „*Boule de Neige*"	5		„ „
„ *albiflora* var. „*Etienne Denis*"	5		„ „
„ *albiflora* var. „*Kasuga-no*"		10	„ „
„ *albiflora* var. „*Nobilis-sima*"	5		„ „
„ *albiflora* var. „*Potsii-plena*"	5		„ „
„ *albiflora* var. „*Prince Antoine d'Ahrenberg*"	5		„ „
„ *albiflora* var. „*Rubens*"	5		„ „
„ *anomola*		10	„ „
„ *anomola hybrida* . . .	5		„ „
„ *anomola nudicarpa* . .	5		„ „
„ *Bakeri*		20	„ „
„ *corallina Corsica* . . .		10	„ „
„ *corallina Russii* . . .		10	„ „
„ *corallina triternata* . .	5		„ „
„ *coriacea*.	10		„ „
„ *decora*	10		„ „
„ *Delavayi lutea*	5		„ „
„ *Mlokasewitschii* . . .		10	„ „
„ *Moutan*.	5		„ „
„ *obovata* var. *alba* . . .		20	„ „
„ *officinalis*	8		WEFELSCHEID, 1911.
„ *officinalis eufemina*. .	10		LANGLET, 1927*a*.
„ *officinalis humilis* . .	10		„ „
„ *officinalis leijocarpa* .	10		„ „
„ *officinalis* var. „*muta-bilis*"	10		„ „
„ *officinalis* var. „*rubr.-plen.*"	10		„ „

[1]) One pair of chromosomes was recognized by its quite large satellites.

RANUNCULACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Paeonia (continued)			
Paeonia officinalis villosa . . .	10		LANGLET, 1927*a*.
„ *peregrina*	8		WEFELSCHEID, 1911.
„ *tenuifolia*		10	LANGLET, 1927*a*.
„ *Veitchii*.	5		„ „
„ *Wittmaniana*		20	„ „
„ (several species) . . .	12	24	OVERTON, E., 1893*a*, *b*.
„ *albiflora* × *P. Wittmaniana*		15	LANGLET, 1927*a*.
„ *anomala* × *P. tenuifolia*		10	„ „
„ *officinalis* × *P. Wittmaniana*		20	„ „
Caltha laeta var. *alpina* . . .		32	LANGLET, 1927*a*.
„ *leptocephala*.		48	„ „
„ *palustris*		32	„ „
„ *palustris* var. *flor. plen.*		ca. 58–59	„ „
„ *palustris* var. *flor. plen. nana*		ca. 58–59	„ „
„ *palustris* var. *flor. plen. praecox*		ca. 58–59	„ „
„ *palustris* var. *semiplena*.		ca. 58–59	„ „
„ *radicans* FORST..		48	HOCQUETTE, 1922.
Trollius caucasicus.		16	LANGLET, 1927*a*.
„ *chinensis*		16	„ „
„ *europaeus*	12 [1]		LUNDEGARDH, 1909.
	11–12		LUNDEGARDH, 1914*b*.
		16	LANGLET, 1927*a*.
„ *hybridus* HORT. var. *Orange Globe*		16	„ „
Helleborus foetidus L.	16		MOTTIER, 1897.
„ *foetidus*	12		STRASBURGER, 1888; OVERTON, J. B., 1905.
„ *foetidus*.		32	LANGLET, 1927*a*.
„ *hybridus* HORT. . .		32	„ „
„ *niger*		32	„ „
Nigella aristata		12	„ „
„ *arvensis* L.		12	HOCQUETTE, 1922.
„ *arvensis*	6		LANGLET, 1927*a*.
„ *damascena*	> 10 [2]		GUIGNARD, 1901.
	6		LANGLET, 1927*a*.

[1]) This number was determined from 24 prochromosomes.
[2]) GUIGNARD found > 30 chromosomes in the fertilized egg cell.

RANUNCULACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Nigella (continued)			
Nigella damascena var. *flor. plen.* „Miss Jekyll". .		12	LANGLET, 1917*a*.
„ *damascena* L. var. *genuina* BRIQ.		12	HOCQUETTE, 1922
„ *diversifolia*.			LANGLET, 1927*a*.
„ *garidella*		12	„ „
„ *hispanica*	6		„ „
„ *nigellastrum* WILLK. . (*Garidella nigellastrum*)		12	HOCQUETTE, 1922.
„ *orientalis*	6		LANGLET, 1927*a*.
„ *sativa* L..		12	HOCQUETTE, 1922.
„ *sativa*	6		LANGLET, 1927*a*.
„ *viridis*.		12	FRANCK, 1911.
Leptopyrum fumarioides . . .		14	LANGLET, 1927*a*.
Actaea spicata.		16	„ „
Cimicifuga cimicifuga		16	„ „
„ *simplex* (?)		14	„ „
Aquilegia atropurpurea		14	„ „
„ *chrysantha*	7		SKALINSKA, 1928.
„ *haylodgensis* HORT. .		14	LANGLET, 1927*a*.
„ *vulgaris*	7		WINGE, 1925.
„ *vulgaris* var. *parviflora*		14	LANGLET, 1927*a*.
„ *vulgaris* × *A. chrysantha*	7		SKALINSKA, 1928.
Delphinium Ajacis	12		OVERTON, E., 1893*a*, *b*; OSTERWALDER, 1898; VON BOENICKE, 1911.
	8	16	TJEBBES, 1927.
		16	LANGLET, 1927*a*.
Delphinium belladonna HORT. .		48	„ „
„ *cardiopetalum* L. .	8		TJEBBES, 1928.
„ *chinense*.		16	LANGLET, 1927*a*.
„ *consolida* L. . . .		16	HOCQUETTE, 1922; LANGLET, 1927*a*.
„ *consolida*	8		TJEBBES, 1927.
„ *fissum* WALDST et KIT..		32	HOCQUETTE, 1922.
„ *hybridum* HORT. .		32	LANGLET, 1927*a*.
„ *nudicaule*	8		TJEBBES, 1927.
„ *orientale* var. (?) . ca.	8		BECKMAN, 1928.
„ *speciosum*		16	LANGLET, 1927*a*.
„ *staphysagria* L.. .		16	HOCQUETTE, 1922.

RANUNCULACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Delphinium (continued)			
Delphinium staphysagria . . .		32	LANGLET, 1927*a*.
„ ***truncatum***		32	„ „
Aconitum Californicum . . .		32	LANGLET, 1927*a*.
„ *Delavayi*.		32	„ „
„ ***exelsum***		16	„ „
„ *Kusnetzoffii*		32	„ „
„ ***napellus***	12	ca. 24	OVERTON, E., 1893*a*, *b*, 1894.
	12		OSTERWALDER, 1898.
		24	LANGLET, 1927*a*.
„ ***paniculatum***		32	„ „
„ ***septentrionale***. . . .		16	„ „
„ Spark's var.		24	„ „
„ ***variegatum***.		24	„ „
„ ***vulparia***		16	„ „
„ *Wilsonii*.		ca. 64	„ „
„ *sp.* (from Kamtschat-ka)		16	„ „
Anemone blanda		16	„ „
„ *hepatica* var. *Alb.-ros.*		14	„ „
„ *hepatica* var. *candida*.		14	„ „
„ *hepatica* var. ***multiloba***		28	„
„ *hepatica* var. ***rubr. plen***.		14	„ „
„ *hupehensis*		16	„ „
„ *japonica* S. et Z. . .	8		TAKAMINE, 1916.
Anemone montana		16	LANGLET, 1927*a*.
„ ***multifida***.		32	„ „
„ *narcissiflora*	ca. 7–8		„ „
„ *nemorosa*.	12		WINGE, 1917.
„ ***pratensis***		16	LANGLET, 1927*a*.
„ ***rupicola***		32	„ „
„ ***silvestris***		16	„ „
„ ***silvestris*** var. ***flor. plen***.		16	„ „
Clematis Jackmanni HORT. . .		16	„ „
„ ***ochotensis***.		16	„ „
„ ***paniculata***		16	„ „
„ ***recta***.		16	GUIGNARD, 1885; LANGLET, 1927*a*.
„ ***stans***.		16	„ „
„ ***Hendersonii*** HORT.. . = ***C. integrifolia*** × ***C. viticella***)		16	„ „

RANUNCULACEAE (Continued)	n	2n	
Myosurus minimus L.	8		MANN, 1892.
		16	HOCQUETTE, 1922.
Trautwetteria palmata.		28	LANGLET, 1927*a*.
Ranunculus abortivus.		16	„ „
„ *aconitifolius* . . .		16	„ „
„ *acris* L. (normal race)		12 [1])	SOROKIN, 1924, 1927*b*.
„ *acris* L. (Gynodimorphic races) .		13, 14, 15, 18 [2])	SOROKIN, 1924.
„ *acris* L. (Gynodimorphic race) . .		18 [3])	„ 1927*b*.
„ *acris* L. (n = 18) × (n = 12) . . .		12, 13, 15–17	„ „
„ *acris* L.	7 [4])		„ 1927*a*, 1927*c*.
		14 [5])	„ 1927*d*; LANGLET, 1927*a*.
	7 [6])	14	SENJANINOVA, 1926.
		29–32 [7])	„ „
„ *acris* var. *femina* .	7	14	LANGLET, 1927*a*.
„ *acris* var. *flor. plen*		14	„ „
„ *acris* L. var. . . . *Stevenii* REGEL .		14	MIYAJI, 1927*a*; LANGLET, 1927*a*.
„ *acris* L. subsp' *boreauanus* (JORD) ROUY et FOUC. .		16	HOCQUETTE, 1922.
Ranunculus alpestris		16	LANGLET, 1927*a*.
„ *amplexicaulis*. . .		16	„ „
„ *anemonaefolius* . .		24	„ „

[1]) Plants of the normal race of *R. acris* collected in Europe were found to have 2n = 12 chromosomes by SOROKIN (1924) and this was confirmed in 1927 SOROKIN, 1927*b*).

[2]) Gymnodimorphic races were found to have 13, 14, 15 and 18 chromosomes (SOROKIN 1924).

[3]) The gynodimorphic race with 2n = 18 was used in crosses with the normal race (2n = 12) and produced progeny with 12, 13, 15, 16 and 17 chromosomes having different formulae (SOROKIN, 1927*b*).

[4]) SOROKIN (1927*a*) reported (n = 7) for a form from the New York Bot. Gard. The chromosomes were classified according to size and form, giving the formula 2 (A + B + c + c′ + d + e + f).

[5]) SOROKIN (1927*d*) reported that the most common formula of the common form from a number of localities was 2 (A + B + C + c + d″ + e + f).

[6]) One chromosome was called a heterochromosome, as it may have either a large or a small satellite.

[7]) This is considered to be a tetraploid race (2n = 28), the extra chromosomes probably being the result of early splitting of several of the chromosomes.

RANUNCULACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Ranunculus (continued)			
Ranunculus arvensis		32	LANGLET, 1927*a*.
„ *asiaticus* „*superbus* HORT.		16	„ „
„ *bulbosus*		16	„ „
„ *bulbosus* var. *femina*		16	„ „
„ *bulbosus* var. *flor. plen*.		16	„ „
„ *bulbosus* L. subsp. *eu-bulbosus* BRIQ. var. *bulbifer* (JORD.) BRIQ. . .		16	HOCQUETTE, 1922.
„ *bulbosus* subsp. *eu-bulbosus* var. *bulbifer* fa. *foliis albo maculatis*		16	„ „
„ *carpaticus*		14	LANGLET, 1927*a*.
„ *caucasicus*		16	„ „
„ *cymbalaria* . . .		16	„ „
„ *ficaria* (*Ficaria verna*)		24	WINKLER, 1926.
„ *ficaria* (*Ficaria ranunculoides* ROTH)	ca. 6		SOUÈGES, 1913.
„ *ficaria*.		32	LANGLET, 1927*a*.
„ *ficaria* L. subsp. *euficaria* BRIQ. .		32	HOCQUETTE, 1922.
„ *ficaria* var. *flor. plen*.		16	LANGLET, 1927*a*.
„ *ficaria* var. *ochroleuca*		32	„ „
„ *flammula*		32	„ „
„ *graminifolius*. . .		16	„ „
„ *illyricus*		32	„ „
„ *lanuginosus* var. *flor. plen*.		14	„ „
„ *muricatus*		48	„ „
„ *nyssanus*		16	„ „
„ *ophioglossifolius* .		16	„ „
„ *parviflorus* . . .		28	„ „
„ *platanifolius* . . .		14	„ „
„ *repens*.		12	MARCHAL, 1920.
		32	LANGLET, 1927*a*.

RANUNCULACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Ranunculus (continued)			
Ranunculus repens var. *flor. plen.*		32	LANGLET, 1927*a*.
„ *repens* var. *typicus* BECK.		32	HOCQUETTE, 1922.
„ *reptans*		8	LIEHR 1916.
		32	LANGLET, 1927*a*.
„ *serbicus*		24	„ „
„ *Sommieri*		24	„ „
„ *trachycarpus* . . .		32	„ „
„ *trilobus*		48	„ „
„ *velutinus*.		14	„ „
Batrachium hederaceum. . . .		16	„ „
„ *marinum*.		32	„ „
„ *paucistamineum*. .		16	„ „
THALICTRUM [1])			
Section Camptonota			
1. Rotundifolia			
Thalictrum javanicum BLUME .		42	KUHN, 1928*a*.
2. Petaloidea			
Thalictrum anemonoides MICHX		42 [2])	KUHN, 1928*a*.
„ *aquilegifolium*. . .		14 & 28 [3])	LANGLET, 1927*a*, *b*.
„ *aquilegifolium* L. [4]).	7	14 & 28 [5])	KUHN, 1928*a*.
„ *aquilegifolium* var. *atropurpureum* . .		14	„ „
„ *aquilegifolim „hybridum"* HORT. .		28	LANGLET, 1927*a*.
„ *orientale* BOISS. . .		42	KUHN, 1928*a*.
„ *petaloideum* L. . .		14	„ „
„ *tuberosum* L. . . .		28	„ „
Section Camptogastra			
3. Sparsiflora			
Thalictrum Przewalskii		70	LANGLET, 1927*a*.
„ *Przewalskii* MAXIM.		14	KUHN, 1928*a*.
„ *sparsiflorum* TURCZ.		42	„ „
„ *squarrosum* STEPHAN [6])		42	„ „
4. Makrocarpa			
Thalictrum calabricum SPRENG [4])		42 [7])	„ „

[1]) Classification into sections is according to ENGLER & PRANTL.
[2]) Frequently a smaller number (35—37) was found.
[3]) „Disomatic" nuclei with 26 chromosomes (thought to be 28 with 2 drawn away by the knife in sectioning) were also found in the root-tips.
[4]) Plants from two different sources were studied.
[5]) Disomatic regions were recognizable in the root-tips.
[6]) Plants from three different sources were studied.
[7]) Frequently 43 or 44 chromosomes were counted.

RANUNCULACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
THALICTRUM (Continued)			
Section Camptogastra (continued)			
5. Platycarpa			
Thalictrum chelidonii DC. . . .		42	KUHN, 1928*a*.
„ *cultiatum* WALL. .		42	„ „
6. Podocarpa			
Thalictrum Fendleri		28	LANGLET, 1927*a*.
„ *Fendleri* ENGELM.[1])	14	28	KUHN, 1928*a*.
7. Dioica			
Thalictrum corynellum DC. [1]) .		28	KUHN, 1928*a*.
„ *dioicum* L.		42	„ „
„ *purpurascens* . . .		24	OVERTON, J. B., 1904, 1905.
	12		STRASBURGER, 1904*b*; OVERTON, J. B., 1909.
		42	LANGLET, 1927*a*.
„ *purpurascens* L.. .	12	24	KUHN, 1928*a*.
8. Flexuosa			
Thalictrum bulgaricum VELEN.		28	KUHN, 1928*a*.
„ *elatum* JACQ. . . .		28	„ „
„ *flavum*		84	LANGLET, 1927*a*.
„ *flavum* L. [1]). . . .		84	KUHN, 1928*a*.
„ *flexuosum* BERNH.[2])	21	42	„ „
„ *glaucum*		28	LANGLET, 1927*a*.
„ *glaucum* DESF. . .		28	KUHN, 1928*a*.
„ *foetidum*		14	LANGLET, 1927*a*.
„ *foetidum* L. [1]) . . .		14	KUHN, 1928*a*.
„ *galioides* NESTL. .		28	„ „
„ *lucidum* L. [3]) . . .	14	28	„ „
„ *montanum* WALLR.	7	14	„ „
„ *simplex*		56	LANGLET, 1927*a*.
„ *rariflorum*		56, 112	„ „
„ *simplex* (*rariflorum*)		56, 112	„ „ *b*.
„ *simplex* L. [4]) . . .	28	56	KUHN, 1928*a*.
„ *simplex* L. [5]) . . .	35	70	„ „
„ *Kemense*		70	LANGLET, 1927*a*.

---

[1]) Plants from two different sources were studied.

[2]) Plants from six different sources and under the names *saxatile, minus, purpuras cens, minus* × *medium* and *flexuosum*, were all considered to be *Th. flexuosum* BERNH. and were found to have the same chromosome number.

[3]) Plants from three different sources were studied.

[4]) Plants from four different sources were studied. Those under the names var. *amurensis* from Leningrad were found to have n = 28.

[5]) Others under the names *Kemense*, var. *dubium* and *simplex* were found to have n = 35.

RANUNCULACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
THALICTRUM (continued)			
Section (?) [1]			
Thalictrum alpinum		14	LANGLET, 1927*a*.
„ *angustifolium* . . .		28	„ „
„ *banaticum* (ROCHEL?) . . .		42	KUHN, 1928*a*.
„ *calabricum*		42	LANGLET, 1927*a*.
„ *confine* FERNALD .		42	KUHN, 1928*a*.
„ (*cornuti*?)		42	LANGLET, 1927*a*.
„ *Delavayi*		42	„ „
„ *Delavayi* FRANCH. .		42	KUHN, 1928*a*.
„ *dipterocarpum*. . .		28	LANGLET, 1927*a*.
„ *dipterocarpum* FRANCH.		28	KUHN, 1928*a*.
„ *exaltatum*.		28, 35	„ „
„ *lucidum*		28	LANGLET, 1927*a*.
„ *lucidum* var. *laserpitiifolium*. . . .		28	„ „
„ *maximum* (?) . . .		42	KUHN, 1928*a*.
„ (*Mediterraneum*?) .		28	LANGLET, 1927*a*.
„ *medium* JACQ. . .		28	„ „
„ *minus*		12	OVERTON, J. B., 1909.
		42	LANGLET, 1927*a*.
„ *minus Kochii* . . .		42	„ „
„ *minus odoratum* . .		42	„ „
„ *minus* L. subsp. *dunense* (DUMORT) ROUY et FOUC. .		48	HOCQUETTE, 1922.
„ (*pauciflorum*?) . .		42	LANGLET, 1927*a*.
„ (*rubellum*?)		42	„ „
„ *rufinerve* LEJ. et COURT		28	KUHN, 1928*a*.
„ *rugosum* AIT. . . .		28	„ „
„ *sp.*		35	LANGLET, 1927*a*.
„ *flexuosum* BERNH. × *Th. simplex* L. (?)		47	KUHN, 1928*a*.
Adonis aestivalis.		32	LANGLET, 1927*a*.
„ *apennina*		16	„ „
„ *autumnalis*.		32	„ „
„ *dahurica*	12		ISHIKAWA, 1916; TAKAMINE, 1916.
		24	LANGLET, 1927*a*.

[1]) The following species were not classified under sections.

RANUNCULACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Adonis (continued)			
Adonis flammea	16		LANGLET, 1927*a*.
„ *pyrenaica*	8		„ „
„ *vernalis*	8		„ „
„ *volgensis* × *A. vernalis* .		16	„ „
LARDIZABALACEAE			
Akebia lobata	16		(KUWADA, 1916), given by ISHIKAWA, 1916.
„ *quinata* D.C.	16	32	VELSER, 1913.
„ *quinata*	16		KUWADA, given by ISHIKAWA, 1916.
Lardizabala biternata		28	LANGLET, 1928.
BERBERIDACEAE			
Podophyllum Emodi		12 [1]	DE LITARDIÈRE, 1921; LANGLET, 1928.
„ *Leichtlinii* . . .		12	LANGLET, 1928.
„ *peltatum* L. . . .	8 [2]	16	MOTTIER, 1897, 1905 [3].
	8		OVERTON, J. B., 1905, 1922.
	6		LUBLINER, 1925.
		12	DE LITARDIÈRE, 1921.
	6	12	KAUFMANN, 1926.
		14	RICHARDS, 1909.
Jeffersonia binata (*diphylla*) .		12	LANGLET, 1928.
„ *dubia* [4]		12	„ „
Diphylleia cymosa		12	„ „
Nandina domestica.		20	„ „
Epimedium macranthum . . .		12	„ „
„ *Musschinianum*. .		12	„ „
„ *pinnatum*		12	DE LITARDIÈRE, 1921; LANGLET, 1928.
„ *rubrum*		12	LANGLET, 1928.
Vancouveria (*Epimedium*) *hexandra*		12	„ „
Caulophyllum (*Leontice*) *thalictroides*		16	„ „
Berberis (*Mahonia*) *aquifolium*.	14		TISCHLER, 1928*b*.
„ *buxifolia*	28		„ „

---

[1]) One root was found by LANGLET to have disomatic cells with 2n = 24.

[2]) In 1897 MOTTIER found 6 chromosomes in several cases but it was thought that in sectioning the knife might have displaced 2 chromosomes. In 1905 OVERTON accepted n = 8 as correct.

[3]) In previous list, GAISER (1926), this reference was erroneously given as MOTTIER (1907).

[4]) This species is marked by the presence of a pair of satellites.

BERBERIDACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Berberis (continued)			
Berberis Darwinii	14		HIMMELBAUR, 1912; TISCHLER 1927*a*, 1928*b*.
„ *empetrifolia*	14		HIMMELBAUR, 1912; TISCHLER, 1927*a*, 1928*b*.
„ (*empetrifolia* × *Darwinii*)	14		HIMMELBAUR, 1912.
„ *integerrima*	14		TISCHLER, 1928*b*.
„ (*Mahonia*) *japonica* .	14		„ „
„ (*Mahonia*) *repens* . .	14		„ „
„ *stenophylla* HORT. . . (= *B. empetrifolia* × *B. Darwinii*). . . .	14		„ 1927*a*.
„ *Thunbergii*	14		„ 1928*b*.
„ *Veitchii*.	14		„ „
„ sp. (verna)		28	LANGLET, 1928.
„ *vulgaris*.	14		TISCHLER, 1928*b*.
MENISPERMACEAE			
Menispermum canadense . . .		52–54	LANGLET, 1928.
„ *dahuricum* . . .		52–54	„ „
MAGNOLIACEAE			
Magnolia denudata (= *obovata*)	ca. 48		ANDREWS, 1901.
„ *obovata*	> 50		WEFELSCHEID, 1911.
„ *foetida* (= *grandiflora*).	57(?)		YAMAKAWA, 1916 (given by ISHIKAWA, 1916).
„ *Kobus*.	19		YAMAKAWA, 1916 (given by ISHIKAWA, 1916).
„ *parviflora*	19		YAMAKAWA, 1916 (given by ISHIKAWA, 1916).
„ *precia* (= *Yulan*) . .	ca. 40		GUIGNARD, 1897.
„ *Youlan*	> 50		WEFELSCHEID, 1911.
„ *tripetala*	ca. 45		FARR, 1918.
„ *virginiana* L. . . .	19		MANEVAL, 1914.
„ *Lenneana* HORT. (= *precia* × *denudata*).	> 50		WEFELSCHEID, 1911.
„ *Soulangiana* HORT. (= *precia* × *denudata*)	ca. 40		GUIGNARD, 1897.
Liriodendron tulipifera L. . .	19		MANEVAL, 1914.
Drimys Winteri	ca. 36		STRASBURGER, 1905*a*.
LAURACEAE			
Cinnamomum Sieboldi	12		TÄCKHOLM & SÖDERBERG, 1917.

RHOEADALES	n	2n	
PAPAVERACEAE			
Chelidonium laciniatum	8		VON BOENICKE, 1911.
	6		MARCHAL, 1920.
„ *Maius* L.	8		VON BOENICKE, 1911.
„ *Maius*	6		WINGE, 1917; MARCHAL, 1920.
„ *Maius* var. *laciniatum*	6		WINGE, 1916.
Papaver nudicaule	7		LJUNDAHL, 1922, 1924.
„ *nudicaule* L..		14	YASSI, 1927.
„ *Rhoeas*	7		LJUNDAHL, 1922, 1924.
„ *Rhoeas* L.	7		TAHARA, 1915*e*; VILCINO & ABELE, 1927.
„ *somniferum*	11		LJUNDAHL, 1922.
„ *somniferum* L. . . .	11		YASUI, 1921.
„ *somniferum* L. var. *glabrum* BOIS. . . .		22	TAHARA, 1915*e*; YASUI, 1927.
„ *somniferum* L. var. *glabrum* BOIS. × *P. nudicaule* L. (F_1) . .	$6-8+\frac{12_{I}}{2}-\frac{10_{I}}{2}$	18	YASUI, 1927.
„ *somniferum* L. var. *glabrum* BOIS. × *P. nudicaule* L. (F_2) . .	$11+\frac{5_{I}}{2}-\frac{6_{I}}{2}-\frac{7_{I}}{2}$		YASUI, 1927.
„ *somniferum* L. var. *glabrum* BOIS. × *P. nudicaule* L.	11 [1]), $11+\frac{4_{I}}{2}$		YASUI, 1927.
Corydalis cava	8		TISCHLER, 1928*b*.
„ *pumila*		ca. 16 [2])	NĚMEC, 1910*a*.
CAPPARIDACEAE			
Cleome gigantea . . . . . . :		ca. 70	UFER, 1927.
„ *paradoxa*.	16		TISCHLER, 1921–22.
„ *spinosa*		38	TAYLOR, 1925*c*.
	10		UFER, 1927.
„ *spinosa gigas*		ca. 38	UFER, 1927.
Capparis acutifolia SWEET. . .		ca. 85	KUHN, 1928*b*.
„ *cyanophallophora* L. .		18	„ „
„ *saligna* VAHL. . . .		30	KUHN, 1928*b*.

[1]) Out of 122 individuasl 82 had 11 bivalents, while of the remainder none had mor than 4 univalents.

[2]) The number varied from 12 to 20.

CAPPARIDACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Capparis (continued)			
Capparis spinosa	12		SCHILLER, 1928.
„ *spinosa* L. var. *rupestris* SIBTH. et SM. .		38	KUHN, 1928*b*.
CRUCIFERAE			
Iberis amara L.	8		JARETZKY, 1928*b*.
„ *pinnata*.		16	LAIBACH, 1907.
Cochlearia alpina		28	CRANE & GAIRDNER, 1923.
„ *anglica*		49–50	„ „ „ „
„ *danica*		42	„ „ „ „
„ *micacea*		34–36	„ „ „ „
„ *officinalis*		28	„ „ „ „
„ *anglica* × *C. officinalis*		39–40	„ „ „ „
„ *danica* × *C. officinalis*		35–36	„ „ „ „
„ *officinalis* × *C. anglica*.		39–40	„ „ „ „
„ *officinalis* × *C. danica*		35	„ „ „ „
Alliaria officinalis	ca. 18–20		WINGE, 1917.
Sisymbrium strictissimum. . .	8		LAIBACH, 1907.
Sinapis alba L.		18	KARPECHENKO, 1924*a* [1]).
„ *arvensis* L.		24	„ 1924*a* [1]).
„ *dissecta* LAG..		24	„ 1924*a* [1]).
Brassica alboglabra BAILEY . .		18	„ 1928.
„ *campestris* L.	10	16–20	TAKAMINE, 1916.
	10		MORINAGA, 1928.
		20	KARPECHENKO, 1928.
„ *campestris* L. f. „*Aburana Tohkowase*" . .	10		SHIMOTOMAI, 1925.
„ *campestris* L. var. *dentata* MATSUM. et NAKAI „Santona" . . .	10		SHIMOTOMAI, 1925.
„ *cernua*	18		MORINAGA, 1928.
„ *cernua* HENSL. „Karashina"	18		SHIMOTOMAI, 1925.
„ *chinensis* L.		20	KARPECHENKO, 1924*a* [1]).
„ *chinensis* L. „Shakushina"	10		SHIMOTOMAI, 1925.
„ *chinensis*	10		MORINAGA, 1928.
	10	20	TERASAWA & SHIMOTOMAI, 1928

[1]) In previous list, GAISER (1926) this reference was incorrectly given as KARPECHENKO (1922—3). This is true throughout the Cruciferae wherever KARPECHENKO (1922—3) appeared.

CRUCIFERAE (continued)	n	2n	
Brassica (continued)			
Brassica japonica SIEB. „Mizuna".	10		SHIMOTOMAI, 1925.
„ *japonica*	10		MORINAGA, 1928.
„ *juncea* Coss. „Okarashi"	18		SHIMOTOMAI, 1925.
„ *juncea*	18		MORINAGA, 1928; TERASAWA & SHIMOTOMAI, 1928.
„ *juncea* (?) (Southern curled)		36	KARPECHENKO, 1924*a*.
„ *juncea* CZERN. var. *seminibus fuscis* BATAL		36	KARPECHENKO, 1924*a*.
„ *montana* P.		18 [1]), 19–20	NETROUFAL, 1927.
„ *montana* (cultivated races)		18 [2]), 19–21	„ „
„ *napus*	10		GALLÁSTEGUI, 1926.
„ *napus* L.	16		LAIBACH, 1907.
	18		SHIMOTOMAI, 1925.
		36	KARPECHENKO, 1928.
„ *napus* L. var. *esculenta* DC.		36	„ 1924*a*.
„ *napus* L. var. *oleifera hyemalis* „DOLL" . .		36	„ 1924*a*.
„ *napella* CHAIX . .	19		MORINAGA, 1928.
„ *oleracea* L.	9		WINGE, 1925.
„ *oleracea* L. var. *acephala* DC. „Baumkohl, blauer". . . .		18	KARPECHENKO, 1924*a*.
„ *oleracea* L. var. *acephala* DC. „Habotan"	9		SHIMOTOMAI, 1925.
„ *oleracea* L. var. *acephala* DC. „Mosbacher"		18	KARPECHENKO, 1924*a*.
„ *oleracea* L. var. *acephala* DC. „Tronchuda".		18	„ „
„ *oleracea* var. *acephala*	9		GALLÁSTEGUI, 1926.
„ *oleracea* L. var. *botrytis* L. sub. var. *cauliflora* GARS.		18	KARPECHENKO, 1924*a*.

[1]) 85% of the cells examined showed 18 chromosomes. Of the remainder only one metaphase plate had 20—21 chromosomes.

[2]) Counts of 18 and > 18 (i.e. 19—20, 21) were in proportion of 95% to 4%.

CRUCIFERAE (continued)	n	2n	
Brassica (continued)			
Brassica oleracea L. var. *capitata* L.		18	KARPECHENKO, 1924*b*.
„ *oleracea* L. var. *capitata* I. f. *alba* (LAM.) DC.		18–21[1])	NETROUFAL, 1927.
„ *oleracea* L. var. *capitata* „Tamana". . .	9		SHIMOTOMAI, 1925.
„ *oleracea* var. *capitata* .	9		GALLÁSTEGUI, 1926.
„ *oleracea* L. var. *gemmifera* DC.		18	KARPECHENKO, 1924*a*.
„ *oleracea* L. var. *gemmifera* ZENK. „Komochitamana". . .	9		SHIMOTOMAI, 1925.
„ *oleracea* L. var. *gongyloides* L.		18	KARPECHENKO, 1924*a*.
„ *oleracea* L. var. *Sabauda* L.	9	18	„ 1924*a*.
		18	„ 1924*b*.
		18–21[1])	NETROUFAL, 1927.
„ *oleracea* L. prol. *napus* L. var. *hongnoensis* LEVEILLE 1912. . .		18	KARPECHENKO, 1924*a*.
„ *oleracea* (nabicol) . .		18	GALLÁSTEGUI, 1926.
„ *pekinensis*	10		MORINAGA, 1928.
„ *pekinensis* RUPR. (= *B. Petsai* BAILEY f. CHOSENHAKUSAI) . .	10		SHIMOTOMAI, 1925.
„ *campestris* × *B. juncea* F_1	$10+8_1$ $\overline{2}$ [2])		TERASAWA & SHIMOTOMAI, 1928
„ *cernua* × *B. chinensis*	$10+8_1$ $\overline{2}$		MORINAGA, 1928.
„ *cernua* × *B. japonica*.	$10+8_1$ $\overline{2}$		„ „
„ *cernua* × *B. Rapa* . .	$10+8_1$ $\overline{2}$		„ „
„ *chinensis* × *B. Napella*	$10+9_1$ $\overline{2}$		„ „
„ *chinensis* × *B. pekinensis*.	10		„ „

[1]) A single plate was seen in each case showing ca. 38 chromosomes.
[2]) In the homoeotypic division, after univalents have divided, 16—22 chromosomes appeared on the plates.

CRUCIFERAE (continued)	n	2n	
Brassica (continued)			
Brassica japonica × *B. pekinensis*	10		MORINAGA 1928.
„ *japonica* × *B. Rapa* .	10		„ „
„ *juncea* × *B. pekinensis*	$10+8_1$ $\overline{2}$		„ „
„ *Napella* × *B. chinensis*	$10+9_1$ $\overline{2}$		„ „
„ *Napella* × *B. japonica*	$10+9_1$ $\overline{2}$		„ „
„ *Napella* × *B. pekinensis*	$10+9_1$ $\overline{2}$		„ „
„ *Napella* × *B. Rapa* .	$10+9_1$ $\overline{2}$		„ „
„ *pekinensis* × *B. japonica*	10		MORINAGA, 1928; TERASAWA & SHIMOTOMAI, 1928.
„ *pekinensis* × *B. Napella*	$10+9_1$ $\overline{2}$		MORINAGA, 1928.
„ *pekinensis* × *B. Rapa*	10		„ „
„ *Rapa* × *B. chinensis* .	10		„ „
„ *Rapa* × *B. juncea* . ×	$10+8_1$ $\overline{2}$		„ „
„ *Rapa* × *B. Napella* .	$10+9_1$ $\overline{2}$		„ „
„ *Rapa* × *B. pekinensis*	10		„ „
„ *chinensis* × *Raphanus sativus* F_1	28_1 [1] $\overline{2}$		TERASAWA & SHIMOTOMAI, 1928
„ *chinensis* × *Raphanus sativus* F_2		17–18, 20, 22–25, 33–35	TERASAWA & SHIMOTOMAI, 1928
„ *chinensis* × *Raphanus sativus* F_3		21–24, 26, 30, 31, 34, 36, 44	TERASAWA & SHIMOTOMAI, 1928
Raphanus raphanistrum L. . .		18	KARPECHENKO, 1924*a*, 1928.
„ *sativus*	16		KLEINMAN, 1923.
		18	TERASAWA & SHIMOTOMAI, 1928

[1]) Usually all chromosomes appeared unpaired in the heterotypic dividision.

CRUCIFERAE (continued)	n	2n		
Raphanus (continued)				
Raphanus sativus L.	9	18	KARPECHENKO,	1924*b*.
		18	„	1928.
„ *sativus* L. prol. *niger* PERS.		18	„	1924*a*.
„ *sativus* L. prol. *oleiferus* METZG. . . .		18	„	1924*a*.
„ *sativus* L. prol. *radicula* PERS.		19	„	1924*a*.
„ *sativus* × *Brassica oleracea* F_1 (sterile)[1]	$\frac{18_I}{2}$	18	„	1927*a*.
„ *sativus* × *Brassica oleracea* F_1 (fertile)[2]	$\frac{18_I}{2}$, $\frac{19_I-20_I}{2}$ $\frac{36_I}{2}$, $\frac{35_I-32_I}{2}$	18	„	1927*a*.
„ *sativus* × *Brassica oleracea* F_1 × *Raphanus sativus* . .		27, 28–29	„	1927*a*.
„ *sativus* × *Brassica oleracea* F_2[3]) . . .		27 or 27–29, 36 or 36–38, 45 or 40–42, 51-53	„	1927*a*.
„ *sativus* × *Brassica oleracea* F_1	$\frac{18_I}{2}$[4])	18	„	1928.
„ *sativus* × *Brassica oleracea* F_2 (triploid)	$9+\frac{9_I}{2}$[5])	27	„	1928.

[1]) As these hybrids in 1923 were sterile it was assumed that gametes formed with 9 or ca. 9 chromosomes played no part in the production of offspring.

[2]) Investigations made in 1924 when these same hybrids showed partial fertility when cultivated along with *Raphanus* and *Brassica* plants gave evidence of increased chromosome number and possible formation of polyploid gametes.

[3]) As no progeny showed increase of cabbage characters, it was assumed that crosses with cabbage did not take place but rather with *Raphanus*.

[4]) Instead of tetrads, groups of cells containing from 6 to 12 chromosomes formed.

[5]) Meiotic division was very irregular, the first division of chromosomes being sometimes entirely omitted. One set each of *Raphanus* and *Brassica* chromosomes supposedly form 9 bivalents + extra *Raphanus*.

CRUCIFERAE (continued)	n	2n	
Raphanus (continued)			
Raphanus sativus × *Brassica oleracea* F_2 (tetraploid)	18 [1]	36	KARPECHENKO, 1928.
„ *sativus* × *Brassica oleracea* F_2 (pentaploid)	$9+27_{I}$ [2] $\overline{2}$	45	„ „
„ *sativus* × *Brassica oleracea* F_2 (hypohexaploid)	25, 27, ca. 31 [3]	51	„ „
„ *sativus* × *Brassica oleracea* F_2 (hypertriploid)	19 [4]	29	„ „
„ *sativus* × *Brassica oleracea* F_2 (hypopentaploid). . . .	23 [5]	41	„ „
„ × *sativusBrassica oleracea* F_2 (Hybrid 7–13)	19, 20	36	„ „
„ *sativus* × *Brassica oleracea* F_2 (Hybrid 7–150).	19	36	„ „
„ *sativus* × *Brassica oleracea* (triploids inter se)		18–24 [6]	„ „
„ *sativus* × *Brassica oleracea* (triploid × *Raphanus sativus* .		18	„ „
„ *sativus* × *Brassica oleracea* (tetraploids inter se)		36	„ „

[1]) Divisions were regular, two sets each of *Raphanus* and *Brassica* forming 18 bivalents.

[2]) Two sets of *Raphanus* chromosomes were considered to have formed 9 bivalents, while the third set of Raphanus + the two sets of *Brassica* chromosomes formed the 27 univalents.

[3]) It is supposed that two sets of *Raphanus* + 2 sets of *Brassica* chromosomes formed 18 bivalents and the remainder, perhaps 9 of *Brassica* + 6 of *Raphanus*, formed 15 univalents.

[4]) It is assumed that this complex was formed from a *Raphanus* gamete (n = 9) and an F_1 gamete with 20 chromosomes = 10B + 10R.

[5]) The character of meiosis remained the same as in the pentaploid but with less univalents.

[6]) The majority had 18 chromosomes.

CRUCIFERAE (continued)	n	2n	
Raphanus (continued)			
Raphanus sativus × *Brassica oleracea* (hypohexaploid progeny) . .		40–43	KARPECHENKO, 1928.
„ *sativus* × *Brassica oleracea* (hypopentaploid)		39–41	„ „
„ *sativus* × *Brassica oleracea* (triploid × hypohexaploid = hypoenneaploid) .		78	„ „
„ *sativus radicula* × *Brassica oleracea capitata* f. *rubra* F . .	$4\text{–}8+\frac{10_1}{2}\text{–}\frac{2_1}{2}$, 10–18 [1])	18	PIECH & MOLDENHAWER, 1927.
Lunaria annua (= *biennis*) . .		24	LAIBACH, 1907.
Capsella (= *Bursa*) *bursa pastoris*.	16		„ „
		32	ROSENBERG, 1904*b*.
Bursa bursa-pastoris (L.) BRITTON.	16	32	HILL, 1927.
	16		„ given by SHULL, 1929.
„ *bursa-pastoris apetala* OPIZ	16		„ 1927; HILL given by SHULL, 1929.
„ *djurdjurae* SHULL . . .	16		HILL, given by SHULL, 1929.
„ *grandiflora* BOIS. . . .	8	16	„ 1927.
	8		„ given by SHULL, 1929.
Capsella Heegeri.	16		MARCHAL, 1920.
„ *Heegeri* SOLMS-LAUBACH	16		HILL, given by SHULL, 1929.
Bursa occidentalis SHULL . . .	16		„ 1927; HILL, given by SHULL, 1929.
„ *occidentalis* subsp. *Madeirae* SHULL	16		HILL, given by SHULL, 1929.
„ *orientalis* SHULL	16		„ 1927; HILL, given by SHULL, 1929.
„ *rubella* REUT.	8		HILL, 1927; HILL, given by SHULL, 1929.
„ *tuscaloosae* SHULL . . .	8		HILL, 1927; HILL, given by SHULL, 1929.

[1]) In interkinesis the chromosome number is usually 13—15 but may vary from 10—18.

CRUCIFERAE (Continued)	n	2n	
Capsella (= Bursa) *Viguieri* .	8		MARCHAL, 1920.
Bursa Viguieri BLARINGHEM .	8		HILL, 1927; HILL, given by SHULL, 1929.
Camelina sativa L. CRANTZ subsp. *Alyssum* (MILLER) . . THELLUNG	21 [1]		JARETZKY, 1928*a*.
Neslia paniculata DESV. . . .	7		„ „
Draba alpina L.	probably 32		HEILBORN, 1927.
„ *borealis* DC. [2]	40		„ „
„ *cacuminum* ELIS. EKM. .	ca. 30		„ „
„ *condensata* (LANGE) [3] .	32		„ „
„ *daurica* DC.	16		JARETZKY, 1928*b*.
„ *fladnizensis* WULF. . .	8		HEILBORN, 1927.
„ *incana* L.	16		„ „
Draba incana L. f. *hebecarpa* LINDBL. [4]	16		HEILBORN, 1927.
„ *Magellanica* LAM. subsp. *borea* ELIS. EKM. [5] . .	32		„ „
„ *Magellanica* LAM. subsp. *borea* ELIS. EKM. var. *lutescens* ELIS. EKM. .	32		„ „
„ *Magellanica* LAM. subsp. subsp. *cinera* (ADAMS) ELIS. EKM.	40		„ „
„ *Magellanica* LAM. subsp. *cinera* (ADAMS) ELIS. EKM. var. *dovrensis* (F₁ ELIS. EKM.	32		„ „
„ *Magellanica* LAM. subsp. *cinera* (ADAMS) ELIS. EKM. var. *brachysili-qua* (MELA) ELIS. EKM.	24		„ „
„ *Magellanica*.	32 [6]		„ (1926), 1929.
	40 [7]		„ „ „
	24 [8]		„ „ „

[1]) Considerable irregularity in the heterotypic division was found.
[2]) This plant is considered as belonging to the *D. unalaschkiana* group.
[3]) This is a „condensata"-form of *D. Magellanica borea*.
[4]) Plants from two different regions were examined.
[5]) Specimens from three different places were examined.
[6]) Most of the forms of *D. Magellanica* had 32 chromosomes.
[7]) Two forms of *D. Magellanica*, one from Spitzbergen and one from Greenland, had 40.
[8]) One form of *D. Magellanica* from Finland had 24 chromosomes.

CRUCIFERAE (continued)	n	2n	
Draba nivalis LILJEBL. . . .	8		HEILBORN, 1927.
Draba rupestris R. Br. LINDBL. f. *leiocarpa*.	24 [1])		„ „
„ *rupestris* R. Br. LINDBL. f. *hebecarpa*	24 [2])		„ „
„ *rupestris*	24		„ (1926), 1929.
„ cf. *unlaschkiana* DC. . .	40		„ 1927.
„ *fladnizensis* × *nivalis* (= *D. curtisiliqua* ZETT.)	8		„ „
Erophila cochleoides		12 [3])	BANNIER, 1923.
	7		WINGE, 1925, 1926.
„ *confertifolia*		24 [3])	BANNIER, 1923.
	15		WINGE, 1925, 1926.
„ *violacea-petiolata* . .		12 [3])	BANNIER, 1923.
	ca. 35		WINGE, 1925.
	32		„ „
Aubrietia Columnae GUSS. . .	8		JARETZKY, 1928*a*.
„ *deltoides* (L.) DC. . .	8		„ „
„ *edentula* BOISS. . . .	8		„ „
„ *Libanotica* BOISS. . .	8		„ „
Stenophragma Thalianum . .		10	LAIBACH, 1907, GRÉGOIRE 1912.
	5		WINGE, 1925.
„ *Thalianum* CELAK.	5		JARETZKY, 1928*a*.
Turritis glabra L.	16		„ „
Arabis albida STEV.	8		„ „
„ *alpina* L.	8		„ „
„ *bellidifolia* JACQ. . . .		16	„ „
„ *hirsuta* SCOP.	16		„ „
„ *muralis* BERTOLONI subsp. *collina* (TEN.) THELLUNG var. *rosea* DC. .	8		„ „
„ *procurrens* WALDST et KIT.	8		„ „
„ *pumila* WULF.	8		„ „
„ *sicula* HUET.	8		„ „
„ *turrita* L.	8		„ „
„ *sp.* (?)	16		„ „

[1]) In a second plant from another region, 22—25 chromosomes were counted, n = probably 24.

[2]) Plants from three different regions were examined.

[3]) In previous list, GAISER (1926), these numbers were incorrectly given in the haploid column.

CRUCIFERAE (continued)	n	2n	
Cordaminopsis Halleri (L.) HAYCK.	8		JARETZKY, 1928*a*.
Erysimum cheiranthoides L. . .	8		„ „
„ *helveticum* (JACQ.) DC.	24		„ „
„ *hieraciifolium* L. . .		ca. 32	„ „
„ *ochroleucum* DC. . .	ca. 16		„ „
„ *silvestre* (CRANTZ) . KERNER	24		„ „
Cheiranthus Cheiri L.	7	14	„ „
Alyssum Arduini (= *saxatile*) .	8	16	LAIBACH, 1907.
„ *Arduini* (= *saxatile* L.)	8		JARETZKY, 1928*a*.
„ *calycinum* L.	16		„ „
„ *corymbosum* GRIESEBACH	8		„ „
„ *edentulum* WALDST. et KIT.	8		„ „
„ *Murale* (argenteum) .	8	16	LAIBACH, 1907.
„ *Wierzbikii*	8	16	„ „
Clypeola Jonthlaspi L. subsp. *Glaudini* (TRACHSEL) THELLUNG	16		JARETZKY, 1928*a*.
Lobularia maritima L.	12		„ „
Berteroa incana DC.	8		„ „
Malcolmia africana	7		„ „
„ *maritima*	7		„ „
Hesperis matronalis L.	14		„ „
„ *tristis* L.	14		„ „
Matthiola incana	7	14	ALLEN, I. 1924; CORNER, 1927.
	7		JARETZKY, 1928*a*.
„ *incana* (mutants) . .	$7+1_{1}$[1]		FROST & MANN, 1924.
	$7+2_{1}$[2] $\overline{2}$		„ „ „ „ „
„ *incana* R.Br. „Snowflake"	7		FROST, 1927; LESLEY & FROST, 1928.
	7	14	LESLEY & FROST, 1927.
„ *incana* R.Br. (pure single variety). . .	7	14	„ „ „ „

[1]) The trisomic mutants observed in 1924 were large, crenate and slender.
[2]) The tetrasomic mutants observed in 1924 were large, slender, and large crenate. Extreme slender might be either trisomic or tetrasomic.

CRUCIFERAE (continued)	n	2n	
Matthiola (continued)			
Matthiola incana R. Br. var. „Snowflake" . . .	8 [1])		Lesley & Frost, 1927.
„ *incana* R. Br. var. „Snowflake" (pure single variety) 7_1 & 7_2	$7+1_I$ [2])		„ „ „ „
„ *incana* R. Br. „Snow flake" (small) . . .	$7+1_I$		„ „ „ „
„ *incana* R. Br. „Snow-flake" (extremely small)	$7+\frac{2_I}{2}$		„ „ „ „
„ *incana* L. Br. „Snow-flake" (mutants) .	8 [3]), 9 [4]), 10 [5])		Frost, 1927.
Bunias erucago L.	7		Jaretzky, 1928*a*.
„ *orientalis* L.	$7\ S_3$ [6])	42	„ „
Coringia orientalis (L.) . . . . Dumont.	7		„ „
SARRACENIALES			
SARRACENIACEAE			
Sarracenia purpurea	12		Shreve, 1906.
„ *rubra*.	12		Nichols, 1908.
„ *variolaris*	12		„ „
DROSERACEAE			
Drosera capensis.		36–38	Heitz, 1926.
„ *filiformis*	10		Levine, 1916.
„ *longifolia*	20		Rosenberg, 1904*a*.
	20	40	„ 1903, 1909*d*.
„ *pygmaea*		20–(22)	Heitz, 1926.
„ *rotundifolia*	8		Huie, 1897, 1899, Peters, 1897, Rosenberg, 1899.
	10		Rosenberg, 1904*a*; Pace, 1912
	10	20	„ 1903, 1909*d*.

1) Mutant forms of variety „Snowflake" were found to be trisomic.

2) The first metaphase chromosomes of F_1 were short, and of the F_2, long.

3) The list of trisomic mutants in 1927 with $n + 1_1 = 8$ chromosomes was: Smooth, Crenate, Crenatoid (there was no cytological difference between the two latter), Narrow, Dark, Small, Small-Smooth, Slender, Large and Convex. In Small, Slender and Large the extra chromosome is evidently a fragment of a normal chromosome.

4) The mutants with $n + 2_1 = 9$ chromosomes were: Extreme Large and Extreme Smooth; and the mutants with $n + 1_1 + 1_1 = 9$ chromosomes were: Extreme Large, Large Slender, Crenate Slender, Crenate Large, and Large Smooth.

5) The one mutant with $n + 1_1 + 2_1 = 10$ chromosomes was Large Extreme Slender.

6) S_3 means „dreiwertige Sammelchromosomen", i.e., each is the equivalent of 3 somatic chromosomes.

DROSERACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Drosera (continued)			
Drosera spatulata		ca. 72	HEITZ, 1926.
„ *rotundifolia* × *longifolia* (= *D. obovata*) .	$\frac{10+20}{2}$	30	ROSENBERG, 1903, 1904*a*, 1909*d*.
ROSALES			
PODOSTEMACEAE			
Podostemon subulatus GARDN. .		ca. 40	WENT, 1910.
Lawia zeylania TUL.	10		MAGNUS, 1913.
Oenone Imthurni	ca. 12–14		WENT, 1910.
„ *Versteegiana*	ca. 8		„ 1926.
Mourera fluviatilis.	ca. 14		„ 1910.
HYDROSTACHYACEAE			
Hydrostachys imbricatus . . .	10–12		PALM, 1915.
CRASSULACEAE			
Bryophyllum calycinum SALISB.		40(38?)	TAYLOR, 1926.
Penthorum sedoides L.	8		ROCÉN, 1928.
SAXIFRAGACEAE			
Saxifraga granulata	> 30		JUEL, 1907.
	16		SCHÜRHOFF, 1925*a*; MARSDEN-JONES & TURRILL, 1928.
„ *rosacea*	16		MARSDEN-JONES & TURILL, 1928.
„ *sponhemica*	ca. 15		PACE, 1912.
„ *rosacea* × *S. granulata* F_1	16		MARSDEN-JONES & TURRILLL, 1928.
„ *rosacea* × *S. granulata* F_2.	32 [1])		MARSDEN-JONES & TURRILL, 1928.
Parnassia palustris	10		PACE, 1912.
Francoa appendiculata	ca. 20		GAUMANN, 1919.
Philadelphus coronarius . .	10		V. D. ELST, 1909.
RIBES [2])			
Section B e r i s i a			
Ribes orientale ♀ DESF. [3]) . . .		16	MEURMAN, 1928.
„ *saxatile* ♂ PALL. [3]) . . .		16	„ „

[1]) Reduction divisions were very irregular.

[2]) MEURMAN does not state whose sectional classification he is using. It does not follow ENGLER & PRANTL. According to TISCHLER (1926) 1929 it follows SANCZEWSKI (1907).

[3]) MEURMAN found no evidence of heterochromosomes when carefully comparing the 8 pairs of chromosomes in these dioecious species.

SAXIFRAGACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
RIBES (continued)			
Section Ribesia.			
Subsection Symplocalyx			
Ribes aureum [1])	8		TISCHLER, 1927*a*, (1926), 1929.
„ *aureum* PURSH. [2]). . . .	8	16	„ 1927*b*; MEURMAN, 1928.
„ *aureum* var. *chrysococcum* RYDB..	8	16	MEURMAN, 1928.
„ *odoratum* WENDL. . .	8	16	„ „
Subsection Calobotrya			
Ribes sanguineum [1])	8		TISCHLER, 1927*a*, (1926), 1929.
„ *sanguineum* PURSH. [2]). .	8	16	TISCHLER, 1927*b*; MEURMAN, 1928.
		16 & 32 [3])	TISCHLER, 1927*b*.
Subsection Eucoreosoma			
Ribes americana MILL. [4]) . . .	8	16	MEURMAN, 1928*b*.
„ *nigrum*		16 [5])	TISCHLER, 1927*a*; DARLINGTON 1927*a*.
	8		TISCHLER, (1926), 1929.
„ *nigrum* L. [4]).	8	16	MEURMAN, 1928.
Subsection Ribesia			
Ribes multiflorum KIT.	8	16	MEURMAN, 1928.
„ *rubrum*	8		TISCHLER, (1926), 1929.
„ *rubrum* L.	8	16	MEURMAN, 1928.
Grossularioides			
Ribes lacustre	8		TISCHLER, (1926), 1929.
„ *lacustre* POIR.	8	16	MEURMAN, 1928.
Grossularia			
Ribes leptanthum GRAY . . .	8	16	MEURMAN, 1928.
„ *oxyacanthoides*		16 [5])	DARLINGTON, 1927*a*.
„ *oxyacanthoides* var. *Purpusii* KOEHNE	8	16	MEURMAN, 1928.

---

[1]) TISCHLER, (1926) 1929 found the nuclei of *R. sanguineum* to be larger than those of *R. aureum*. Then TISCHLER (1927*b*, 1928*a*) described the chromosomes of the former species as being larger than those of the latter, and this difference was recognizable in the hybrid *R. Gordonianum*. MEURMAN (1928) found greater differences between the chromosomes of any one species than between those of the two species.

[2]) One or two lagging chromosomes were observed by MEURMAN (1928) in these „and some other species."

[3]) Syndiploid nuclei were found.

[4]) Irregularities in meiotic divisions occurred to the greatest extent in these two of all the species studied by MEURMAN (1928).

[5]) DARLINGTON (1927*a*) found one pair of chromosomes to have satellites. Root-tips from normal and reverted plants of *Ribes nigrum* show similar groups of 16 chromo-

SAXIFRAGACEAE (contimied)	n	2n	
RIBES (continued)			
Ribes grossularia	8		TISCHLER, 1927*a*, (1926) 1929.
		16 [1]	DARLINGTON, 1927*a*.
Section (?) [2]			
Ribes alpinum L.	8		MEURMAN, 1925*a*, 1925*b*.
„ *alpinum*.	8		TISCHLER, (1926), 1929.
„ *petraeum*	8		TISCHLER, 1927*a*, (1926) 1929.
„ sp. (?) „Whitesmith" Gooseberry var. . . .		16 [1]	DARLINGTON, 1927*a*.
„ *Carrierei* SCHNEID. (= *R. glutinosum* × *R. nigrum*)		16	MEURMAN, 1928.
„ *Culverwellii* Mac FARL. (= *R. nigrum* × *R. grossularia*)	$1+\frac{14_I}{2}, 4+\frac{8_I}{2}$	16	„ „
Ribes Gordonianum LEM. (= *R. sanguineum* PURSH. × *R. aureum* PURSH.) . .	8		TISCHLER, 1906, 1928*a*.
	ca. 12 [3]		„ 1921–22.
	$\frac{16_I}{2}$	16	„ 1927*b*.
	$8+0, 0+\frac{16_I}{2}$	16	MEURMAN, 1928.
Ribes holosericeum OTTO. S. DIETR. (= *R. rubrum* × *R. petraeum*)	8	16	„ „
„ *innominatum* JANCZ. [4] (= *R. divaricatum* × *R. grossularia*).		16	„ „
„ *intermedium* CARR. (= *R. (album) sanguineum* × *R. nigrum*)	8	16	TISCHLER, 1906.
	12 [3]		„ 1921–22.
„ *pallidum* (*R. rubrum* × *R. petraeum*)	10 [5]		HIMMELBAUR, 1912.

[1]) DARLINGTON (1927*a*) found one pair of chromosomes to have satellites. Roottips from normal and reverted plants of *Ribes nigrum* show similar groups of 16 chromosomes.

[2]) The following species were not classified under sections.

[3]) TISCHLER (1927*a*) stated these numbers were incorrect and confirmed the chromosome numbers determined in 1906.

[4]) A few lagging univalents were seen in meiotic divisions of these hybrids.

[5]) Eleven chromatin bodies were seen in a stage of diakinesis, bit one was thought to be the nucleolus.

SAXIFRAGACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Ribes (continued)			
Ribes robustum JANCZ. (= *R. niveum* × ? *inerme*) . .	8	16	MEURMAN, 1928.
„ *succirubrum* LABEL [1]) (= *R. niveum* × *R. divaricatum*)		16	„ „
„ *urceolatum* TAUSCH. (= *R. multiflorum* × *R. petraeum*)		16	„ „
BRUNIACEAE			
Staavia flutinosa THUNB. . . .	8		SAXTON, 1910.
PLATANACEAE			
Platanus acerifolia	10–11		BRETZLER, 1924.
„ *orientalis* (= *acerifolia*)	21		WINGE, 1917.
„ *occidentalis*	10–11		BRETZLER, 1924.
	8	16	BROUWER, 1924.
„ *orientalis*	10–11		BRETZLER, 1924.
	8	16	BROUWER, 1924.
ROSACEAE			
Cydonia oblonga [2])	17		KOBEL, 1926*b*.
„ *oblonga* MILL.		34	RYBIN, 1926.
„ *oblonga* MILL [2]) (= *C. vulgaris* PERS.) var. Beretzky	17		KOBEL, 1927.
„ *oblonga* MILL. (= *C. vulgaris* PERS.) var. Mammuth	17		„ „
„ *Japonica* [2])	17		„ 1926*b*.
Chaenomeles japonica LINDL [2]).	17		„ 1927.
„ *Maulei* C. K. SCHNEIDER [2]) . .	17		„ „
Pirus communis L..	4		OSTERWALDER, 1910.
		34	RYBIN, 1926.
„ *communis* var. *Alexander Lucas* [3])		ca. 46	FLORIN, 1927.
„ *elaeagrifolia* PALL. [4]) . .		34	RYBIN, 1926.
„ *salicifolia* PALL. [4]) . . .	17		KOBEL, 1927.
„ *sinensis* LDL. [4]) (= *P. ussuriensis* MAXIM. . .	17		„ „

[1]) A few lagging univalents were seen in meiotic divisions of these hybrids.
[2]) KOBEL (1928) states that *Cydonia japonica, Maulei*, and *oblonga* are diploid.
[3]) In heterotypic metaphase plates all chromosomes have not united as gemini. Division is irregular and many micronuclei are formed.
[4]) KOBEL (1928) refers to these species as being diploid.

ROSACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Pirus ussuriensis MAXIM. . . .		34	RYBIN, 1926.
„Kulturbirne" (Normal) . . .	17		KOBEL, 1926*b*.
Pirus sp. (?) (Cultivated Races)			
Amanlis Butterbirne	$\frac{46_{I}}{2}$		„ 1927.
Andre Desportes	$16+\frac{3_{I}}{2}$, $17+1_{I}$		„ 1926*a*.
	17		„ 1927.
Barikerbirne	$\frac{47_{I}}{2}$ [1]		KOBEL, 1926*a*.
		$34+8_{I}-17_{I}$	„ 1926*b*.
	$\frac{51_{I}}{2}$		„ 1927.
Diels Butterbirne	$\frac{45_{I}}{2}$		„ „
		$34+8_{I}-17_{I}$	„ 1926*b*.
Fondante Thirriot	17		„ 1927.
Frühe von Trévoux.	17		„ „
Gellerts Butterbirne (= *Beurré* HARDY)	$16+1_{I}$		„ 1926*a*.
	17		„ 1926*b*, 1927.
Gute Luise von Avrenches . .	17		„ 1927.
Hardenponts Butterbirne . .	17		„ „
Hofratsbirne (= *Conseiller à la cour*)	$\frac{44_{I}-48_{I}}{2}$		„
Knollbirne	19–21 [2]		„ „
Lebrun's Butterbirne	17		„ „
Neue Poiteau	17		„ „
Pastorenbirne (= *Poirre Curé*)	32 [3]		„ 1926*a*.
		$34+8_{I}-17_{I}$	„ 1926*b*, 1927.
	$\frac{55_{I}}{2}$		„ 1927.
Schweizer-Wasserbirne . . .	ca. $\frac{47_{I}}{2}$		„ „
Theilersbirne	at least 23 [4]		„ 1926*a*.
	$34+8_{I}-17_{I}$		„ 1926*b*, 1927.
	$\frac{48_{I}}{2}$		„ 1927.

[1]) The best anaphase figure for determining the number of chromosomes showed groups of 21 and 22 chromosomes + 4 others. It was considered that the total number might be 48.

[2]) An exact determination could not be made.

[3]) Thirty-two chromosomes were usually counted on the heterotypic plates but oftentimes as many as 35 were distinguished.

[4]) The heterotypic plates showed 24 to 27 chromosomes and the homoeotypic plates 23 to 29.

ROSACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Pirus (continued)			
Vereins Deschantsbirne (= *Doyenné du Commice*) . .	$16+1_1$		KOBEL, 1926*a*.
	17		„ 1926*b*, *c*, 1927.
Williams Christbirne (= *Bartlettbirne*)	$16+\frac{2_1}{2}$		„ 1926*a*.
	17		„ 1926*b*, *c*, 1927.
Pirus malus var. *Antonovka* .	17	34	RYBIN, 1927*a*.
„ *malus* var. *Antonovka Kamenitchka*		34	„ „
„ *malus* var. *Aport*		34	„ „
„ *malus* var. *Astrachan White*	17	34	„ „
„ *malus* var. *Weisser Astrachan*	17		KOBEL, 1927.
„ *malus* var. *Vit Astrakan* .	17,0–11 + $\frac{34_1-0_1}{2}$		HEILBORN, 1928*b*.
„ *malus* var. *Babuskino* . .		34	RYBIN, 1927*a*.
„ *malus* var. *Belleflower Yellow*		34	„ „
„ *malus* var. *Belleflower* × *Kitaika of Mitchurin* .		34	„ „
„ *malus* var. *Barlovskoje* .		34	„ „
„ *malus* var. *Belvi Naliv* .	17	34	„ „
„ *malus* var. *Canadian Reinette*		15	„ „
„ *malus* var. *Kanada Reinette*	$\frac{38_1-40_1}{2}$		KOBEL, 1927.
„ *malus* var. *Calville du roi*		34	RYBIN, 1927*a*.
„ *malus* var. *Candille Sinap*		34	„ „
„ *malus* var. *Charlamowsky*	17, $16+\frac{2_1}{2}$, $15+\frac{4_1}{2}$, $10+\frac{13_1}{2}$		HEILBORN, 1928*b*.
„ *malus* var. *Dash-Alma* .		34	RYBIN, 1927*a*.
„ *malus* var. *Delicious* . .	14		SHOEMAKER, 1926.
„ *malus* var. *Djir-Hadzhi* .		34	RYBIN, 1927*a*.
„ *malus* var. *Golden Reinette of Kursk*		34	„ „
„ *malus* var. *Gravensteiner* .	ca. $19+\frac{7_1}{2}$		HEILBORN, 1928*b*.

ROSACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Pirus (continued)			
	at least 24 [1])		KOBEL, 1926*a*.
		$34+8_{I}-17_{I}$	„ 1926*b*.
	$\frac{45_{I}-46_{I}}{2}$ [2])		„ 1927.
Pirus malus var. *Gul Richard* (Gelber Richard) . . .	17		HEILBORN, 1928*b*.
„ *malus* var. *Gule-Penbe* .		34	RYBIN, 1927*a*.
„ *malus* var. *Hampus* . .	$17, \frac{16+2_{I}}{2}$		
	$\frac{4-5+26_{I}-24_{I}}{2}$		HEILBORN, 1928*b*.
„ *malus* var. *Lord Grosvenor*		34	RYBIN, 1927*a*.
„ *malus* var. *Oranie* . . .	17		HEILBORN 1928*b*.
„ *malus* var. *Rambur of Tsar. Koje Selo*		34	RYBIN, 1927*a*.
„ *malus* var. *Reinette de Champagne*.	26	34, 51 [3])	„ „
„ *malus* var. *Reinette de Oberdieck*		34	„ „
„ *malus* var. *Reinette d'Orleano*		34	„ „
„ *malus* var. *Rosmarin blanc*	17	34	„ „
„ *malus* var. *Rother Stettiner*		34	„ „
„ *malus* var. *Sary-Sinap* .		34	„ „
„ *malus* var. *Sary-tursh-Alma*		34	„ „
„ *malus* var. *Skvoznoy naliv*	17	34	„ „
„ *malus* var. *Stayman Winesap*		> 28 [4])	SHOEMAKER, 1926.
„ *malus* var. *Suislepper* .		34	RYBIN, 1927*a*.
„ *malus* var. *Tchernoguz* .	17	34	„ „
„ *malus* var. *Titovka* . . .	17	34	„ „
„ *malus* var. *Wealthy* . . .	ca. 17		HEILBORN, 1928*b*.
„ *malus* var. *Winter Golden Pearmain*		34, 51 [3])	RYBIN, 1927*a*.

[1]) Higher numbers were also found and in homoetotypic plates 16—28 (most frequently 21—24) were found.

[2]) Irregular divisions were found in all these species.

[3]) Among the seedlings, triploid (2n = 51) as well as diploid (2n = 34) plants were found. This variety was found to show irregular divisions.

[4]) At diakinesis a number of bivalents and univalents were arranged irregularly.

ROSACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Pirus (continued)			
Pirus malus var. *Winter Gray Reinette*		34	Rybin, 1927*a*.
„ *malus* var. *Zalenka Crimean*		34	„ „
Malus			
Section Eumalus Zabel			
Malus baccata Borkh. [1]) . . .		34	„ 1926.
„ *communis* DC. (= *M. silvestris* Mill. [2]) . . .		34	„ „
„ *silvestris* Mill. [1]) . . .	17		Kobel, 1927.
„ *prunifolia* Borkh. [1]) . .		34	Rybin, 1926.
„ *pumila* var. *Niedzwetzkyana* C. K. Schneider [1])	17		Kobel, 1927.
„ *pumila* var. *paradisiaca* C. K. Schneid. (Paradise) [1])		34	Rybin, 1926.
	17		Kobel, 1927.
„ *pumila* var. *praecox* C.K. Schneid. (Doucin) [1]) .		34	Rybin, 1926.
„ *spectabilis* Borkh. [1]) . .		34	„ „
Section Sorbomalus Zabel.			
Malus angustifolia Michx. [1]) .		34	„ „
„ *coronaria* var. *ioensis* C. K. Schneid. [3])		65	„ „
„ *ioensis*	14		Maney & Welter, 1928
„ *ioensis* „Mercer county seedling"	13–15		„ „ „
„ *Sargentii* Rehd. [3]) . . .		64–69	Rybin, 1926.
		68	„ „
„ *Toringo* Sieb. [3])		64–71	„ „
„ *Zumi* Rehd. [1])		34	„ „
Section (?) [4])			
Malus floribunda Sieb. [1]) [5]) . .	17		Kobel, 1927.
„ *Halliana* Koehne . . .	$\frac{47_1-(49)_1}{2}$ [6])		„ „
„ *Scheideckeri* Zbl. [1]) . .	17		„ „
„Kulturapfel" (Normal) . . .	17		„ 1926*b*.

[1]) Kobel (1928) referred to all these species as being diploid.
[2]) Two forms, from European Russia and Transcaucasia, were examined.
[3]) Kobel (1928) referred to all these species as being tetraploid.
[4]) The following species were not classified under sections.
[5]) Three different forms coming under this species were examined.
[6]) Metaphase plates showed varying unequal distribution of 46 to 49 (most frequently 47) chromosomes.

ROSACEAE (continued)	n	2n		
Malus (continued)				
Malus sp. (Cultivated Races)				
Baldwin	$\frac{48-49}{2}$ [1]		KOBEL,	1927.
Baumann's Reinette	ca. $\frac{36}{2}$ [1]		"	"
Berner Rosenafel.	16		"	1926*a*.
	17		"	1926*b* [2], *c*, 1927.
Bohnapfel	ca. 24 [3]		"	1926*a*.
		$34+8_I-17_I$	"	1926*b*.
	$\frac{46\ (-49?)}{2}$		"	1927.
Cellini	17		"	1927.
Cox's Orangen-Reibette . . .	17		"	"
Damason-Reinette	$\frac{45-47}{2}$ [1]		"	"
Danziger Kantapfel	17		"	"
Esopus Spitzenberg.	17		"	"
Goldreinette von Blenheim . .	ca. $\frac{40}{2}$ [1]		"	"
Harbert's Reinette	$\frac{45}{2}$ [1]		"	"
Jacques Lebel	$\frac{49-(51)}{2}$ [1]		"	"
Kasseler-Reinette	17		"	"
Menznauer Jagerapfel (= *Rot Kanzler*)	ca. $\frac{38}{2}$ [1]		"	"
Muskat-Reintette	17		"	"
Ontario Reinette		33 [4]	"	1926*a*.
	17		"	1927.
Pfirsichroter Sommerapfel. .	17		"	"
Reseda-Reinette	> $\frac{40}{2}$ [1]		"	"
Ribston-Pepping.	$\frac{42}{2}$ [1]		"	"
Roter Eiserapfel	$\frac{47}{2}$		KOBEL,	1927.

[1]) Irregular divisions were found in this species.
[2]) The earlier number (n = 16) for this species was hereby corrected.
[3]) Higher numbers were also found and in homoeotypic plates 16—28 (most frequently 21—24) were found.
[4]) Only a few vegetative cells showing chromosomes were seen and in the clearest this number of chromosomes was counted, — though 24 was the number usually found in diakinesis.

ROSACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Malus (continued)			
Schöner von Boskoop	17, 19, $\frac{20+9_{I}, 5_{I}, 4_{I}}{2}$		KOBEL, 1926*a*.
		$34+8_{I}-17_{I}$	„ 1926*b*.
	ca. $\frac{46}{2}$ [1])		„ 1927.
Sommergewürzaapfel	17		„ „
Stäfner Rosenapfel	$\frac{48–49}{2}$ [1])		„ „
Transparente de Croncels . .	17		„ 1926*b*, 1927.
		$34+8_{I}$	„ „
Warner's King	$\frac{42}{2}$ [1])		„ 1926*c*, 1927.
Winter-Zitronenapfel . . .	$\frac{48–49}{2}$ [1])		„ 1927.
Transparente de Croncels × *Weisser Astrachan*	17		„ „
Zchulanovka		34	RYBIN, 1926.
Mespilus germanica		32	MEYER, J., 1915
Rubus alleghaniensis PORTER .	7		LONGLEY, 1924*a*.
„ *alleghaniensis*	7		JEFFREY, 1925.
„ *andrewsianus* BLANCHARD	ca. 10		LONGLEY, 1924*a*.
		21	JEFFREY, 1925.
„ *argutus* LINK	ca. 10		LONGLEY, 1924*a*.
		14	JEFFREY, 1925.
„ *chamaemorus*	28		LONGLEY, 1927*a*
„ *frondosus* BIGELOW .		42	JEFFREY, 1925
„ *hispidus* L.	ca 17		LONGLEY, 1924*a*
		35	JEFFREY, 1925
„ *idaeus* L var. „*Superlative*"		14	CRANE & DARLINGTON, 1927.
„ *idaeus obtusifolius* WILLD		14	„ „ „
„ *jeckylanus* BLANCHARD.	ca. 21		LONGLEY, 1924*a*
		42	JEFFREY, 1925.
„ *laciniatus* WILLD (? *R. Selmeri*)		28	CRANE & DARLINGTON, 1927.
„ *neglectus* PECK. . . .	7		LONGLEY, 1924*a*.
		14	CRANE & DARLINGTON, 1927.
„ *phoenicolasus*	7		CHOMISURY, 1924.

[1]) Irregular divisions were found in all these species.

ROSACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Rubus (continued)			
Rubus plicatifolius BLANCHARD	ca. 17		LONGLEY, 1924*a*.
		35	JEFFREY, 1925.
„ *rusticanus* MERC. var. *inermis* (*R. inermis* WILLD.)	7	14	CRANE & DARLINGTON, 1927.
„ *thrysiger* BAB.	5, 14	28	„ „ „
„ *rusticanus* MERC. var. *inermis* × *R. thrysiger* BAB.		21, 28 [1])	„ „ „
	14		
	$13+2_{I}$		
	$12+1_{3}+1_{1}$		„ „ „
„ sp. (?) var *Baumforths*. *seedling* [2])	7		CHOMISURY, 1927.
„ sp. (?) var. *Goliath*) [2]) .	14		„ „
„ sp. (?) var. *Harzjuwel* [2])	7		„ „
„ sp. (?) *Himalaya berry* (*R. procerus*)		49	CRANE & DARLINGTON, 1927.
„ sp. (?) var. *Lawton* [3]). .	24		CHOMISURY, 1927.
„ sp. (?) *Laxtonberry* (Raspberry × Loganberry)		49	CRANE & DARLINGTON, 1927.
„ sp. (?) *Laxtonberry* (selfed seedlings)		49	„ „ „
. sp. (?) var. *Loganberry* [4])	21		CHOMISURY, 1927.
		42	CRANE & DARLINGTON, 1927.
„ sp. (?) Mahdi (Raspberry × Blackberry) . .		21	, „ „
„ var. *Norwich Wonder* .		14	CRANE, 1927.
„ var. *Superlative*		14	„ „
„ sp. (?) var. „*Turcks frühe Rot*" [3])	14		CHOMISURY, 1927.
„ sp. (?) *Veitchberry* (Raspberry × Blackberry) .		28	CRANE & DARLINGTON, 1927.
„ *Loganberry* × *R. neglectus*		28	„ „ „
„ *Loganberry* × *R. niveus*		28	„ „ „
Fragaria americana BRITTON .	7	14	ICHIJIMA, 1926.
„ *americana alba* . . .	7		MANGELSDORF & EAST, 1927.

[1]) Of 3 seedlings 2 were triploid (2n = 21) and the other was tetraploid (2n = 28).
[2]) Divisions were regular.
[3]) Division was regular.
[4]) The first division was regular but lagging chromosomes often occurred in the second division.

ROSACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Fragaria (continued)			
Fragaria americana alba PROTER	7		ICHIJIMA (given by EAST, 1928*b*
„ *bracteata* HELLER	7		MANGELSDORF & EAST, 1927; ICHIJIMA (given by EAST, 1928*b*).
	7	14	ICHIJIMA, 1926.
„ *californica* CHAM. & SCHLECHT	7		MANGELSDORF & EAST, 1927; ICHIJIMA (given by EAST, 1928*b*).
	7	14	ICHIJIMA, 1926.
„ *chiloensis* [1])	28		LONGLEY, 1926*a*.
„ *chiloensis* DUCHESNE	28		ICHIJIMA, 1926.
„ *chiloensis* L.	28		MANGELSDORF & EAST, 1927; ICHIJIMA (given by EAST, 1928*b*).
„ *cuneifolia* NUTT (?)	28		ICHIJIMA, 1926.
„ *elatior*	21		MANGELSDORF, 1927.
	21 [2])	42	KIHARA, 1926.
„ *elatior* EHRH.	21		ICHIJIMA, 1926; ICHIJIMA (give by EAST, 1928*b*)
„ *elatior* EHR (*F. Moschata* DUCHESNE)	21		MANGELSDORF & EAST, 1927.
„ *elatior* var. *Royal-Hautbois*	21		LONGLEY, 1926*a*.
„ *elatior* var. *Monstreus-Hautbois*	21		LONGLEY, 1926*a*.
„ *glauca* RYDB.	28	ca. 56	ICHIJIMA, 1926.
„ *glauca* WATSON (from Canada)	28		MANGELSDORF & EAST, 1927.
„ *glauca* WATSON	28		ICHIJIMA (given by EAST, 1928*b*).
„ *grandiflora* EHR.	28		MANGELSDORF & EAST, 1927; ICHIJIMA (given by EAST, 1928*b*)
„ *grandiflora* (probably *F. chiloensis*)	28		MANGELSDORF, 1927.
„ *grandiflora* var. „*Champion Early*"	28		ICHIJIMA, 1926.

[1]) *F. chiloensis* from Alaska and British Columbia showed the same chromosome number. (LONGLEY, 1926*a*).
[2]) In the reduction divisions in the embryo-sac-mother-cell there were 20 bivalents and 2 univalents which KIHARA thought might be sex chromosomes.

ROSACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Fragaria (continued)			
Fragaria grandiflora var. „*Chesapeake*"	28		ICHIJIMA, 1926.
„ *grandiflora* var. „*Clark's Seedling*" .	28		„ „
„ *grandiflora* var. „*Doctor Burrell*"	28		„ „
„ *grandiflora* var. „*Ettersburg*"	28		„ „
„ *grandiflora* var. „*Gardners*"	28		„ „
„ *grandiflora* var. „*La Pearl*"	28		„ „
„ *grandiflora* var. „*New York*"	28		„ „
„ *grandiflora* var. „*Progressive*"	28		„ „
„ *grandiflora* var. „*Success*"	28		„ „
„ *grandiflora* var. „*William Belt*"	28		„ „
„ *Helleri* HOLZ.	7	14	„ „
„ *Mexicana* SCHLECHT.	7		MANGELSDORF & EAST, 1927, ICHIJIMA (given by EAST 1928*b*).
	7	14	ICHIJIMA, 1926.
„ *vesca* [1].	7		MANGELSDORF, 1927; LONGLEY 1926*a*.
„ *vesca* L. [2]	7		ICHIJIMA (given by EAST, 1928*b*); MANGELSDORF & EAST, 1927.
	7	14	ICHIJIMA, 1926.
„ *vesca* ROSTRUP. . . .	7		MANGELSDORF & EAST, 1927.
„ *vesca* var. *alpina* Hort. var. *Belle de Meaux*.	7		LONGLEY, 1926*a*.
„ *vesca* var. *Americana alba*	7		„ „
„ *virginiana* DUCHESNE [3]	28		MANGELSDORF & EAST, 1927; ICHIJIMA (given by EAST, 1928*b*).
	28	ca. 56	ICHIJIMA, 1926.

[1]) *Fragaria vesca* from Petrograd and Tiflis both showed the same number according to LONGLEY (1926*a*).

[2]) *Fragaria vesca* L. from Ecuador also had 7 chromosomes, according to MANGELSDORF and EAST (1927).

[3]) *F. virginiana* # 27 also had 28 chromosomes (MANGELSDORF and EAST, 1927).

ROSACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Fragaria (continued)			
Fragaria virginiana (from Aurora Hills, Virginia).	28		LONGLEY, 1926*a*.
„ *virginia* var. *glauca* .	28		„ „
„ *virginiana* var. *Hort. No. 13*	28		„ „
„ *virginiana* var. *Minnesota* ♯ 3	26		VALLEAU, 1918.
„ (hybrid?) Hort. var. „*Aroma*"	28		LONGLEY, 1926*a*.
„ (hybrid?) Hort. var. „*Dunlap*".	28		„ „
„ (hybrid?) Hort. var. „*Harcourt de Thuey* .	28		„ „
„ (hybrid?) Hort. var. „*Howard No. 17*". .	28		„ „
„ (hybrid?) Hort. var. „*Klondike*"	28		„ „
„ (hybrid?) Hort. var. „*Marshall*"	28		„ „
„ (hybrid?) Hort. var. „*Progressive*" . . .	28		„ „
„ (hybrid?) Hort. var. „*Redfew*"	28		„ „
„ (hybrid?) Hort. var. . „*Rockhill No. 26*" .	28		LONGLEY, 1926*a*.
„ (hybrid?) Hort. var. „*Royal Sovereign*" .	28		„ „
„ *bracteata* × *F. Helleri*	14		ICHIJIMA (given by EAST, 1928*b*).
	7 & 14 [1])		ICHIJIMA, 1926.
„ *bracteata* × *F. virginiana*	$7+\frac{21}{2}$ [2])		„ „
„ *glauca* × *F. virginiana*	28		„ „
„ *Helleri* × *F. americana*	7		„ „
„ *vesca* × *F. americana*	7		„ „

---

[1]) One of the F_1 plants and the F_2 hybrids obtained by ICHIJIMA (1926) by selfing this plant, had 14 chromosomes as the haploid number.

[2]) In the meiotic division of this hybrid irregularities were observed and irregular tetrad formation resulted.

ROSEACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Fragaria (continued)			
Fragaria vesca × *F. Helleri* . .	7		ICHIJIMA, 1926.
„ *vesca* var. *alpina* Hort var. *Belle de Meaux* × *F. chiloensis*. . .	7		LONGLEY, 1926*a*.
„ *vesca* var. *americana alba* × *F.* (hybrid?) hort. var. *Aroma* . .	28 [1])		„ „
„ *virginiana* Hort. var. *No. 27* × *F. chiloensis*	28 [2])		„ „
„ *virginiana* Hort. var. *No. 27* × F. (hybrid?) hort. var. „*Howard No. 17*"	28		„ „
„ *virginiana* Hort. var *No 27* × *F.* (hybrid hort. var. „*Marshall*	28		„ „
„ (hybrid?) Hort. var. „*Dunlap*" × *F. virginiana* hort. var. *No. 13*	28		„ „
„ (hybrid?) Hort. var. „*Howard No. 17*" × *F. chiloensis*	28		„ „
„ (hybrid?) Hort. var. „*Minn. No. 82* × *F.* (hybrid?) hort. var. „*Marshall*"	28		„ „
Duchesnea indica	42		ICHIJIMA, 1926.
„ *indica* ANDR. . . .	42		MANGELSDORF & EAST, 1927.
Potentilla alba.	14		TISCHLER, 1928*b*.
„ *anserina*	16		FORENBACHER, 1914 (given by TISCHLER, 1921–22).
„ *anserina L* (*gigas* form)	22(?)[3])		ROSCOE, 1927*b*.
„ *aurea*	ca. 28		TISCHLER, 1928*b*.
„ *erecta* (= *silvestris*) .	16		FORENBACHER, 1914 (given by TISCHLER, 1921–22)

---

[1]) In one plant of this cross only 7 chromosomes were found.
[2]) Irregular meiosis was observed in this hybrid.
[3]) Though this number was found on one homoeotypic equatorial plate, fewer chromosomes were found on the sister plate. Very irregular divisions made it difficult to state the definite number of chromosomes present.

ROSECEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Potentilla (continued)			
Potentilla reptans	16		FORENBACHER, 1914 (given by TISCHLER, 1921–22).
„ *rubens* ZIMM.	16 [1])		TISCHLER, 1908.
„ *rupestris*.	8		FORENBACHER, 1914 (given bv TISCHLER, 1921–22).
„ *Tabernaemontani* ASCHERS.	16		TISCHLER, 1908.
„ *Tabernaemontani* ASCHERS. × *P. rubens* ZIMM.	16	32	„ „
Geum coccineum		70–(72)	HEITZ, 1926.
Alchemilla cuneata GAUD. . .	32		STRASBURGER, 1904*a*.
„ *fallax* BUS.	32		„ „
„ *gelida* BUS.	32		„ „
„ *grossidens* BUS. . .	32		„ „
„ *micans* BUS. . . .	32		„ „
„ *pentaphylla* L. . . .	32		„ „
„ *speciosa* BUS. . . .	32		„ „
„ *splendens* CHRIST. .	32	ca. 64	„ „
Rosa acicularis		56	BLACKBURN, 1925.
„ *acicularis* LINDL. a *fenniva* LALL. [2])	28		TÄCKHOLM, 1922.
„ *aciularis* f. *fennica* LALL.	21		„ „ ; PENLAND, 1923.
„ *arvensis*	7		BLACKBURN, 1925.
„ *arvensis* HUDS.	7	14	BLACKBURN & HARRISON, 1921 TÄCKHOLM, 1922.
„ *blanda*	14	28	BLACKBURN, 1925.
„ *blanda* AIT.	7		TÄCKHOLM, 1920; PENLAND, 1923.
	14		TÄCKHOLM, 1922.
„ *canina*	8		STRASBURGER, 1904*b*.
„ *canina* L.		35	HURST, 1927.
„ *canina persaticifolia* A. & M.	$7+ca.20_I$		ROSENBERG, 1909*b*.
„ *canina* varieties [3]) . .	$7+21_I$		TÄCKHOLM, 1922; BLACKBURN & HARRISON, 1921.
„ *carolina*	7		BLACKBURN, 1925.

[1]) This number was judged from the hybrid with *P. Tabernaemontani* ASCHERS.
[2]) TÄCKHOLM (1922) was uncertain about the specific determination of this form.
[3]) In previous list, GAISER (1926) are given 4 varieties of *R. canina* found by BLACKBURN and HARRISON (1921), and 7 by TÄCKHOLM (1922), having $7 + 21_I$ as the haploid number.

ROSACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Rosa (continued)			
Rosa pimpinellifolia L. (various forms)	14	28	Täckholm, 1920, 1922; Blackburn & Harrison, 1921; Penland, 1923.
„ *pimpinellifolia* var. *spinosissima*	14		Blackburn & Harrison, 1921
„ *pimpinellifolia* L. var. *Ripartii* (Degl.) R. Keller	14	28	Täckholm, 1922.
„ *pimpinellifolia* L. var. *hispida* (Sims) Koehne		28	„ „
„ *pomifera* Heum.	$7+14_I$		Hurst, 1925.
„ *pomifera* Heum. *recondita* R. Keller	$7+14_I$	28	Täckholm, 1922.
„ *pomifera Grenieri* R. Keller	$7+14_I$	28	„ „
„ *pratincola*	14		Blackburn, 1925.
„ *provincialis* Ait.		21	Hurst, 1925.
„ *rubiginosa* L.	8		Strasburger, 1904*b*.
	$7+21_I$		Täckholm, 1920, 1922.
„ *rubiginosa* var. *comosa* Rip.	$7+21_I$		Blackburn & Harrison, 1921
„ *rubiginosa* var. *comosa* (Rip.) Dun. (H.B.R.rub.)	$7+21_I$	35	Täckholm, 1922.
„ *rubiginosa* var. *apricorum* Rip.	$7+21_I$		Blackburn & Harrison, 1921
„ *rugosa* Thunb	7		Hurst, 1925; Täckholm, 1920, Blackburn & Harrison 1921.
„ *rugosa* Thunb. a ferox (Lawr.) C. A. Meyer .	7	14	Täckholm, 1922
„ *rugosa* Thunb. B. *Kamschatica* (Vent.) Crép. .		14	„ „
„ *rugosa* Thunb. y *chamisoniana* C. A. Meyer .		14	„ „
„ *semperflorens* Curt. . .	$7+7_I$		Hurst, 1925.
„ *setigera*	7		Blackburn, 1925.
„ *virginiana*	21		Hurst, 1927.
	28		„ „
„ *Willmottiae* Hemsl. . . .	7		„ „
		14	Täckholm, 1920, 1922.

Hurst (1925) without stating the chromosome numbers for the individual species gave the following determinations:

Diploid Species: *Rosa Brunonii* Lindl.; *R. fraxinifolia* Lindl.; *R. Hugonis*

ROSACEAE (continued) n 2n

Hurst (1928) List (continued)

Hemsl.; *R. moschata* Mill.; *R. multiflora* Thunb.; *R. pisocarpa* A. Gray; and *R. sericea* Lindl.

Triploid Species: *Rosa damascena* L. (from Holland and France).

Tetraploid Species: *Rosa altaica* Wilid.; *R. centifolia* L.; *R. mollis* Sm.; *R. odorata* Swt. var. *Gloire de Dijon*; and *R. spinosissima* L.

Pentaploid Species: *Rosa damascena* L. (from Persia); and *R. tomentosa* Sm.

Hexaploid Species: *Rosa alba* L.; *R. glutinosa* var. *leioclada* Christ.; *R. inodora* Fries.; *R. Jundzilii* Bess.; *R. nutkana* Presl.; *R. stylosa* var. *evanida* Christ.

Octoploid Species: *Rosa acicularis* Lindl.

Hurst, in his later list (1928) confirms most of the above determinations and includes many new species. The 1928 list is as follows:

Diploid Species (n = 7): *Rosa abyssinica* R.Br.; *R. anemoneflora* Fortune; *R. arvensis* Huds.; *R. Banksiae* Ait.; *R. blanda* Ait.; *R. Brunoni* Lindl.; *R. cabulica* Boiss.; *R. Carolina* L.; *R. cathayensis* Rehdr. et Wils.; *R. chinensis* Jacq.; *R. cinnamonea* L.; *R. coruscans* Waitz.; *R. corymbulosa* Rolfe.; *R. davurica* Pall.; *R. Ecae* Aitch.; *R. elegantula* Rolfe; *R. Fendleri* Crép.; *R. foliolosa* Nutt.; *R. Genteliana* Lév. et Van.; *R. gigantea* Coll.; *R. Giraldii* Crép.; *R. gymnocarpa* Nutt.; *R. Helenae* Rehdr. et Wils.; *R. Hugonis* Hemsl.; *R. laevigata* Michx.; *R. Leschenaultiana* (Wight et Arnott); *R. longicuspis* Bertol.; *R. huciae* Franch et Rochebr.; *R. macrophylla* Lindl ; *R Marettii* Lév.; *R. microcarpa* Lindl.; *R. moschata* Herrm.; *R. multiflora* Thunb.; *R. nipponensis* Crép.; *R. nitida* Willd.; *R. omeiensis* Rolfe.; *R. persetosa* Rolfe.; *R. Phoenicia* Boiss.; *R. pisocarpa* A. Gray; *R. Pissarti* Carr.; *R. rubrifolia* Ait.; *R. Rubus* Lév. et Van.; *R. rugosa* Thunb.; *R. sempervirens* L.; *R. sericea* Lindl.; *R. sertata* Rolfe; R. *setigera* Michx.; *R. souleana* Crép.; *R. Watsoniana* Crép.; *R. Webbiana* Wall.; *R. Wichuriana* Crép.; *R. Willmottiae* Hemsl.; *R. Woodsii* Lindl.: *R. Xanthina* Lindl.

Triploid Species (♂ n = 7, ♀n — 14; 2n = 21): Forms of *Rosa sempervirens* Lem.; *R. semperflorens* Curtis.; *R. chinensis* Jacq.; *R. odorata* Sweet

Tetraploid Species (♂n = 14, ♀n = 14): *Rosa acicularis nipponensis* Auct.; *R. adjecta* Desegl.; *R. altaica* Willd.; *R. baltica* Roth.; *R. bella* Rehd. et Wils.; *R. Bordereana* Rouy; *R. carolina* L.; *R. centifolia* L.; *R. chinensis* Jacq.; *R. chusi mala*; *R. corymbosa* Ehr.; *R. Damascena* Blackw.; *R. Davidi* Crép.; *R foetida* Herrm.; *R. gallica* L.; *R. glandulosa* Bellardi; *R grandiflora* Lindl.; *R. hemispherica* Herrm.; *R. hispida* Sims.; *R. Hudsoniana* Thory; *R. Humilisgrandiflora* Baker; *R. Huntii* Hurst (sp. nov.); *R. inermis* Mill.; *R johannensis* Fern ; *R. lagenaria* Vill.; *R. laxa* Retz.; *R. lucida* Ehr.; *R. Lunellii* Greene; *R. lutea* Mill.; *R. lutescens* Pursh.; *R. macrophylla* Lindl. (em.); *R. macrophylla crasseaculeata* Vilm.; *R. macrophylla Fargesii* Hort.; *R. macrophylla* var. *Korolkowi*; *R. monspeliaca* Gouan; *R. multibracteata* Hemsl. et Wils.; *R. muscosa* Mill.; *R. myriacantha* D.C.; *R. ochroleuca* Swartz, *R. palustris* Marsh; *R. parvifolia* Ehr.; *R. pendulina* L.; *R. pimpinellifolia* L.; *R. pomponia* D.C.; *R. provincialis* Mill.; *R. pumila* Jacq.; *R. punicea* Mill.; *R. pyrenaica* Gouan; *R. Rapini* Boiss and Bal.; *R. reducta* Baker; *R. Ripartii* Desegl.; *R. roseo Moyessii* Almq.; *R. rubra* Blackw.; *R.*

ROSACEAE (Continued)	n	2n	
HURST (1928) LIST (continued)			

saturata LAMM.; *R. scotica* MILL.; *R. sempervirens* L. (em); *R. setipoda* HEMSL. et WILS.; *R. spinosissima* L.; *R. suffulta* GREENE; *R. virginiana* MILL.

Irregular Tetraploid Species (♂n = 7, ♀n = 21): *Rosa mollis* SMITH; *R. omissa* DESEGL.; *R. pomifera* HERRM.; *R. recondita* PUGET; *R. rubrifolia* VILL.

Pentaploid Species (♂n = 7; ♀n = 28): *Rosa agrestis* SAVI; *R. canina* L.; *R. coriifolia* FRIES.; *R. elliptica* TAUSCH.; *R. Froebeli* CHRIST.; *R. glauca* VILL.; *R. glutinosa* SIBTH. and SM.; *R. micrantha* SMITH; *R. pseudo mollis* LEY; *R. rubiginosa* L.; *R. tomentosa* SMITH.

Hexaploid Species (♂n = 21; ♀n = 21): *Rosa Bourgeauiana* CRÉP.; *R. Engelmanni* S. WATS.: *R. manca* GREENE; *R. Moyesii* HEMSL. and WILS.; *R. nutkana* PRESL.; *R. Sayi* SCHWEIN.; *R. Wilsoni* BORR.

Irregular Hexaploid Species (♂n = 7; ♀n = 35): *Rosa inodora* FRIES.; *R. Jundzilli* BESS.; *R. Pouzini* TRATT.

Octoploid Species (♂n = 28; ♀n = 28): *Rosa acicularis* LINDL.; *R. Täckholmii* HURST (sp. nov.).

	n	2n	
Rosa cinnamomea × *R. rugosa*	7		BLACKBURN, 1925.
„ *pendulina* × *R. pimpinellifolia*	14		„ „
„ *cinnamonea* × *R. pendulina*	$7+7_I$		„ „
„ *pendulina* × *R. nutkana*	$14+7_I$		„ „
„ *tomentosa* × *R. pimpinellifolia* (= *R. Sabini*) .	$14+7_I$		„ „
„ *pimpinellifolia* × *R. tomentosa* (= *R. Wilsoni*)	21	42	„ „
Neurada procumbens . . .	6		MÜRBECK, 1916.

PRUNUS [1])

Subgenus Amygdalus

Section Euamygdalus SPACH.

	n	2n	
Prunus communis FRITSCH . .	8		KOBEL, 1927
„ *communis*	8		„ 1928.
„ *communis* var. *persicoides*	8		„ „
„ *persica*	8		KNOWLTON, 1924; KOBEL, 1928.
„ *persica* STOKES . . .		16	OKABE, 1927, 1928.
„ *persica* S. et Z. varieties:			
Alexis Lepere	8		KOBEL, 1927.
Aribaud	8		„ „

[1]) Classification under subgenera and sections is according to C. K. SCHNEIDER (1906).

ROSACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
PRUNUS (Continued)			
Subgenus Amygdalus (cont'd)			
Section Euamygdalus SPACH. (cont'd)			
Baltet	8		KOBEL, 1927.
Belle de Vitry	8		,, ,,
Bon ouvrier	8	,,	,, ,
Grosse Mignonne Lâtive	8		,, ,,
Grosse Mignonne tardive	8		,, ,,
Incomparable Grilloux	8		,, ,,
Karl Inguf	8		,, ,,
La France	8		,, ,,
Madeleine rouge	8		,, ,,
Monstreuse de Douaie	8		,, ,,
Noire de Montreuil	8		,, ,,
President Cardinaux	8		,, ,,
Siegei	8		,, ,,
Sneed	8		,, ,,
Teton de Venus	8		,, ,,
Vilmorin	8		,, ,,
Prunus persica f. *Denjuro*	8		ASAMI, 1927.
,, *persica* f. *Shanghai*	8		,, ,,
,, *persica* vars.		16	DARLINGTON, 1928.
,, *communis* FRITSCH × *P. persica* S. et Z. (= *Amydalus communis* var. *persicoides* SER.).	8		,, ,,
,, *triloba* LDL.		64	,, ,,
,, *triloba*	32		KOBEL, 1928.
Section Chamaeamygdalus SPACH.			
Prunus nana FOCKE		16	,, ,,
,, *nana*	8		,, 1928.
Subgenus Cerasus JUSS.			
Section Eucerasus KOEHNE			
Prunus avium L.		16	OKABE, 1927, 1928.
,, *avium* L. varieties:			
Bingkirsche	8		KOBEL, 1927.
Hedelfinger Riesenkirsche	8		,, ,,
Maiherzkirsche	8		,, ,,
Muttenzerkursche	8		,, ,,
Noire à grappes	8		,, ,,
Prinzessinkirsche	8		,, ,,
Regikirsche	8		,, ,,
Schwarze Herzkirsche	8		,, ,,
Prunus avium	8		DARLINGTON, 1927*b*; KOBEL, 1928.

ROSACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
PRUNUS (continued)			
Subgenus Cerasus Juss. (Cont'd)			
Section Eucerasus KOEHNE (cont'd)			
Prunns avium varieties:			
Bigarreau de Schrecken	17		CRANE, 1927; DARLINGTON, 1928.
Bigarreau Kentish	17		CRANE, 1927; DARLINGTON, 1928.
Bigarreau Noir de Schmidt	17		CRANE, 1927; DARLINGTON, 1928.
Bigarreau noir de Guben	17		CRANE ,1927; DARLINGTON, 1928.
Bigarreau Napoleon	18		CRANE, 1927; DARLINGTON, 1928.
Black Eagle	19		CRANE, 1927; DARLINGTON, 1928.
Bohemian Black	18		CRANE, 1927.
Bohemian Black Bigarreau	18		DARLINGTON, 1928.
Decumana	17 (?)		„ „
Early Purple Guigne	17		„ „
Elton	18		CRANE, 1927; DARLINGTON, 1928.
Emperor Francis	18		CRANE, 1927; DARLINGTON, 1928.
Governor Wood	17		DARLINGTON, 1928.
Guigne d'Annonay	18		CRANE, 1927; DARLINGTON, 1928.
Knight's Early Black	19		CRANE, 1927; DARLINGTON, 1928.
Noble	17		CRANE, 1927; DARLINGTON, 1928.
Waterloo	19		CRANE, 1927; DARLINGTON, 1928.
Yellow Spanish	16 (?)		CRANE, 1927.
Prunus cerasus L. varieties:			
Belle de Montreuil [1])	16 [2])		KOBEL, 1927.
Griotte du Nord [3])	16 [2])		„ „
Kaiserin Eugenie [1])	16 [2])		„ „
Montmorency [1])	16 [2])		„ „
Ostheimer Weichsel [3])	16 [2])		„ „
Schattenmorelle [3])	16 [2])		„ „

[1]) These species belong to var. *frutescens* NEILR. = subsp. *acida* ASCHERS und GRÄB.

[2]) Irregularities in meiotic divisions were observed. Besides metaphase plates showing 16 and 16 chromosomes, there were others with 15 and 17.

[3]) These species belong to var. *typica* C. K. SCHNEIDER = subsp. *Eucerasus* ASCHER und GRÄB.

ROSACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
PRUNUS (continued)			
Subgenus C e r a s u s JUSS. (cont'd)			
Section E u c e r a s u s KOEHNE (cont'd)			
Prunus cerasus	16		DARLINGTON, 1927*b*.
„ *cerasus* varieties:			
Empress Eugenie (?)		32	CRANE, 1927; DARLINGTON, 1928.
Kentish Red		32	CRANE, 1927; DARLINGTON, 1928.
Kentish Red „A"		32	CRANE, 1927; DARLINGTON, 1928.
Late Duke		32	CRANE, 1927; DARLINGTON, 1928.
May Duke		32	CRANE, 1927; DARLINGTON, 1928.
Morello		32	CRANE, 1927; DARLINGTON, 1928.
Reine Hortense		32	CRANE, 1927; DARLINGTON, 1928.
Wye Morello		32	CRANE, 1927; DARLINGTON, 1928.
Prunus cerasus var. *acida* . .	< 24		KOBEL, 1928.
„ *cerasus* var. *typica* . .	< 24		„ „
„ *pumila* L.	8		„ 1927.
„ *pumula*	8		„ 1928.
„ sp.(?) (*Reine Hortense*[1])	16		„ 1927.
Section M a h a l e b KOEHNE			
„ *Mahaleb* L.	8		„ 1927.
„ *Mahaleb*	8		„ 1928.
Section P s e u d o c e r a s u s			
Prunus serrulata LDL.	8		„ 1927.
Prunus serrulata	8		„ 1928.
„ *serrulata* LINDL. varieties (*formae*)			
affinis MIYOSHI „*Jyô-nioi*" .		16	OKABE, 1927, 1928.
albida MIYOSHI „*Shirotae*" .		24 [2])	„ „ „
amabilis MIYOSHI „*Higurashi*"		16	„ 1928.
angustipeta MIYOSHI „*Koke-Shimidzu*"		16	„ 1927, 1928.

[1]) KOBEL states this used to be considered a hybrid between *P. avium* and *P. cerasus*.

[2]) These varieties having 2n = 24 showed 8 trivalent chromosomes in heterotypic division of pollen-mother-cells.

ROSACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
PRUNUS (continued)			
Subgenus Cerasus Juss. (Con't).			
Section Pseudocerasus (Cont'd.)			
arguta MIYOSHI „*Washino-o*"		24 [1])	OKABE, 1927, 1928.
atroruba MIYOSHI „*Kirin*" .		16	„ „ „
bulbata MIYOSHI „*Ojyôchin*".		24 [1])	„ „ „
caespitosa MIYOSHI „*Takasz-go*"		24	„ 1928
campanulata MIYOSHI „*Gijyo*"		16	„ 1927, 1928.
candida MIYOSHI „*Ariake*" .		24 [1])	„ „ „
cataracta MIYOSHI „*Taki-nioi*"		16	„ „ „
classica MIYOSHI „*Fugenzô*"		16	„ „ „
communis MIYOSHI „*Koshio-yama*"		16	„ „ „
contorta MIYOSHI „„*Fukuro-kuji*"		24 [1])	„ „ „
decora MIYOSHI „*Horinji*" .		16	„ „ „
dilata MIYOSHI „*Amayadori*"		24	„ 1928.
diversiflora MIYOSHI „*Miku-rumagaeshi*"		16	„ „
erecta MIYOSHI „*Amanogawa*"		16	„ 1927, 1928.
fasciulata MIYOSHI „*Ito-Ku-kuri*"		16	„ „ „
formosissima MIYOSHI „*Beni-tora-no-o*"		16	„ 1928.
glauca MIYOSHI „*Minakami*"		16	„ „
grandiflora MIYOSHI „*Man-getsu*"		24 [1])	„ 1927, 1928.
homogena MIYOSHI „*Koko-noe*"		16	„ „ „
hosokawa-odora MIYOSHI „*Hosokawa-nivi*"		16	„ „ „
Komatsunagi MIYOSHI „*Ko-matsunagi*"		24 [1])	OKABE, 1927, 1928.
luteo-virens MIYOSHI „*Ukon*"		16	„ „ „
multipetala MIYOSHI „*Naji-ma-sakura*"		16	„ 1928.
multiplex MIYOSHI „*Shiroha-na Mazakura*"		24 [1])	„ 1927, 1928.
nigrescens MIYOSHI „*Usuzu-mi*"		25	„ 1928.

[1]) These varieties having 2n = 24 showed 8 trivalent chromosomes in heterotypic division of pollen-mother-cells.

ROSACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
PRUNUS (continued)			
Subgenus Cerasus Juss. (Cont'd.)			
Section Pseudocerasus (Cont'd.)			
nivea MIYOSHI „*Shirayuki*" .		16	OKABE, 1927, 1928.
nobilis MIYOSHI „*Yedo*" . .		16	„ „ „
picta MIYOSHI „*Senriko*" . .		24 [1]	„ „ „
purpurascens MIYOSHI „*Kanzan*".		16	„ „ „
purpurascens suf. *pallida* MIYOSHI „Masu-yama". . .		16	„ „ „
purpurea MIYOSHI „*Marusakizakura*"		16	„ 1928.
regularis MIYOSHI „*Itsuka-Yama*"		16	„ „
rubescens MIYOSHI „*Arashi-Yama*"		16	„ 1928.
rubida MIYOSHI „*Ben-dono*".		16	„ „ 1928
similis MIYOSHI „*Tagui-arashi*"		16	„ „ „
splendens MIYOSHI „*Chôshû-hizakura*"		16	„ „ „
superba MIYOSHI „*Shôgetsu*"			„ „ „
surugadai MIYOSHI „*Suraga-dai-nioi*".		16	„ 1928
tricolor MIYOSHI „*Gyoikô*"		16	„ „
unifolia MIYOSHI „*Ichiyô*" .		16	„ „
Subgenus Euprunus C. K. SCHNEIDER			
Section Armeniaca, W. D. J.:			
Prunus Armeniaca L. „*Ambrosia*".		16	KOBEL, 1927.
„ *Armeniaca* L. „*Früher Moorpark*"	8		„ „
„ *Armeniaca* L. „*Luizet-Aprikose*"	8		KOBEL, 1927.
„ *Armeniaca* L. „*Précoce de Boulbon*" [2]) . . .	8		„ „
„ *Armeniaca*.	8		„ „
„ *Armeniaca* L. var. *Ansu* Max		16	OKABE, 1927, 1928.

[1]) These varieties having 2n = 24 showed 8 trivalent chromosomes in heterotypic division of pollen-mother-cells.

[2]) An unknown kind from Hauser Gardeners in Wadenswil showed n = 8 also.

ROSACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
PRUNUS (continued)			
Subgenus Euprunus C. K. SCHNEIDER. (Cont'd).			
Section Prunophora FIORI et PAOL			
Prunus cerasifera	8		DARLINGTON, 1927*b*; KOBEL, 1928.
„ *cerasifera* var. *Marianna*.		16	CRANE, 1927, DARLINGTON, 1928.
„ *cerasifera* EHR s. l. . .	„		KOBEL, 1927.
„ *cerasifera* EHR. s. l. „*Myroblane*"	8		„ „
„ *cerasifera* EHR. s. l. „*Kirschpflaume*" . .	8		„ „
„ *cerasifera* EHR. s. l. var. *Pissardi* KOEHNE (= *P. Pissardi* CARR). .	8		„ „
„ *Pissardi*.	8		„ „
„ *cerasifera* EHR. s.l. var. *Pissardi Moseri* . . .	8 [1])		„ „
„ *Moseri*	8		„ 1928.
„ *domestica*		48	CRANE, 1927.
	24		DARLINGTON, 1927*b*.
	<24		KOBEL, 1928.
„ *domestica* s.l.	24		„ „
„ *domestica* L.	16		OKABE, 1927.
„ *domestica* L. ssp.:			
insititia (L.) POIRET var. *Juliana* L. (St. Julien pflaume)			KOBEL, 1927.
insititia (L.) POIRET var. *pomarioruim* BOUTGNY (Katalonischer Spilling) . . .	24 / 24		„ „
insititia (L.) POIRET var. *cerea* L. (Mirabelle von METZ)	24		„ „
italica BORKHAUSEN var. *Claudiana* POIRET (g.g. Reineclaude)	24		„ „
italica BORKHAUSEN var. *ovoidea* MARTENS (Pfirsichpflaume)	24		„ „
italica BORKHAUSEN var. *ovoidea* MARTENS (Schöne von Lowen)	24		„ „

[1]) Irregular meiotic divisions were observed.

ROSACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
PRUNUS (continued)			
Subgenus Euprunus C. K. SCHNEIDER. (Cont'd).			
Section Prunophora FIORI et PAOL (Cont'd).			
italica BORKHAUSEN var. *ovoidea* MARTENS (rote Herrenpflaume)	24		KOBEL, 1927.
oeconomica BORKHAUSEN var. *mamillaris* SCHÜBELER et MARTENS (Bühler Früh-zwetschge)	24 [1]		„ „
oeconomica BORKHAUSEN var. *mamillaris* SCHÜBELER et MARTENS (Grossherzog) . .	24		„ „
oeconomica BORKHAUSEN var. *oxycarpa* (BECHSTEIN) (Jefferson)	24		„ „
oeconomica BORKHAUSEN var. ocyxarpa (BECHSTEIN) (Washington)	24		„ „
oeconomica BORKHAUSEN var. *pruneauliana* SER. (Deutsche Hauszwetzchge). . .	24		„ „
oeconomica BORKHAUSEN var. *pruneauliana* SER. (Italienische Hauszwetzschge).	24		„ „
oeconomica BORKHAUSEN var. *subrotunda* (BECKSTEIN) (Kirkespflaume). .	24		„ „
Prunus nigra AIT.	8		„ „
„ *nigra*	8		„ 1928.
„ *spinosa*	16		DARLINGTON, 1927*b*; KOBEL,
		32	1928.
		32	CRANE, 1927.
„ *spinosa* L. [2]	16 [3]		KOBEL, 1927.
„ *spinosa* seedling . . .		32	DARLINGTON, 1928.
„ *triflora* ROXB.	8		DARLINGTON, 1927*b*; KOBEL, 1927.
		16	OKABE, 1927, 1928.
Subgenus Padus BORKH.			
Prunus Padus L. (= *P. racemosa* LAM.)	16		KOBEL, 1927.

[1]) In this form only 23 chromosomes were frequently counted.
[2]) Four different examples were examined.
[3]) Irregularities in division occurred.

ROSACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
PRUNUS (continued)			
Subgenus Padus BORKH. (Cont'd).			
Prunus Padus	16		KOBEL, 1928.
„ *Padus* L.		32	OKABE, 1927, 1928.
„ *serotina* AGARDH. . . .		32	KOBEL, 1927.
„ *serotina*	16		„ „
Subgenus Laurocerasus ROEMER			
Prunus Laurocerasus ROEMER var. *macrophylla* S. et Z.		72	KOBEL, 1927.
„ *Laurocerasus* ROEMER var. *schipkaensis* SPATH		ca. 72	„ „
„ *Laurocerasus*.		72	„ 1928.
Section Prunophora NECK[1]).			
Prunus Mume S. et Z.		16	OKABE, 1927, 1928.
„ *Mume* var. *microcarpa* MAKINO		16	„ „ „
„ *Mume* (a race). . . .		24	„ 1928.
Section Amygdalus TOURN.			
Prunus amygdalus STOKES . .		16	OKABE, 1927, 1928
„ *amygdalus* vars. . . .		16	DARLINGTON, 1928
Section Cerasus TOURN.			
Prunus cerasoides DON. var. *campanulata* KOIDZ. .		16	OKABE, 1927, 1928.
„ *crasipes* KOIDZ.. . . .		16	„ „ „
„ *incisa* THG.		16	„ „ „
„ *Itosakura* SIEB. . . .		16	„ „ „
„ *Itosakura* var. *pendula* KOIDZ..		16	„ „
„ *Itosakura* (a race). . .		24	„ 1928.
„ *japonica* THG.		16	„ 1927, 1928
„ *Kurilensis* MIYABE . .		16	„ „ .
„ *mutabilis* MYOSHI var. (*formae*):			
brevipedunculata MIYOSHI (*Kojima-sakura*).		16	„ 1928
dilucularis MIYOSHI (*Hino-deno-sakura*)		16	„ „
formosa MIYOSHI (*Maruko-sakura*)		16	„ „
hiemalis MIYOSHI (*Jyûroku-nichi-sakura*)		16	„ „

[1]) The following arrangement is from OKABE (1928).

ROSACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
PRUNUS (continued)			
Subgenus Laurocerasus ROEMER (Cont'd).			
Section Cerasus TOURN. (Cont'd).			
Katsumi MIYOSHI (*Katsumi-sakura*)		16	OKABE, 1928.
longipedunculata MIYOSHI (*Kasa-sakura*).		16	„ „
musashiensis MIYOSHI (*musashino-sakura*)		16	„ „
nebrosa MIYOSHI (*Kasumi-sakura*)		16	„ „
regalis MIYOSHI (*Kwao-sakura*)		16	„ „
rotunda MIYOSHI (*Midzuho-sakura*)		16	„ „
rubriflora -MIYOSHI (*Komatsu-sakura*)		16	„ ,
speciosa MIYOSHI (*Jurokunichi-zakura*)		16	„ 1927.
speciosa MIYOSHI (*Oshima-sakura*)		16	„ „
Sumizomo-odora MIYOSHI (*Sumizome-nioi*)		16	„ 1928.
tanashiensis MIYOSHI (*Tanashi-sakura*)		16	„ „
venusta MIYOSHI (*Fuhima-sakura*)		16	„ „
Prunus pseudo-cerasus LINDL. .		32	„ „
„ *sachalinensis* MIYOSHI		16	„ 1927, 1928.
„ *subhirtella* (MIQ.) KOIDZ.		16	„ „ „
„ *tomentosa* THG.		16	„ „ „
„ *yedoensis* MATSUM. . .		16	„ „ „
„ *jedoensis*		16	ISHIKAWA, 1916.
Section Padus MÖNCH			
Prunus Grayana MAXIM. . . .		32	OKABE, 1927, 1928.
„ *Ssiori* F. SCHMIDT . .		32	„ „ „
Section(?) [1]			
Prunus acida	16		DARLINGTON, 1927*b*.
„ *acida multicarpa* . . .		32	„ 1928.
„ *acida salicifolia*. . . .		32	„ „
„ *americana „Iron Clad"*	10		DORSEY, M. 1919.

[1]) The following species were not classified under sections.

ROSACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Prunus (continued)			
***Prunus** americana „Stoddard"*	10		Dorsey, M. 1919.
„ *americana mollis „Wolf*		20	„ „ „
„ *avium nana*		24	Darlington, 1928.
„ *communis*	8		Kobel, 1928.
„ *communis* var. *persicoides*	8		„ „
„ *fruticosa*	16		Darlington, 1928.
„ *hortulana mineri „Surprise"*		20	Dorsey, M. 1919.
„ *insititia*		48	Crane, 1927.
	24		Darlington, 1928.
„ *insititia* var. *„King of the Damsons"* (selfed seedling)		48	Darlington, 1928.
„ *pennsylvanica*		20	Dorsey, M. 1919.
„ *Americana × triflora „Stella"*	10		„ „ „
„ *Besseyi × (P. Munsoniana × triflora)* „Opata"	ca. 10		„ „ „
„ *cerasifera × P. domestica*	16		Darlington, 1927*b*.
„ *domestica × P. cerasifera.*		32	Crane, 1927.
„ *domestica* var. *Jefferson × P. cerasifera* var. *„Myrobolan Red"* Seedling		32	Darlington, 1928.
„ *insititia × P. spinosa*		40	Crane, 1927.
„ *insititia* var. *„King of the Damsons" × P. spinosa* seedling		40	Darlington, 1928.
„ *persica × P. amygdalus* seedling		16	„ „
„ *triflora × P. Americana mollis, „Minnesota # 12".*	10		Dorsey, M. 1919.
„ *triflora × P. persica* seedling		16	Darlington, 1928.
„ *triflora* var. *„Shiro" × P. cerasifera* var. *„Pissardii"* seedling"		16	„ „
„ *triflora × P. Simonii* (?) var. *„Maynard"*		16	„ „

ROSACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
PRUNUS (continued)			
Prunus Seedlings:			
Big. Napoleon × *Big. de Schrecken*		16, 18	CRANE, 1927.
Big. Napoleon × *Big. de Schrecken* (tall)		18	DARLINGTON, 1928.
Big. Napoleon × *Big. de Schrecken* (dwarf)		16	„ „
Big. de Schrecken × *Black Tartarian B.*		16	CRANE, 1927; DARLINGTON, 1928.
Big. Kentish × *Morello*. . .		24, 32	CRANE, 1927.
Kentish Bigarreau × *Morello* (seedling-[1])		32	DARLINGTON, 1928.
Kentish Bigarreau × *Morello* (seedling-[2])		24	„ „
Bohemian Black × *Kentish Red*		26	CRANE, 1927.
Bohemian Black Bigarreau × *Kentish Red „A"* . .		26	DARLINGTON, 1928.
Bohemian Black Bigarreau × *May Duke*		24, 25 [1])	„ „
Bohemian Black Bigarreau × *Reine Hortense*		24	„ „
Elton × *Wye Morello* . . .		24, 26	CRANE, 1927.
		26(?)	DARLINGTON, 1928.
Emperor Francis × *Bigarreau Frogmore* [2]).		32	CRANE, 1927.
Emperor Francis × *Governor Wood* (tall)		18	DARLINGTON, 1928.
Emperor Francis × *Governor Wood* (dwarf)		16	„ „
Empress Eugenie (selfed) . .		32	CRANE, 1927; DARLINGTON, 1928.
Governor Wood × *Black Tartarian B*		16	CRANE, 1927.
Governor Wood × *Black Tartarian*		16	DARLINGTON, 1928.
Guigne de Winkler [3]) × *May Duke*		32	„ „

[1]) Only one seedling of this cross had 25 chromosomes, while four had 24 chromosomes.

[2]) For *Bigarreau Frogmore* 2n = (? 16—19).

[3]) For *Guignede Winkler* 2n = (? 16—19).

ROSACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
PRUNUS (continued)			
Kentish Red „A" (selfed) . .		32	CRANE, 1927, DARLINGTON, 1928.
May Duke × *Yellow Spanish*		19	CRANE, 1927; DARLINGTON, 1928.
Morello × *May Duke* . . .		32	CRANE, 1927, DARLINGTON, 1928.
Waterloo × *Black Eagle* . .		16, 19	CRANE, 1927. DARLINGTON, 1928.
Wye Morello (selfed) . . .		32	CRANE, 1927; DARLINGTON, 1928.
Wye Morello × *Napoleon* .		23, 24	CRANE, 1927.
		23	DARLINGTON, 1928.
Cerisier „Montmorency Pleureur"	16		„ „
Mahaleb Seedling		16	„ „
Seedling C 12 [1]).		19	„ „
Osmaronia cerasiformis GREENE (= *Nuttallia cerasiformis* TORR. et GR.) . .	6		KOBEL, 1927.
LEGUMINOSAE			
Cassia fistula	12		TISCHLER, 1921–22.
„ *tomentosa* L.	12		HUS, 1904.
	12	24	SAXTON, 1907.
Lupinus albus.		ca. 40	DE SMET, 1914.
„ *luteus*		44–46	HEITZ, 1926.
Cytisus Adami (= *Laburnum Adami*).		48	ISHIKAWA, 1916.
	24	48	STRASBURGER, 1905*b*, 1907.
„ *Laburnum* (= *Laburnum vulgare*)	24	48	STRASBURGER, 1905*b*, 1907.
„ *nigricans* L.	24		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*b*.
„ *purpureus*	24	48	STRASBURGER, 1905*b*, 1907.
MEDICAGO [2])			
Section Falcago			
Medicago sativa		32	GHIMPU, 1928.
Section Lupularia			
Medicago lupulina		16	GHIMPU, 1928.

[1]) This seedling was distinguishable from all the edible varieties studied, because of the exceptional irregularity of its divisions.
[2]) Classification under sections is according to ENGLER & PRANTL.

LEGUMINOSAE (continued)	n	2n	
Section Spirocarpos			
Medicago disciformis		16	GHIMPU, 1928.
„ *Echinus*		16	„ „
„ *Fenoreana*		16	„ „
„ *Helix*		16	„ „
„ *maculata*		16	„ „
„ *minima*		16	„ „
„ *orbicularis*		16	„ „
„ *rigidula*		16	„ „
„ *scutellata*		16	„ „
„ *sphaerocarpa*		16	„ „
„ *tornata*		16	„ „
„ *truncatula*		16	„ „
Melilotus alba DESR.	8		CASTETTER, 1923.
„ *alba*	8		„ 1925.
TRIFOLIUM [1])			
Section Tridentatae			
Trifolium obtusiflorum HOOK (2 strains)		16	WEXELSEN, 1928
„ *obtusiflorum* var *majus* (*T. majus* GREENE)		16	„ „
Section Variegatae			
Trifolium variegatum NUTT.		16	WEXELSEN, 1928.
„ *wormskjoldii* LEHM		48(?)	„ „
Section Cyathiferae			
„ *microcephalum* PURSH.		16	„ „
Section Vesiculeae			
Trifolium furcatum LINDL.		16	„ „
„ *furcatum* var. *virescens* (*T. virescens* GREENE)		16	„ „
Section Macreae			
Trifolium albopurpureum T. and G.		16	„ „
„ *dichotomum* H. and A.		32	„ „
Section Longifoleae			
Trifolium reflexum L.		16	WEXELSEN, 1928.
Section Ciliateae			
Trifolium ciliolatum BENTH. (*T. ciliatum* NUTT.)		16	„ „

[1]) Classification under sections is according to McDwomott (1910).

LEGUMINOSAE (continued)	n	2n	
Section Euamoria			
Trifolium repens var. *sylvestre* (*hollandicum*) . . .		32 [1])	Erith, 1924
„ *repens* var. *sylvestre* (*giganteum*)		32 [1])	„ „
Wistaria brachybotrys	8		Jimbo, 1927.
„ *floribunda*	8		„ „
„ *floribunda* Dc. var. *alba* Rehder & Wilson [2])	8		Roscoe, 1927*a*
„ *floribunda* Dc. var. *Macrobotrys* Rehder & Wilson [3]) . .	8		„ „
„ *floribunda* Dc. var. *rosea* Rehder & Wilson [4])	8		„ „
Wistaria frutescens (L.) Poir. var. *alba* Rehder & Wilson	8		Roscoe, 1927*a*.
„ *macrostachya* Nutt. [4])	8		„ „
„ *sinensis* Sweet [5]) . .	8		„ „
„ *venusta* Rehder & Wilson [6])	8		„ „
Colutea arborescens		10–18	Němec, 1910.
Cicer arietinum L.		14 [7])	Dombrowsky-Sludsky, 1927.
Vicia [8])			
Section I			
Vicia Faba		12	Nemec [9]), 1904, 1910; Franck, 1911; Strasburger, 1911; Lundegardh, 1914*a*; Sharp 1914; van Regemorter, 1926—27.
		ca.12-15	Lundegardh, 1910, 1912.
	6	12	Sakamura, 1915, 1920.

[1]) In previous list, Gaiser (1926), 16 was incorrectly given in the diploid column, though foot-note stated there were 32 diploid chromosomes.
[2]) Meiotic divisions were irregular.
[3]) Meiotic divisions were regular.
[4]) Not sufficient material was available „to furnish a clear idea of the progress of the divisions.
[5]) The chromosomes showed tardiness in forming the metaphase plate but usually arrived at the poles in time to form normal pollen tetrads.
[6]) Polyspory was frequent in this species.
[7]) One pair of chromosomes had „acolytes" (satellites).
[8]) Classification under Sections is according to Ascherson and Graebner (1906—1910).
[9]) In root-tips treated with chloral hydrate syndiploid nuclei with 24 chromosomes were found.

LEGUMINOSAE (continued)	n	2n	
VICIA (continued)			
Vicia Faba L.		12	HOROVITZ, 1926, SCHWESHNIKOWA, 1927.
Section II			
Subsection I			
Group Ervum			
Vicia disperma DC.		14	NIKOLAJEWA (given by SCHWESNIKOWA, 1927).
„ *Ervilia* WILLD.		14	NIKOLAJEWA (given by SCHWESHNIKOWA, 1927); SCHWESHNIKOWA, 1927.
„ *hirsuta* S. E. GRAY . . .		14	NIKOLAJEWA (given by SCHWESHNIKOWA, 1927); SCHWESHNIKOWA, 1927.
„ *monantha* DESF.		14	NIKOLAJEWA (given by SCHWESHNIKOWA, 1927); SCHWESHNIKOWA, 1927.
Group Cracca			
Subgroup Vicilla			
Vicia orobus DC.		12	SCHWESHNIKOWA, 1927.
„ *pseudorobus*		12	SAKAMURA, 1920.
„ *silvatica* L.		14	SCHWESHNIKOWA, 1927.
„ *unijuga*		24	SAKAMURA 1916 (given by ISHIKAWA, 1916).
„ *unijuga* A. BR.	12	24	SAKAMURA, 1920.
		12	SCHWESHNIKOWA, 1927.
Subgroup Eucracca			
Vicia amoena FISCH		24	„ „
„ *atropurpurae*		14	SAKAMURA, 1920.
„ *atropurpurea* DESF. . .		14	SCHWESNIKOWA, 1927.
„ *cracca* L.	6	12	SAKAMURA, 1914, 1920.
		12[1])&28	SCHWESHNIKOWA, 1927.
		12 [2]), 14, 28 [3])	„ 1928.
„ *dasycarpa* TEN.		14	NIKOLAJEWA (given by SCHWESHNIKOWA, 1927; SCHWESHNIKOWA, 1927.
„ *picta* FISCH. u. MEY. . .		14	SCHWESHNIKOWA, 1927.
„ *pseudo-cracca*		14	SAKAMURA, 1920.

[1]) Of 10 samples of *V. cracca* from different localities in Germany and Russia, only one showed 12 chromosomes.

[2]) Of 20 plants with 12 chromosomes, only 3 over-wintered and these were chlorotic and slow to bloom.

[3]) The tetraploid form had only one pair of satellites, whereas the diploid had two pairs.

LEGUMINOSAE (continued)	n	2n	
VICIA (continued)			
Group C r a c c a (continued)			
Vicia pseudo-cracca BERTOL. .		14	SCHWESHNIKOWA, 1927.
„ *tenuifolia* ROTH.		24	„ „
„ *villosa* ROTH.		14	„ „
Subsection II. E u v i c i a			
Vicia angustifolia L.		12	NIKOLAJEWA (given by SCHWESHNIKOWA, 1927); SCHWESHNIKOWA, 1927.
„ *angustifolia* [1])		12	SCHWESHNIKOWA, 1928.
„ *amphiocarpa* (= *V. angustifolia variifolia, V. lathyroides*)		14	„ „
„ *bithynica* L.		14	NIKOLAJEWA (givnen by SCHWESHNIKOWA, 1927); SCHWESHNIKOWA, 1927.
„ *grandiflora* SCOP. . . .		14	SCHWESHNIKOWA, 1927.
„ *hybrida* L.		12	SCHWESHNIKOWA, 1927.
„ *lutea* L.		14	„ „
„ *macrocarpa* MOR. . . .		12	„ „
„ *narbonensis* L.		14	„ „
„ *pannonica* CRANTZ. . . .		12	„ „
„ *peregrina* L.		14	„ „
„ *sativa*		12	(SAKAMURA) given by ISHIKAWA, 1916.
	6	12	SAKAMURA, 1920, BLEIER, 1928*a*.
„ *sativa* L.		12	SCHWESHNIKOWA, 1927.
„ *sepium* L.		14	(NIKOLAJEWA) given by SCHWESHNIKOWA, 1927.
„ *serratifolia* JACQ. . . .		14	SCHWESHNIKOWA, 1927.
Section (?)			
Vicia gracilis LOIS.		14	„ „
„ *tetrasperma* MOENCH . .		14	„ „
Lens esculenta		14	SAKAMURA, 1920; HEITZ, 1926.
„ *esculenta* MOENCH . . .		14	BLEIER, 1928*a*.
„ *esculenta* × *Vicia sativa*.	6	12	„ „
Lathyrus latifolius L.	7	14	WINGE, 1919.
„ *odoratus*	7		LATTER, 1926; PUNNETT, 1927.
„ *odoratus* L.	7	14	WINGE, 1919; MAEDA, 1928.
„ *vernus*		14	SAKAMURA, 1920.

[1]) A typical form is cytologically distinguished from a larger form by the elongated arm of the „A" chromosome of the latter.

LEGUMINOSAE (continued)	n	2n	
Pisum sativum		14	NĚMEC, 1903*a* [1]), *b*, 1904; KEMP, 1910 [1]); (SAKAMURA, 1916) given by ISHIKAWA, 1916; SAKAMURA, 1920; HEITZ [2]) 1926; DOMBROWSKY-SLUDSKY [3]); 1927.
	7		STRASBURGER [1]) 1907; BATESON & PELLEW, 1920; DE WINTON, 1928.
	7	14	STRASBURGER [1]), 1911.
„ *sativum „Debarbieux"* .	7		CANNON, 1903*b*.
„ *sativum „Fillbasket"* . .	7		„ „
„ *sativum „Pois turc"* . .		14	WELLENSIEK, 1925*a*, *b*.
„ *sativum „Chatenay Pois"*		14	„ „
„ *sativum „Serpette"*. . .	7		CANNON, 1903*b*.
„ *sativum* race *„Swaleuf"* (No. 27 original Soloerbse)		14 [4])	DOMBROWSKAJA, 1924.
„ *sativum* mutant *fasciata*	7		WINGE, 1925.
„ *sativum* (rogue type) .	7		BATESON & PELLEW, 1920; WINGE, 1920.
„ *sativum „Express"* × *„Serpette"*	7	14	CANNON, 1903*b*.
„ *sativum „Fillbasket"* × *„Debarbieux"*	7	14	„ „
„ (diverse forms)		14	GRÉGOIRE, 1912.
Soja hispida (probably = *Glycine soja*)		20	KARPECHENKO, 1925.
Glycine Soja (*Akasaya*) . . .		38	YAMAHA & SINOTO, 1925.
Phaseolus multiflorus	12		KLEINMAN, 1923.
Phaseolus multiflorus WILLD. .		22	KARPECHENKO, 1925.
„ *radiatus* L. var *Aurea* PRAIN *„Shonagon"*		22	KATAYAMA, 1928.
„ *radiatus* L. var. *flexuosus* MATSUM . .		22	„ „
„ *vulgaris*		22	WEINSTEIN, 1926.
„ *vulgaris* L.		22	KARPECHENKO, 1925.

[1]) These investigators found syndiploid nuclei (2n = 28) in cells of the root-tips after treating with chloral hydrate.

[2]) HEITZ found the same number in both short and tall forms.

[3]) The investigator found that one pair of chromosomes had „acolytes" (satellites).

[4]) Two pairs of chromosomes possessed „acolyres" (satellites). Sometimes 16 chromosomes or a syndiploid number were found.

LEGUMINOSAE (continued)	n	2n	
Phaseolus (continued)			
Phaseolus vulgaris × *P. multiflorus*		22 [1])	KARPECHENKO, 1925.
Dolichos multiflorus		24	NĚMEC, 1910.

GERANIALES

GERANIACEAE

	n	2n	
Geranium pratense L.	12		TJEBBES, 1928.
„ *pyrenaicum*		21, 22–24	HEITZ, 1926.
„ *sylvaticum* L. . . .	12		TJEBBES, 1928.
„ spec. cult. hort. . .		18	HEITZ, 1926.
Erodium cicutarium		36–(38)	„ „
PELARGONIUM [2])			
Section Dibrachya			
Pelargonium peltatum AIT. var. *scutatum* HAV. .	18	36	TAKAGI, 1928*b*.
Section Ciconium			
Pelargonium hortorum class.:			
Kinsekai	9	18	„ „
Manazuru		18	„ „
Kakuremino		18	„ „
Kirin		18	„ „
Lady Thomson		18	„ „
Shirataka		18	„ „
Pelargonium inquinans AIT. .	9	18	„ „
„ *zonale* WILLD. (*Koshinoyuki*) . .	18 [3])	36 [4])	„ „
Section Cortusina			
Pelargonium odoratissimum AIT.	8	16	„ „
Section Pelargonium			
Pelargonium denticulatum JACQ.		90	„ „
„ *domesticum* class.	ca. 27 [5])	45	„ „
„ *glutinosum* L'HER.		90	„ „
„ *graveolens* L'HER.	45	90	„ „
„ *quercifolium* AIT.		45	„ „
„ *radula* L'HER. . .	ca. 41 [6])	81	„ „
„ *tomentosum* JACQ.		45	„ „

[1]) Evidently univalent chromosomes are absent in this almost sterile hybrid but sometimes a pair of gemini lie apart on the equatorial plate.

[2]) Classification under Sections is according to ENGLER & PRANTL.

[3]) In midwinter non-conjunction occurred (36 univalents) and gave diads instead of tetrads.

[4]) A few cells showed 72 chromosomes. There was no variation in the albino branches.

[5]) Some of these chromosomes were univalents. In the homeotypic nuclear plates 22 and 23 were the most common numbers, though they varied from 20 to 25.

[6]) Some of these chromosomes appeared to be unvialents.

OXALIDACEAE	n	2n	
Oxalis acetosella		22–24	HEITZ, 1927*b*.[1])
„ *adenophylla*		28	„ „
„ *articulata*		14	„ „
„ *articulata* var. *hirsuta* .		14	„ „
„ *asinina*		(28)	„ „
„ *brasiliensis*		14	„ „
„ *bupleurifolia*		10	„ „
„ *caprina*		(20)	„ „
„ *carnosa*		14	„ „
„ *consolida*		14	„ „
„ *crenata*		14	„ „
„ *Deppei*		14	„ „
„ *Drummondii*		14–16	„ „
„ *esculenta*		14	„ „
„ *incarnata*		14	„ „
„ *lasiandra*		28–(32)	„ „
„ *Ortgiesi*		14	„ „
„ *pallescens*		14–16	„ „
„ *pentaphylla*		28–30	„ „
„ *purpurata*		(26)–28	„ „
„ *purpurata* var. *Boviei* .		28	„ „
„ *rhombifolia*		> 80	„ „
„ *rosea*		(14)	„ „
„ *rubella*		ca. 28	„ „
„ *rubra*		(42)	„ „
„ *Smithiana*		(14)	„ „
„ *tenuifolia*		ca. 28	„ „
„ *truncatula*		(42)	„ „
„ *umbrosa*		14	„ „
„ *versicolor*		14	„ „
„ *vespertilionis*		14	„ „
„ *vinata*		(14)	„ „
„ *violacea*		ca 28	„ „
„ *spec.*		ca. 42	„ „
TROPAEOLACEAE			
Tropaeolum canariense		26–30	„ „
„ *hobbianum* . . .		ca. 28	„ „
„ *majus* L.	14		SUGIURA, 1925*a*.
„ *majus*	14		WINGE, 1925; BOLENBAUGH, 1928.
		27–28	HEITZ, 1926.

[1]) Though HEITZ (1927*b*) gives the haploid numbers as half of these given diploid numbers, I have chosen to give these since his figures are all of somatic cells showing the diploid chromosome sets.

	n	2n	
TROPAEOLACEAE (continued)			
Tropaeolum (continued)	n	2n	
Tropaeolum minus		27–29	HEITZ, 1926.
„ *peregrinum* . . .	12	24	SUGIURA, 1928*b*.
LINACAE			
Linum alpinum JACQ.	18	36	KIKUCHI, 1926.
„ *alpinum* L.	9		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*b*
„ *americanum* L. var. *album*	15	30	KIKUCHI, 1926.
„ *angustifolium*		30	TAMMES, 1923.
„ *angustifolium* HUDS. .	9	18	KIKUCHI, 1926.
	15		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET 1927*b*
		32	MARTZENITZINA, 1927.
„ *austriacum* L.	9	18	KIKUCHI, 1926.
		18	MARTZENITZINA, 1927
„ *campanulatum* L. . . .	14		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET 1927*b*
„ *capitutum* KIT.	12	24 (?)	KIKUCHI, 1926.
„ *catharticum* L.	8		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET 1927*b*
		> 57	MARTZENITZINA, 1927.
„ *corymbiferum* DESF. . .	15	30	KIKUCHI, 1926.
		18	MARTZENITZINA, 1927.
„ *flavum* L.		30	(NIKOLAJWA) given by EMME & SCHEPELJEVA, 1927.
		30, 32	MARTZENITZINA, 1927.
„ *grandiflorum* DESF . .	9		KIKUCHI, 1926.
	8		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET 1927*b*.
		16	(NIKOLAJWA) given by EMME & SCHEPELJEVA, 1927.
		16, 17	MARTZENITZINA, 1927.
„ *hirsutum* L.	8		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET 1927*b*.
„ *Lewisii* PURSH.	9	18	KIKUCHI, 1926.
„ *maritinum* L.	10		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET 1927*b*
„ *nervosum* WALDST. . .	15		„ „
„ *perenne* L.	9	18	KIKUCHI, 1926.
	9		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET 1927*b*, (NIKOLAJWA) given by EMME & SCHEPELJEVA, 1927.
		18	MARTZENITZINA, 1927.
„ *punctatum* PR.		18	„ „
„ *salsoloides* LAM. . . .	9		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*b*
„ *Sibiricum* DC. (*perenne* L. var.)	9	18	KIKUCHI, 1926.
strictum L.	9		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*b*
„ *tenuifolium* L.	9		„ „ „
		18	MARTZENITZINA, 1927.

LINACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Linum (continued)			
Linum usitatissimum		30	(REYNDER) given by TAMMES, 1922.
„ *usitatissimum* GRISEB. .	15		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET 1927*b*
„ *usitatissimum* L. . . .	15	30	KIKUCHI, 1926.
		32	MARTZENITZINA, 1927.
		30	(NIKOLAJWA) given by EMME & SCHEPELJEVA, 1927.
„ *usitatissimum* L. [1]) . .		32	EMME & SCHEPELJAVA, 1927.
„ *usitatissimum* L. (Race 383)		30	„ „
„ *usitatissimum* L. (Egyptian race)	16	32	„ „ „ „
„ *usitatissimum* var. *crepitans* BÖNNINGH . . .	15, 16	32	„ „ „ „
RUTACEAE			
Erythrochiton brasiliense . . .		89—90	HEITZ, 1926.
(*Fortunella margarita* × *Citrus aurantifolia*) × *Fortunella hindsii*	13, $13+1_1$		LONGLEY, 1926*b*.
POLYGALACEAE			
Epirrhizanthes elongata BL. . .	24 [2])		WIRZ, 1910.
	22		SHADOWSKY, 1911.
Salomonia (= *Epirrhizanthes*) *cylindrica* BL.)	11		SHADOWSKY, 1911.
EUPHORBIACEAE			
Daphhniphyllum macropodium MIQ.	16 [3])		SINÔTO, 1928*a*.
„ *macropodium*	16		SIGUURA, 1928*a*.
Mercurialis annua	6	12	MALTE, 1908, 1910.
	7		STRASBURGER, 1909*a*, *b*.
	8	16	STRASBURGER, 1910*b*; YAMPOLSKY, 1925.
		16 & 32 [4])	(NIHOUS) given by de Litardiere, 1925.
Mercurialis perennis	> 32		MEURMAN, 1925*a*.
Ricinus communis		20 [5])	NĚMEC, 1910*a*; SUESSENGUTH, GUTH, 1921.
„ *communis* . .L. .		20	TAYLOR, 1926

[1]) Fifteen races from different geographical areas were investigated and of these only one showed 2n = 30.
[2]) Counts showed variation from 20 to 24.
[3]) A pair of unequal chromosomes were distinguishable.
[4]) Sixteen chromosomes were found in the cells of the plerome of the root-tip and 32 in the cells of the periblem.
[5]) Syndiploid nuclei were found in roots treated by chloral hydrate.

EUPHORBIACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Ricinus (continued)			
Ricinus zanzibarensis		20	NĚMEC, 1910*a*.
Hevea brasiliensis MÜLL. ARG.	8		HEUSSER, C., 1919.
Euphorbia helioscopia		12	NĚMEC, 1910*a*.
„ *hypericifolia* . . .		16	MALTE, 1908.
„ *procera* BIEB. . . .	ca. 8		MODILEWSKI, 1910
Poinsettia (= *Euphorbia*) *pulcherrima* R. GRAH.	10		CARANO, 1915.
Euphorbia splendens	12		WENIGER, 1917
SAPINDALES			
EMPETRACEAE.			
Empetrum hermaphroditum (LGE.) HAGERUP	26 [1])		HAGERUP, 1927.
„ *nigrum*	ca. 30		SAMUELSON, 1913.
„ *nigrum* L.	13 [2])		HAGERUP, 1927.
CORIARIACEAE			
Coriaria myrtifolia	ca. 40	ca 80	GRIMM, 1912.
ANACARDIACEAE			
Rhus Toxicodendron	15		„ 1912.
STAPHYLEACEAE			
Staphylea pinnata	12 [3])		WINGE, 1917.
„ *trifolia* L.	ca. 36		MOTTIER, 1914.
ACERACEAE			
Acer carpinifolium		52	TAYLOR, 1920.
„ *negundo* L.	13		DARLING, 1909.
	12 or 14		MOTTIER, 1914.
„ *negundo*	13		TAYLOR, 1920.
„ *pseudoplatanus*	26	52	„ „
„ *rubrum*	40		DARLING, 1912.
	36		MOTTIER, 1914; TAYLOR, 1920.
	ca. 50	88–94	TAYLOR, 1920.
	68–75		„ „
„ *saccharinum*	26	52& ca.91	„ „
„ *saccharum*	13		„ „
HIPPOCASTANACEAE			
Aesculus arguta BUCKLEY [4]) .	20		HOAR, 1927.
„ *discolor* var. *mollis* N. var. [4])	20		„ „
„ *georgiana* SARG. [4]) . .	20		„ „

[1]) Two pairs of XY chromosomes, similar to those found in *E. nigrum* L. were found in the divisions of the pollen-mother-cells.

[2]) A pair of larger XY chromosomes was found in the divisions of pollen-mother cells.

[3]) Once 13 chromosomes were found.

[4]) Meiotic division was very irregular.

HIPPOCASTANACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Aesculus (continued)			
Aesculus glabra WILLD [1]) . . .	20		HOAR, 1927.
„ *glabra* far. *leucodermis* SARG. [2])	20		„ „
„ *harbisonii* SARG. (= *A. discolor* var. *mollis* N. var. × *A. georgiana* SARG.) [2]) . .	20		„ „
„ *hippocastanum* L. [1]) .	20		„ „
„ *hippocastanum* var. *Baumanni* SCHNEID..	20		„ „
„ *mutabilis* var. *induta* N. *hyb.* SARG. [2]) . .	20		„ „
„ *mutabilis* var. *pendulifolia* SARG. (= *discolor* var. *mollis* N. var. × *A. neglecta* SARG. [2])	20		„ „
„ *octandra* MARSH (Sweet Buckeye) (= *A. flava Ait*) [3]) . .	20		„ „
„ *octandra* var. *discolor* REHDER [2])	20		„ „
„ *octandra* var. *hybrida* D. C. Sargant (= *A. octandra* MARSH × *A. pavia* L.) [2]) . . .	20		„ „
„ *rubicunda* LOIS (*A. carnea* HAYNE) (= *A. hippocastanum* L. × ? *A. pavia* L.) [2]) .	20		„ „
„ *rubicunda* var. *brioti* CARS. (*A. hippocastantum* L. × *A. pavia* L.) [2])	40		„ „
„ *woerlitzensis* KOHNE. E. [2])	20		„ „
BALSAMINACEAE			
Impatiens pallida NUTT. . . .	12		RAITT, 1916.
„ *parviflora*		20	HEITZ, 1926.
„ *Sultani* HOOK. . . .	ca. 7		OTTLEY, 1918.

[1]) Meiotic division was quite regular.
[2]) Meiotic division was very irregular.
[3]) Meiotic division was regular except in cells of one tree growing in the Harvard Bot. Gard. under the name *A. flava*.

RHANNALES	n	2n	
VITACEAE			
Cissus gongyloides		32	LANGLET, 1927*b*.
MALVALES			
TILIACEAE			
Tilia platyphyllos	30–33 [1]		SVENSSON-STENAR, 1925.
MALVACEAE			
Malva palmata	ca. 20		„ „ „
„ *pusilla*	20–30		„ „ „
Sidalcea neomexicana A. GRAY.	13		TJEBBES, 1928.
Hibiscus rosa sinensis	72		YOUNGMAN, 1927
„ *tricuspis*	40		„ „
„ *tiliaceus*	48		„ „
Thespesia populnea	8, 10, 13 [2]		„ „
Gossypium barbadense		52	(NIKOLAJEWA) given by ZAITZEV, 1923.
	8, 13 [3]		YOUNGMAN, 1927.
„ *barbadense* var. *maritima* WATT. . . .	26		DENHAM, 1924.
„ *barbadense* L. var. *Pima* (Egyptian) .	26		BEAL, 1928.
„ *barbadense* L. (Sea Island Commercial var.)	26		„ 9928.
„ *herbaceum* L. [4] . .		26	(NIKOLAJEWA) given by ZAITZEV, 1923.
„ *hirsutum* L. [4] . . .		52	(NIKOLAJEWA) given by ZAITZEV, 1923.
„ (Commercial cotton, near *G. hirsutum*) .	26		DENHAM. 1924.
„ *hirsutum* L. var. Miller	26		BEAL, 1928.
„ *hirsutum* L. var. Trice	26		„ .
„ *hirsutum* L. var. Triumph	26		„ „

[1] From 90 to 100 chromosomes were counted in a metaphase plate in an edosperm cell.

[2] On heterotypic equatorial plates 13 bodies massed together at the centre as 8. In hemeotypic equatorial plates 10 and 13 chromosome bodies appeared respectively in the sister cells and in the pollen tetrad, three nuclei contained 10 chromosomesand one nuclei, 13.

[3] Only 8 bodies were seen on the equatorial plate.

[4] A hybrid was obta8ned between *G. herbaceum* L. (*Buchaskaja Gusa*) and *G. hirsutum* L. var. *laciniata* M. but the chromosome number was not determined.

	n	2n	
MALVACEAE (continued)			
Gosypium (continued)			
Gossypium mexicanum		52	(NIKOLAJEWA) given by ZAITZEV, 1923.
Acala (*G. mexicanum* type) . .	26		DENHAM, 1924.
Gossypium Nanking		26	(NIKOLAJEWA) given by ZAITZEV, 1923.
„ *obtusifolium*. . . .		26	(NIKOLAJEWA) given by ZAITZEV, 1923.
„ *punctatum*		52	(NIKOLAJEWA) given by ZAITZEV, 1923.
„ *barbadense* × *herbaceum*	28		CANNON, 1903*a*.
STERCULIACEAE			
Theobroma cacao	8	16	KUYPER, 1914.
		16	CHEESMAN, 1927.
CAMELLIACEAE			
Camellia theifera (Griff.) DYER (= *Thea sinensis*) . . .	15		COHEN STUART 1916.
PARIETALES			
GUTTIFERAE			
Hypericum calycinum . . .	10		CHATTAWAY, 1926.
„ *elegans*	16		„ „
„ *humifusum*	8		WINGE, 1925; CHATTAWAY. 1926.
„ *pulchrum*.	9		CHATTAWAY, 1926.
„ *quadangrulum*. . .	8		WINGE, 1925; CHATTAWAY, 1926.
Garcinia Treubii PIERRE . . .		ca. 48	TREUB, 1911.
ELATINACEAE			
Elatine Hydropiper L.	20		FRISENDAHL, 1927.
TAMARICACEAE			
Myricaria germanica DESV. . .	12		FRIESENDAHL, 1912.
CISTACEAE			
Cistus albidus L.	9		CHIARUGI, 1925.
„ *laurifolius* L.	9		„ „
„ *monspeliensis* L.	9		„ „
„ *salviaefolius*.	8		„ 1924.
„ *salviaefolius* L.	9		„ 1925.
„ *villosus* L.	9		„ „
Helianthemum alpestre (JACQ.) DUNAL. . . .	16		„ „
„ *apenninum* (L.) LAM. et DC. .	16		„ „

CISTACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Fumana arabica (L.) SPACH. = *Helianthemum arabicum* PERS.	16		CHIARUGI, 1925.
„ *procumbens* GREN. GODR. *Helianthemum Fumana* MILL. . . .	16		„ „
Helianthemum Chamaecistus MILL . . .	16		„ „
Tuberaria guttata	24		„ 1924.
„ *guttata* (L GROSS = *Helianthemum guttatum* MILL. . . .	24		„ 1925.
Halimium halimifolium (L.) WILLK et LANGE (= *Helianthemum halimifolium* WILLD.	9		„ „
Helianthemum ledifolium (L.) MILL.	8		„ „
„ *polifolium* . . .	8		„ „
VIOLACEAE			
Hybanthus parviflorus (VENT.) BAILL.	12		HEILBORN, 1926.
VIOLA [1])			
Section Dischidium			
Viola biflora L.	6		CLAUSEN, J., 1926, 1927*b*.
„ *biflora*	6	12	GERSHOY, 1928.
Section Chamaemelanium			
Viola canadensis.	12	24	GERSHOY, 1928.
„ *eriocarpa*	6	12	„ „
„ *glabella*	6		MIYAJI, 1913, 1927*a*.
„ *glabella* (American) . . .	12	24	GERSHOY, 1928.
„ *lobata*.	6	12	„ „
„ *ocellata*	6	12	„ „
„ *praemorsa*	15	30	„ „
„ *pubescens*	6	12	„ „
„ *purpurea*	15	30	„ „
„ *rugulosa* GREENE. . . .	12		CLAUSEN, J., 1926, 1927*b*.
„ *rugulosa*	12	24	GERSHOY, 1928.
„ *sarmentosa* .Q.	21	42	„ „
Section Melanium			
Viola alpestris DC. (W. BECKR.)	13		CLAUSEN, J., 1926, 1927*b*.
„ *arvensis* MURR. [2]). . . .	17		„ J., 1921, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1927*b*.

[1]) Classification under sections is according to ENGLER & PRANTL.
[2]) Three different types, Line 52, Type C, and Line I were used.

VIOLACEAE (continued) . . .	n	2n	
VIOLA (continued)			
Section Melanium (continued)			
Viola arvensis	18	36	GERSHOY, 1928.
„ *calcarata* L. [1])	20		CLAUSEN, J., 1926, 1927*b*.
„ *cenisea* L.	10		CLAUSEN, J., 1927*b*.
„ *cornuta* :.	10		HEILBORN, 1926.
	11		CLAUSEN, J., 1926, 1927*b*.
„ *cornuta*	21	42	GERSHOY, 1928.
„ *declinata* WALDST. et KIT.	10		CLAUSEN, J., 1927*b*.
„ *elegantula* SCHOTT [2]) . .	10		CLAUSEN, J., 1926, 1927*b*.
„ *Kitaibeliana* ROEM. et SCHULT.	7		CLAUSEN, J., 1927*b*.
„ *Kitaibeliana* ROEM. et SCHULT (another variety)	ca. 12		CLAUSEN, J., 1927*b*.
„ *Kitaibeliana* ROEM. et SCHULT (a stout variety)	18		CLAUSEN, J., 1926, 1927*b*.
„ *lutea*	24	48	GERSHOY, 1928.
„ *lutea* HUDS.	24		CLAUSEN, J., 1926.
„ *lutea* HUDS. var. *calaminaria* LEJ.	ca. 24		„ , 1927*b*.
„ *lutea* HUDS. *subs. elegans* (KIRSCHL.) W. BECKR. .	24		„ „
„ *Munbyana* BOISS. et REUT. var. *Battandieri* (W. BECKR. pro spec.)	30		„ „ 1926, 1927*b*.
„ *orphanidis* BOISS. . . .	$10+1_1$		„ „ 1927*b*.
„ *orthoceras* LEDEB. . . .	11		„ „ 1926, 1927*b*.
„ *Raffinesquii*	18	36	GERSHOY, 1928.
„ *rothomagensis* DESF. . .	17		CLAUSEN, 1926, 1927*b*.
„ *rothomagensis*	18	36	GERSHOY, 1928.
„ *tricolor* var.	12	24	„ „
„ *tricolor* var. α	12	24	„ „
„ *tricolor* var. β	12	24	„ ,
„ *tricolor* var. γ	12	24	„ „
„ *tricolor* L.	13		CLAUSEN, J., 1921, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1927*b*.
„ *tricolor* L. type *alba* . . .	13		CLAUSEN, J., 1927*b*.
„ *tricolor* L. type *hortensis* .	13		„ „ „
„ *tricolor* L. type *lutea* . .	13		„ „ „
„ *tricolor* L. type *maritima, rosea*	13		„ „ „

[1]) CLAUSEN (1927) states that another type under the name *V. Bertolonii Salis* (= *corsica* ROUY et FOUC.) had 2n = 40.

[2]) This is synonymous with *V. latisepala* WETTST. and *V. bosniaca* FORMANEK.

VIOLACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
VIOLA (continued).			
Section Nominium (continued)			
Viola tricolor L. type *violacea*	13 [1])		CLAUSEN, J., 1927*b*.
„ *elegantula* SCHOTT, *V. declinata* W. et K. spec. „*Valderia*"	10		„ „ 1926.
„ *Valderia* [2])	10		„ „ 1927.
„ *Zoysii* WOLF.	20		„ „ 1927*b*.
„ (commercial variety) („*Florencicum*"	24	48	GERSHOY, 1928.
„ (commercial variety) „*pansy*"	24	48	„ „
Section Nominium			
Viola adunca	9	18	„ „
„ *affinis*	27	54	„ „
„ *blanda*	24	48	„ „
„ *Brittoniana*	27	54	„ „
„ *canina* REHB.	36		CLAUSEN, J., 1926, 1927*b*.
„ *chinensis*	24	48	GERSHOY, 1928.
„ *conspersa*	9	18	„ „
„ *cucullata* AIT.	26		CLAUSEN, J., 1927*b*.
„ *cucullata*	27	54	GERSHOY, 1928.
„ *diffusa*	26		(MIYAJI, 1913), given by ISHIKAWA, 1916.
„ *elatior* FRIES.	20		CLAUSEN, J., 1927*b*.
„ *elatior*	21	42	GERSHOY, 1928.
„ *emarginata*	27	54	„ „
„ *epipsila* LEDEB.	12		CLAUSEN, J., 1926, 1927*b*.
„ *fimbriatula*	27	54	GERSHOY, 1928.
„ *grypoceras* A. GRAY. . .	10		MIYAJI, 1913, 1927*a*.
„ *hirsutula*	27	54	GERSHOY, 1928.
„ *hirta* L.	10		HEILBORN, 1926; CLAUSEN, J., 1926, 1927*b*.
„ *Howellii*	21	42	GERSHOY, 1928.
„ *incognita*	21	42	„ „
„ *japonica* LANGSD. . . .	24		MIYAJI, 1913, 1927*a*.
„ *labradorica*	9	18	GERSHOY, 1928.
„ *lanceolata*	12	24	„ „
„ *Langloisii*	27	54	„ „
„ *latiuscula*	27	54	„ „
„ *Lovelliana*	27	54	„ „

[1]) Irregularities occurred in the meiotic divisions of this type.
[2]) CLAUSEN (1927) states that the plant examined was not *V. Valderia* ALL. but corresponded to *V. Valderia* RCHB., generally referred to as *V. heterophylla* BERTOL.

VIOLACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
VIOLA (continued)			
Section Nominium (continued)			
Viola mirabilis L.	10		CLAUSEN, J., 1926, 1927*b*.
„ *Missourensis*	27	54	GERSHOY, 1928.
„ *neglecta* M. BIEB. . .	20		CLAUSEN, J , 1927*b*.
„ *nephrophylla*.	27	54	GERSHOY, 1928.
„ *nipponica* MAXIM. . . .	10		MIYAJI, 1913, 1927*a*.
„ *odorata*	7–11	18	GERSHOY, 1928.
„ *odorata* L.	10		(WINGE, 1921) given by CLAUSEN, J., 1921; HEILBORN, 1926; CLAUSEN, J., 1926, 1927.
„ *okuboi* MAKINO (= *V. Keisksi* MIQ. var.) 1)	12		MIYAJI, 1913, 1927*a*.
„ *okuboiglabra* MAKINO . .	12		MIYAJI, 1913, 1927*a*.
„ *pallens*	12	24	GERSHOY, 1928.
„ *palmata*.	27	54	„ „
„ *palustris*	24	48	„ „
„ *palustris* L. 2)	likely 24		CLAUSEN, J., 1927*b*.
„ *papilionacea*	27	54	GERSHOY, 1928.
„ *Patrini* DC.	36(?)		MIYAJI, 1913, 1927*a*.
„ *Patrini* var. *chinensis* (= *V. Mandshurica* W. BECKER) 1)		48	(MIYAJI, 1913), given by ISHIKAWA, 1916.
pedata	27	54	GERSHOY, 1928.
„ *pedatifida*.	27	54	„ „
„ *phalacrocarpa* MAXIM. .	12		MIYAJI, 1913, 1927*a*.
„ *pinnata* L.	ca. 24		CLAUSEN, J., 1927*b*.
„ *pinnata*	24	48	GERSHOY, 1928.
„ *primulifolia*	12	24	„ „
„ *renifolia*	12	24	„ „
„ *rostrata*	9	18	„ „
„ *rotundifolia*	6	12	„ „
„ *sagittata*.	27	54	„ „
„ *Selkerkii*	12	24	„ „
„ *septemloba*	27	54	„ „
„ *septentrionalis*	27	54	„ „
„ *silvestris* REHB.	10		CLAUSEN, J., 1926, 1927*b*.
„ *sylvestris*	21	42	GERSHOY, 1928.
„ *sororia*	27	54	„ „
„ *stagnina* KIT.	10		CLAUSEN, J., 1926, 1927*b*.

1) Synomymy according to CLAUSEN, J., 1927*b*.
2) By calculation from the hybrid *V. epipsila* LEDEB. × *V. palustris* L.

VIOLACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Viola (continued).			
	probably 10		HEILBORN, 1926
Viola striata	9	18	GERSHOY, 1928.
„ *triloba*	27	54	„ „
„ *verecunda* A. GRAY . . .	10		MIYAJI, 1913, 1927*a*.
„ *villosa*	27	54	GERSHOY, 1928.
„ *athois* W. BECKER" . .	12		CLAUSEN, J., 1926
„ *calcarata grandiflora*" . .	20 & 22 [1])		„ „ 1927*b*.
„ *cornuta hybrida*" (*V. Williamsii* WITTR.)	ca. 24		„ „ „
„ *gracilis*"	$24+\frac{4_{I}}{2}$		„ „ „
„ *Gustav Wermig*"	11		„ „ „
„ *lutea grandiflora*". . . .	19 & 25 [2])		„ „ „
„ *splendida*"	$16+\frac{9_{I}}{2}$		„ „ 1927*b*
„ *alpestris* × *V. tricolor* .	$\frac{26_{I}}{2}$		„ „ „
„ *arvensis* MURR. type C. × × Line 52 F_1 (Plant V. 773)	16, $15+\frac{4_{I}}{2}$		„ „ „
„ *arvensis* MURR. type C. × Line 52 F_2	$14+\frac{4_{I}}{2}$		„ „ „
„ *arvensis* MURR. (Line 52) *V. tricolor* L. [3]) F_1 . . .	$13+\frac{4_{I}}{2}$ [4]), $12+\frac{6_{I}}{2}$		„ „ „
„ *arvensis* MURR. (Line 52) × *V. tricolor* L. F_1 (sterile types)	14, 17–18, $13+\frac{2_{I}}{2}$		„ „ „

[1]) In one anaphase plate there were 20 and in another 22 chromosomes.

[2]) In the homoeotypic telophase, 19 were found at one pole and 25 at the other.

[3]) Five tricolor types were used: *tricolor typica* (*violacea*) Line 504, 2; *tricolor alba* Line 320, 3; *tricolor lutea* Line 511, 4; *tricolor maritima, rosea*, Line 322 and 5; *tricolor hortensis, velutina* 3, Line 519.

[4]) In heterotypic anaphase the univalents distributed at random to either pole, sometimes a few being left out of the daughter nuclei. At times 1 or 2 univalents split Tat the heterotypic metaphase.

VIOLACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Viola (continued)			
Viola arvensis MURR. (Line 52) × *V. tricolor* F_2 . . .	13–16, $13\text{–}14+\frac{1_I\text{–}4_I}{2}$ [1])		CLAUSEN, J., 1927*b*.
„ *arvensis* MURR (Line 52) × *V. tricolor* F_3	13–16		„ „ .
„ *arvensis* MURR. (Line 52) × *V. tricolor* F_4 . . .	14–16(?)		„ .
„ *cornuta* L. × *V. elegantula* SCHOTT	10–11		„ „ .
„ *epipsila* LEDEB. × *V. palustris* L.	$12+\frac{12_I}{2}$ [2])		„ „ „
„ *hirta* × *V. odorata* . . .	$9\text{–}6+\frac{1\text{–}8_I}{2}$		HEILBORN, 1926
„ *lutea* HUDS. × *V. tricolor* L.	ca. 24 [2])		CLAUSEN, J., 1927*b*.
„ *odorata* × *V. hybrida*(?)	10		„ „ „
„ *Riviniana* × *V. silvestris* (spontaneous hybrid) .	20 [3])		„ „ „
„ *tricolor* L. type *lutea* × type *violacea* F_1 . . .	13		„ „ 1926.
„ *tricolor* L. type *lutea* × type *maritima rosea* F_1 .	13		„ „ „
„ *tricolor* L. (*violacea*) × *V. arvensis* MURR. F_1 (Plant V 209–3)	17–18, $13+2_I$		„ „ „
„ *tricolor* L. (*violacea*) × *V. arvensis* MURR. F_2 (Plants 336–1, 2, 3) . .	21–25		„ „ „
„ *tricolor* L. (*violacea*) × *V. arvensis* MURR. F_3 (Plants 615–1, 2, 4) . .	21–23		„ „ „
„ *tricolor* L. (*violacea*) × *V. arvensis* MURR. F_4 (Plants 754–1, 3, 4, 6)	20–25		„ „ „

[1]) In the meiotic divisions of F_2, conditions varried from regular to very irregular divisions, from including 1 to many univalents, but 13 bivalents + 1—4 univalents occurred most frequently.

[2]) The bivalent chromosomes could not be clearly distinguished but 9—11 univalents were visible.

[3]) The presence of a number of univalents and irregular divisions characterized this hybrid.

PASSIFLORACEAE	n	2n	
Viola (continued)			
Viola tricolor L. (*violacea*) × *V. arvensis* MURR. F_3. . (Plant 616.2 (new type-constant)	14		CLAUSEN, J., 1926.
„ *tricolor* × *V. arvensis* off-spring[1])		28	„ „ 1927*a*.
„ *tricolor* L. (*violacea*) × V. *arvensis* MURR. = *Viola hyperchromatica* n. sp. .	21–23		„ „ 1926.
Passiflora coerulea		18	HEITZ, 1926.
„ *princeps coccinea* .	9	18	„ „
CARICACEAE			
Carica papaya		18	HEILBRON, 1922.
	9		MEURMAN, 1925*b*
„ *papaya* L.	9	18	SUGIURA, 1927.
DATISCACEAE			
Datisca cannabina L. .	11 [2])		SINOTO, 1928*a*.
BEGONIACEAE			
BEGONIA [3])			
Section Augustia [3])			
Begonia Dregei		28–(30)	HEITZ, 1927*b*.
Section Rosthrobegonia			
Begonia Engleri		20–24	„ „
Section Haagea			
Begonia dipetala		ca 28	„ „
Section Platycentrum			
Begonia cateayana		20–24	„ „
„ *Henslayana*		20–24	„ „
Section Petermannia			
Begonia isoptera		24–28	„ „
Section Scheidweileria			
Begonia luxurians		> 20	„ „
Section Ewaldia			
Begonia rigida		26/28	„ „
„ *valida*		36/38	„ „
Section Lepsia			
Begonia foliosa		> 50–60	„ „
„ *Jamesoniana*		34–42	
Section Pritzelia			„ „
Begonia dichotoma		34/36	„ „

[1]) The plants examined were the result of crossing normal ♂ plants with self sterile ♀ ones. Cytological conditions showed regularity of division.

[2]) A pair of unequal chromosómes was distinguishable.

[3]) This classification under sections is according to ENGLER & PRANTL.

BEGONIACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Begonia (continued)			
Begonia echinosepala		> 30	HEITZ, 1927*b*.
„ *sanguinea*		> 30/40	„ „
„ *scandens*		(36)/42	„ „
„ *vitifolia*		(33)–36	„ „
Section Gaertia			
Begonia argyrostigma (= *maculata*?)		> 40	„ „
„ *maculata*		30/40	„ „
„ *undulata*		> 40	„ „
Section Tittelbachia			
Begonia fuchsioides		> 40	„ „
Section Huszia			
Begonia Baumannii		24–28	„ „
Section Magnusia			
Begonia carolinifolia		28	„ „
„ *conchaefolia*		24–28	„ „
„ *crassicaulis*		ca. 28	„ „
„ *heradaefolia*		28	„ „
„ *imperialis*		28/(30)	„ „
„ *incana*		30/40	„ „
„ *involucreta*		20	„ „
„ *manicata*		24–30	„ „
„ *metallica*		ca. 28–30	„ „
„ *venosa*		ca. 28	„ „
Section Donaldia			
Begonia unmifolia		24—28	„ „
Section Begoniastrum			
Begonia acerifolia		32—36	„ „
„ *incarnata*		> 60/70 (towards 100)	„ „
„ *Schmidtiana*		29–32	„ „
Section (?)			
Begonia assamica		(24)–26–(28)	„ „
„ *spec. Java*		24–28	„ „
„ *mexicana*		27–28	„ „
MYRTIFLORAE			
PENAEACEAE			
Sarcocolla minor	11–12		STEPHENS, 1909.
THYMELAEACEAE			
Daphne alpina	9		STRASBURGER, 1909*a*.
„ *Kiusiana*	9	18	OSAWA, 1913*b*.

THYMELAEACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Daphne (continued)			
Daphne Mezereum	9		STRASBURGER, 1909*a*
„ *odora*	12–14	28	OSAWA, 1913*b*.
„ *Pseudomezerum*	9	18	„ „
Wikstroemia canescens	9		STRASBURGER, 1910*a*
„ *indica* (L.) C. A. MEY	26		WINKLER, 1906.
„ *indica*	26		STRASBURGER, 1909*a*.
		20–28	„ 1910*d*.
Gnidia carinata THBG.	9		„ 1909*a*.
ELAEAGNACEAE			
Eleagnus angustifolia	6	12	SOBOLEWSKA, 1926.
Hippophaë rhamnoides	10	20	„ „
LYTHRACEAE			
Lythrum hyssopifolium	10		TISCHLER, 1928*b*
„ *Salicaria*	ca. 24		„ 1917.
		ca. 48	„ 1918*a*.
	25		„ 1928*b*.
MELASTOMATACEAE			
Centradenia floribunda		24–26	HEITZ, 1926.
Berthelomia aenea		28—32	„ „
Memecylon floribundum BLUME		24 [1])	RUYS, 1925.
Mouriria anomala PULLE		24 [1])	„ 1924 [2]), 1925.
OENOTHERACEAE			
Epilobium adnatum	18		SCHWEMMLE, 1924*a*, *b*.
„ *angustifolium*	18		MICHAELIS, 1925
	18 [3])		„ 1926.
„ *hirsutum*	18 [3])		HÅKANSSON, 1924*a*; SCHWEMMLE, 1924*a*, *b*; MICHAELIS, 1926, 1928.
	18	36	MICHAELIS, 1925.
„ *hirsutum* (*semi-gigas mutant*	24–30	54	„ 1928.
„ *montanum*	18		HÅKANSSON, 1924*a*; SCHWEMMLE, 1924*a*, *b*; LEHMANN & SCHWEMMLE, 1927.
„ *parviflorum*	18		SCHWEMMLE, 1924*a*, *b*; LEHMANN & SCHWEMMLE, 1927.

[1]) In previous list. GAISER (1926), this number was incorrectly given in the haploid column.
[2]) RUYS (1924) had counted 12 sets of 3 chromosomes in the endosperm nuclei.
[3]) With low temperatures irregular pairing and even lack of pairing of the chromosomes was observed in diakinesis and unequal distribution of the chromosomes to the poles in both pollen- and embryo-sac-mother cells.

OENOTHERACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Epilobium (continued)			
Epilobium roseum	18		SCHWEMMLE, 1924*a*, *b*; MICHAELIS, 1925.
„ *gigas* (*E. montanum* × *E. parviflorum*	18		LEHMANN & SCHWEMMLE, 1927
„ *gigas* × *E. montanum* (2472) . . .		36	LEHMANN & SCHWEMMLE, 1927.
„ *gigas* × *E. parviflorum* (2471) . . .		36	„ „ „ „
„ *hirsutum* × *E. luteum*		54 [1])	MICHAELIS, 1928.
Jussieua repens L.	8		SINÓTO, 1928*b*.
Oenothera agari	$\frac{14}{2}$ [2])		SHEFFIELD, 1927.
„ *ammophila* FOCKE .	$\frac{14}{2}$ [3])		„ „
„ *argillicola* MACKENZIE		14	BOEDIJN, 1924*a*, 1925*b*.
„ *Bauri*		14	„ „ „
„ *Berteriana*	7	14	SCHWEMMLE, 1927.
„ *Biennis*	7		MACAVOY, 1913; KLEINMAN, 1923.
		14	GATES 1909*a*; DAVIS, 1910; STOMPS, 1912*a*, 1916, 1925, 1928; GOLDSCHMIDT, 1913; RENNER, 1914; DE VRIES, 1915*a*, 1925*a*; VAN OVEREEM, 1921, 1922; BOEDIJN, 1924*a*, 1925*b*.
	$\frac{14}{2}$ [4])		CLELAND, 1923, 1925, 1926*a*, 1928, (1926) 1929; EMERSON, 1924; VALCANOVER, 1926; KIHARA, 1927*a*.
„ *Biennis albinervis* .		15	VAN OVEREEM, 1921, 1922.
„ *Biennis cana* . . .		15	DE VRIES, 1925*a*.
„ *Biennis Chicago* . .		14	BOEDIJN, 1924*a*, 1925*b*.
„ *Biennis cruciata* . .		14	STOMPS, 1928.

[1]) Fifty-two was the highest number of chromosomes actually counted.

NOTE: The foot-notes on *Oenothera* refer to the arrangement of chromosomes (paired or in circles) found in diakinesis. Thus the conditions are briefly indicated along with the investigator's name. All references on *Oenothera* from GAISER (1926) have been included here.

[2]) Circles variable (SHEFFIELD, 1927).

[3]) Circle of 12 + 1 pair (SHEFFIELD, 1927).

[4]) Circle of 6 & circle of 8 (CLELAND, 1923, 1926, 1928, (1926) 1929; VALCANOVER, 1926, KIHARA 1927*a*). EMERSON (1924) states there was no pairing.

OENOTHERACEAE (Continued)	n	2n	
Oenothera (continued)			
„ *Biennis cruciata gigas*		28	STOMPS, 1925.
„ *Biennis gigas* . . .		28	„ „
„ *Biennis gigas nanella.*		28	„ „
„ *Biennis nanella* . .		14	„ 1928.
„ *Biennis lata*		15	GATES & THOMAS, 1914; DE VRIES, 1915*a*; 1925*a*.
„ *Biennis latifolia* . .		16	VAN OVEREEM, 1921, 1922
„ *Biennis liquida* . .		15	DE VRIES, 1925*a*.
„ *Biennis militaris* . .		15	„ „ „
„ *Biennis pallescens.* .		15	„ „ „
„ *Biennis scintillans* .		15	STOMPS, 1928.
„ *Biennis semi-gigas* .		21	STOMPS, 1912*b*, 1914, 1925; VAN OVEREEM, 1921, 1922.
		14	STOMPS, 1928.
„ *Biennis sulfurea* . .	$\frac{14}{2}$ [1]		EMERSON, 1924; CLELAND, 1926*a*, 1928, (1926), 1929.
„ *Biennis sulfurea gigas*		28	STOMPS, 1928.
„ *Cockerelli* BARTLETT		14	BOEDIJN, 1924*a*, 1925*b*.
	$\frac{14}{2}$ [2]		OELKERS, 1926.
„ *cruciata* NUTT (*O. stenomeres*)		14	STOMPS, 1912*a*, 1916; BARTLETT, 1915*a*; BOEDIJN, 1924*a*, 1925*b*.
„ *stenomeres* mut. *gigas*		28	(ARZBERGER), given by BARTLETT, 1915*a*, *b*.
„ *disjuncta*		14	BOEDIJN, 1924*a*, 1925*b*.
„ *eriensis*	$\frac{14}{2}$ [3]		SHEFFIELD, 1927.
„ *franciscana* BARTLETT	$\frac{14}{2}$ [4]		CLELAND, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925,1928,(1926),1929;(CLELAND) given by SHULL 1928.
		14	BOEDIJN, 1924*a*, 1925*b*.
„ *franciscana sulfurea*	$\frac{14}{2}$ [5]		CLELAND, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1928, (1926), 1929.

[1]) Circle of 6 & circle of 8 (CLELAND, 1928, (1926) 1929). EMERSON (1924) states there was no pairing.

[2]) Circle of 12 or 14 (OELKERS, 1926).

[3]) Circle of 14 (SHEFFIELD ,1927).

[4]) Circle of 14 (CLELAND, 1922); circle of 4 or 5 (CLELAND, 1928, Cleland, given by SHULL, 1928; 3 rings linked to circle of 4 (CLELAND, (1926) 1929); another form, no circles (CLELAND, 1928, (1926) 1929, CLELAND, given by SHULL, 1928).

[5]) One form, circle of 12 + 1 pair (CLELAND, 1924, 1928); another form, 7 pairs (CLELAND, 1928).

OENOTHERACEAE (Continued)	n	2n	
Oenothera (continued)			
Oenothera franciscana sulfurea (dwarf)	7 [1])		EMERSON, 1928.
„ *furca*		14	BOEDIJN, 1924*a*, 1925*b*.
„ *germanica*		14	„ „ „
„ *glauca*	14		SCHWEMMLE, 1924*b*.
„ *grandiflora* AIT. . .	7 [2])		DAVIS, 1919; CLELAND, 1928, (1926), 1929.
		14	BOEDIJN, 1924*a*, 1925*b*.
		15	VAN OVEREEM, 1921.
„ *grandiflora* var. *gigas*	14		DE VRIES, 1918*c*.
		28	VAN OVEREEM, 1921, 1922; BOEDIJN, 1924*c*.
„ *grandiflora* var. *gigas nanella*		27	VAN OVEREEM, 1921.
„ *grandiflora gigas ochracea*.		28	BOEDIJN, 1924*c*.
„ *grandiflora semi-gigas*		21	DE VRIES, 1918*c*.
„ *Hookeri*		14	SCHWEMMLE, 1924*b*; BOEDIJN, 1924*a*, 1925*b*; MICHAELIS, 1928.
	7 [3])		SCHWEMMLE, 1924*b*; CLELAND, 1928.
„ *Lamarckiana* . . .	7 [4])	14	LUTZ, 1907, 1908, 1916; GEERTS, 1907, 1908*a*, *b*, 1909; GATES, 1907*b*, 1908*a*, *b*, *c*, 1909*b*, 1915*a*; DAVIS, 1911; GATES & THOMAS, 1914; RENNER, 1914; STOMPS, 1912, 1916; BOEDIJN, 1920, 1924*a*, *b*, 1925*a*, 1925*b*; HABERLANDT, 1921; VAN OVEREEM, 1921, 1922; SINOTO, 1922; DE VRIES & BOEDIJN, 1923, 1924*a*, 1925*a*, *b*; CLELAND, 1923, 1925, 1928, (1926), 1929; HÅKANSSON, 1924*b*, 1926*b*; LELIVELD, 1928.

[1]) Seven pairs (EMERSON, 1928).
[2]) Seven pairs (DAVIS, 1909, CLELAND, 1928, (1926) 1929).
[3]) Seven pairs (SCHWEMMLE, 1924*b*; CLELAND, 1928).
[4]) Seven pairs (BOEDIJN, 1924*b*); circle of 12 + 1 pair (CLELAND, 1925, 1928, (1926) 1929; HÅKANSSON, 1926).

OENOTHERACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Oenothera (continued)			
Oenothera Lamarckiana Mutants			
aberrans (*O. lata* × *O. Lamarckiana*)		14 + fragment	LUTZ, 1916.
albida		15	LUTZ, 1908, 1917*a*; DE VRIES & BOEDIJN, 1923, 1924*a*; BOEDIJN, 1924*b*, 1925*b*; DE VRIES & GATES, 1928.
albida gigantea		24	VAN OVEREEM, 1922.
angustifolia.	14		DULFER, 1924.
aurata	$\frac{14}{2}$ [1]		CLELAND, 1928.
auricula		15	DE VRIES & BOEDIJN, 1923, 1924*a*; BOEDIJN, 1924*b*, 1925*b*.
aurita		15	DE VRIES & BOEDIJN, 1923, 1924*b*; BOEDIJN, 1925*b*.
bienniformis		14	VAN OVEREEM, 1922; BOEDIJN, 1925*b*.
bipartita		15	LUTZ, 1917*a*.
blanda gigantea		25	VAN OVEREEM, 1921, 1922.
blandina		14	BOEDIJN, 1920, 1924*b*, 1925*b*; DE VRIES & BOEDIJN 1923; DE VRIES & GATES, 1928;
	$\frac{14}{2}$ [2]		CLELAND, 1928, (1926), 1929.
blandina gigantea		24	VAN OVEREEM, 1921, 1922.
brevistylis		14	GATES & THOMAS, 1914; BOEDIJN, 1925*b*; DE VRIES & GATES, 1928.
cana		15	VAN OVEREEM, 1921, 1922; DE VRIES & BOEDIJN, 1923, 1924*a*, *b*; BOEDIJN, 1924*b*, 1925*a*, *b*; DULFER, 1926; DE VRIES & GATES, 1928.
candicans		15	DE VRIES & BOEDIJN, 1923, 1924*a*; BOEDIJN, 1924*b*, 1925*b*.
compacta		14	BOEDIJN, 1920, 1924*b*, 1925*b*; DE VRIES & BOEDIJN, 1923.

[1]) Circles of 4 or 5, or one circle of 12 + 1 pair, or 1 circle of 10 + 2 pairs (CLELAND, 1928).
[2]) Seven pairs (CLELAND, 1925, 1928, (1926) 1929).

OENOTHERACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Oenothera Lamarckiana Mutants (Continued)			
curta	$\frac{15}{2}$		HÅKANSSON, 1926*b*.
decipiens		14	BOEDIJN, 1920, 1924*b*, 1925*b*; DE VRIES & BOEDIJN, 1923; DE VRIES & GATES, 1928.
delata		15	DE VRIES & BOEDIJN, 1923, BOEDIJN, 1924*b*, 1925*b*.
delicatula		14	LUTZ, 1916.
dentata	$\frac{15}{2}$ [1]		HÅKANSSON, 1926*b*.
dependens	$\frac{15}{2}$ [2]		HÅKANSSON, 1926*b*.
deserens		14	DE VRIES & BOEDIJN, 1923; BOEDIJN, 1924*b*; 1925*b*; DE VRIES & GATES, 1928.
	7 [3]		CLELAND, 1928, (1926) 1929.
diluta		15	BOEDIJN, 1924*b*, 1925*b*.
distans		15	DE VRIES & BOEDIJN, 1923; BOEDIJN, 1924*b*, 1925*b*.
elongata		14	BOEDIJN, 1920, 1924*b*, 1925*b*; DE VRIES & BOEDIJN, 1923.
erythrina		15	VAN OVEREEM, 1921.
		14	DE VRIES & BOEDIJN, 1923; BOEDIJN, 1924*b*, 1925*b*; DE VRIES & GATES, 1928.
	$\frac{14}{2}$ [4]		CLELAND 1928, (1926), 1929.
excelsa	$\frac{21}{2}$ [5]		HÅKANSSON, 1926*b*.
exilis		15	LUTZ, 1917*a*.
exundans		15	LUTZ, 1917*a*.
favilla		14	DE VRIES & BOEDIJN, 1923; BOEDIJN, 1924*b*.
flava		15	DE VRIES & BOEDIJN, 19233; BOEDIJN, 1924*b*, 1925*b*.
flavescens	$\frac{14}{2}$ [6]		HÅKANSSON, 1926*b*.

[1]) One pair & 1 or more chains (HÅKANSSON, 1926*b*).
[2]) One pair & circle of 13 (HÅKANSSON, 1926).
[3]) Seven pairs (CLELAND, 1925, 1928, (1926) 1929).
[4]) Circle of 6 & 4 pairs (CLELAND, 1928, (1926) 1929).
[5]) A trivalent group was often seen in diakinesis (HÅKANSSON, 1926*b*).
[6]) Circle of 12 & 1 pair (HÅKANSSON, 1926*b*).

OENOTHERACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Oenothera Lamarckiana Mutants (Continued)			
flavicura	$\frac{14}{2}$ [1])		RENNER, 1928.
fragilis		14	BOEDIJN, 1920, 1924*b*, 1925*b*; DE VRIES & BOEDIJN, 1923.
gigantea (diploid)		14	HÅKANSSON, 1924*b*.
	$\frac{14}{2}$ [2])		„ 1926*b*.
„ (tetraploid)		28	„ 1924*b*.
	14		„ 1926*b*.
gigas		28 [3])	LUTZ, 1907, 1908; GATES, 1908*a*, *b*, 1909*c*, 1911, 1913*a*, *b*, 1915*a*, 1917*b*; GATES & THOMAS, 1914; DAVIS, 1911; DE VRIES, 1918*a*; STOMPS, 1912*a*, 1916; VAN OVEREEM, 1921, 1922; BOEDIJN, 1924*b*, 1925*b*.
gigas lata		29	VAN OVEREEM, 1922; BOEDIJN, 1924*c*.
hamata		15	DE VRIES & BOEDIJN, 1924*a*; BOEDIJN, 1924*b*, 1925*b*.
incurvata		15	GATES, 1915*a*.
lactuca		15	VAN OVEREEM, 1921, 1922; DE VRIES, & BOEDIJN, 1923, 1924*b*, 1925*b*.
laevifolia		14	GATES, 1909*a*.
lancifolia		14	DULFER, 1926.
lata		14, 15, 16	LUTZ, 1908.
		15	GATES, 1907*a*. 1909*b*, 1912; LUTZ, 1912; GATES & THOMAS, 1914; VAN OVEREEM, 1922; DE VRIES & BOEDIJN, 1923, 1924*a*; BOEDIJN, 1924*b* 1925*b*; DE VRIES & GATES. 1928.
	7–8	15	OELKERS, 1927.
lata rubricalyx		15	GATES & THOMAS, 1914.
latescens		16	GATES, 1915*a*, *b*.
latifrons		14 [4])	CLELAND, 1928, (1926), 1929.

[1]) Circle of 12 & 1 pair (RENNER, 1928).
[2]) Circle of 12 & 1 pair (HÅKANSSON, 1926*b*).
[3]) Lutz, (1908) sometimes found 29 chromosomes.
[4]) Lacks circles [CLELAND (1926) 1929].

OENOTHERACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Oenothera Lamarckiana Mutants (continued)			
linearis		14	DE VRIES & BOEDIJN, 1923; BOEDIJN, 1924*b*.
liquida		15	VAN OVEREEM, 1921, 1922; DE VRIES & BOEDIJN, 1923, 1924*a*, *b*; BOEDIJN, 1924*b*, 1925*b*; DULFER, 1926.
militaris		14	DULFER, 1926.
nanella		14	GATES, 1908*a*; LUTZ, 1908; DE VRIES & BOEDIJN 1923; BOEDIJN, 1925*b*; DE VRIES & GATES, 1928.
nanella lata		15	LUTZ, 1917*a*.
nitens		15	DE VRIES & BOEDIJN, 1923, 1924*a*; BOEDIJN, 1924*b*, 1925*b*.
obionga		14	LUTZ, 1908.
oblonga		14 or 15	LUTZ, 1917*a*.
		15 [1])	DE VRIES, 1918*a*; VAN OVEREEM, 1922; DE VRIES & BOEDIJN, 1923, 1924*a*, BOEDIJN, 1924*b*, 1925*a*, *b*; CLELAND, 1923, 1925, 1928, (1926) 1929; DE VRIES & GATES, 1928.
obscura	$\frac{15}{2}$ [2])		HÅKANSSON, 1926*b*.
pallescens		15	VAN OVEREEM, 1921, 1922; DE VRIES & BOEDIJN, 1923, 1924*a*, *b*; BOEDIJN, 1924*b*, 1925*a*, *b*; DE VRIES & GATES, 1928.
pallida		14	BOEDIJN, 1924*b*, 1925*b*; DE VRIES & GATES, 1928.
perennis		21	BOEDIJN, 1925*b*.
persicaria		15	DE VRIES & GATES, 1928.
pervirens		14 [3])	(ILLICK) given by SHULL, 1928.
planifolia	7 [4])		HÅKANSSON, 1926*b*.
plicatula		14	LUTZ, 1916.

[1]) Circles of 3 or chains of 4, 7, & 9 and the others paires (CLELAND, 1928); variation in the number paired and unpaired (CLELAND (1926) 1929).
[2]) Often circle of 12 & 1 pair (HÅKANSSON 1926*b*).
[3]) Circle of 12 + 1 pair, or 7 pairs (ILLICK, given by SHULL, 1928).
[4]) Circle of 11 + 1 pair (HAKANSSON, 1926*b*).

OENOTHERACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Oenothera Lamarckiana Mutants (continued)			
problandina		14	DE VRIES & BOEDIJN, 1923; 1923; BOEDIJN, 1924*b*; DE VRIES & GATES, 1928.
„*pseudo gigas*"		14	STOMPS, 1916
pulla		15	DE VRIES & BOEDIJN, 1924*a*; BOEDIJN, 1924*b*, 1925*a*, *b*; DULFER, 1926; DE VRIES & GATES, 1928.
quadrata		21	DE VRIES & GATES, 1928.
recurrens		14	BOEDIJN, 1924*b*, 1925*b*.
rubricalyx		14 [1])	GATES & THOMAS, 1914; GATES 1915*a*; DE VRIES & BOEDIJN, 1923; CLELAND, 1925, 1928, (1926) 1929; BOEDIJN, 1925*b*; DE VRIES & GATES; 1928, SHEFFIELD, 1927.
rubricalyx rubicunda . . .		14	BOEDIJN, 1925*b*.
rubricalyx tenella		15	BOEDIJN, 1925*b*.
rubrinervis		14	GATES, 1908*a*, *c*; DE VRIES & BOEDIJN, 1923; BOEDIJN, 1924*b*, 1925*b*; DULFER, 1926; DE VRIES & GATES, 1928.
		14 + fragment	LUTZ, 1916*a*.
	$\frac{14}{2}$ [2])		CLELAND, 1925, 1928, (1926) 1929.
rubrisepala	$\frac{14}{2}$ [3])		HÅKANSSON, 1926*b*.
scindens		14	DE VRIES & BOEDIJN, 1923.
scintillans		15	HANCE, 1918; VAN OVEREEM,
		15	1922; DE VRIES & BOEDIJN, 1923, 1924*a*; BOEDIJN, 1924*b*, 1925*b*; DE VRIES & GATES, 1928.
secunda		14	BOEDIJN, 1920, 1924*b*, 1925*b*; DE VRIES & BOEDIJN, 1923.
secunda lata		15	„ „
semigigas		21	GEERTS, 1911; STOMPS, 1912*a*; LUTZ, 1912; GATES, 1915*a*; VAN OVEREEM, 1922; DE

[1]) Circle of 8 + 3 pairs (CLELAND, 1925, 1928 (1926) 1929), circle of 6 + 4 pairs (SHEFFIELD, 1927).

[2]) Circle of 6 + 4 pairs (CLELAND, 1925, 1928, (1926) 1929).

[3]) Circle of 6 + 4 pairs (HÅKANSSON, 1926*b*).

OENOTHERACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Oenothera Lamarckiana Mutants (Continued)			
			VRIES & BOEDIJN, 1924*a*, *b*; BOEDIJN, 1925*b*; DE VRIES & GATES, 1928.
semi-gigas cana		15	DE VRIES, 1955*b*.
semi-gigas hamata		15	„ „ „
semi-gigas liquida		15	„ „ „
semi-gigas pulla		15	„ „ „
semi-gigas scintillans . . .		15	„ „ „
semi-gigas spathulata . . .		15	„ „ „
semilata		15	GATES, 1913*b*, GATES & THOMAS, 1914; DE VRIES & BOEDIJN, 1923; BOEDIJN, 1924*b*, 1925*b*.
spathulata		15	DE VRIES & BOEDIJN, 1923, 1924*a*; BOEDIJN, 1924*b*, 1925*a*, *b*; DE VRIES & GATES, 1928; DULFER, 1926.
stricta		15	HÅKANSSON, 1926*b*.
sublinearis		15	DE VRIES & BOEDIJN, 1923, BOEDIJN, 1924*b*.
subovata		15	LUTZ, 1917*a*; DE VRIES & BOEDIJN, 1923; BOEDIJN, 1924*b*.
tarda		14	BOEDIJN, 1920, 1924*b*, 1925*b*; DE VRIES & BOEDIJN, 1923; DE VRIES & GATES, 1928.
tardescens		15	BOEDIJN, 1924*b*.
tripartita		15 3 fragments	DULFER, 1926.
vixifolia		15	VAN OVEREEM, 1921.
de Vriesii		15	VAN OVEREEM, 1921, 1922.
mutant *sulfurea*	14 [1] / 2		CLELAND, (1926) 1929.
mutant 1926.41.2	6–9	15	MICHAELIS, 1928.
mutant 1926.101.*a*	7–8		„ „
Oenothera Lamarckiana simplex		14	BOEDIJN, 1920, 1924*b*, 1925*b*; DE VRIES, 1923*a*; DE VRIES & BOEDIJN, 1923.
„ *Lamarckiana simplex albida*		15	DE VRIES, 1923.
„ *Lamarckiana simplex compacta*		14	DE VRIES, 1923; BOEDIJN, 1925*b*.

---

[1]) Circle of 4 (CLELAND (1926) 1929).

OENOTHERACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Oenothera (continued)			
Oenothera Lamarckiana simplex deserens		14	Boedijn, 1920, 1924*b*, 1925*b*; de Vries, 1923; de Vries & Boedijn, 1923.
„ *Lamarckiana simplex elongata*		14	de Vries, 1923; Boedijn, 1925*b*.
„ *Lamarckiana simplex favilla* , ...		14	de Vries, 1923.
„ *Lamarckiana simplex fragilis*		14	„ „ „
„ *Lamarckiana simplex linearis*		14	Boedijn, 1920, 1924*b*, 1925*b*; de Vries, 1923; de Vries & Boedijn, 1923.
„ *Lamarckiana simplex lata*		15	Boedijn, 1920, 1925*b*; van Overeem, 1922; de Vries, 1923.
„ *Lamarckiana simplex nanella*		14	Boedijn, 1920, 1924*b*, 1925*b*; de Vries, 1923; de Vries & Boedijn, 1923.
„ *Lamarckiana simplex nanella duplex* = (*O. simplex* mut. *gigas*).		28	Boedijn, 1920, 1925*b*; de Vries, 1923.
„ *Lamarckiana simplex secunda lata*		15	de Vries, 1923.
„ *Lamarckiana simplex semigigas*		21	Boedijn, 1920, 1925*b*; de Vries, 1923.
„ *longiflora*	7		Beer, 1906; Boedijn, 1925.
„ *Millersi*	7	14	Stomps, 1912*a*.
„ *mollissima*	7		Schwemmle, 1927.
„ *muricata* L.		14	Stomps, 1912*a*; Renner, 1914; Boedijn, 1924*a*, 1925*b*.
	$\frac{14}{2}$ [1]		Cleland, 1923, 1925, 1926*b*, 1928, (1926), 1929.
„ *novae scotiae*	$\frac{14}{2}$ [2]		Sheffield, 1927.

[1]) Circle of 14 (Cleland, 1925, 1928, (1926) 1929).

[2]) Circle of 14 (Sheffield, 1927).

OENOTHERACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Oenothera (continued).			
Oenothera nutans	7	14	ISHIKAWA 1918.
„ *odorata*	7		SCHWEMMLE, 1927.
„ *pratincola*		14	BARTLETT, 1925*b*.
„ *pratincola* var. *gigas*.		28	(ARZBERGER) given by BARTLETT, 1915*b*.
„ *pratincola* mut. *nummularia*		14	BARTLETT, 1916.
„ *pumila*	14		VALCANOVER, 1926.
„ *pycnocarpa*	7	14	ISHIKAWA, 1918.
„ *rosea*	$\frac{14}{2}$ [1])		SCHWEMMLE, 1924*b*.
„ *sinuata* L.	7	14	SINOTO, 1927.
„ *strigosa*	$\frac{14}{2}$ [2])		OELKERS, 1926.
„ *suaveolens* DESF. . .	$\frac{14}{2}$ [3])		DE VRIES, 1918*a*, *b*, OELKERS, 1923, 1926, CLELAND, 1928.
		14	BOEDIJN, 1924*a*, 1925*b*.
„ *suaveolens lata* . . .		15	DE VRIES, 1918*b*; VAN OVEREEM, 1922.
„ *suaveolens jaculatrix*.		15	DE VRIES, 1918*b*.
„ „heterozygous form"	$\frac{14}{2}$ [4])		CLELAND, (1926) 1929.
„ (diverse forms) . . .		14	GREGOIRE, 1912.
Oenothera Hybrids:			
Oenothera aurata × *latifrons* .	$\frac{14}{2}$ [5])		CLELAND, 1928.
„ *Berteriana* × *Odorata*	$\frac{14}{2}$ [6])		SCHWEMMLE, 1928.
„ *Berteriana* × *O. odorata* F_2	14(?)		„ „
„ *biennis* × *O. Hookeri*	$\frac{14}{2}$ [7])	14 [8])	CLELAND, 1928.

[1]) Chain of 14 (SCHWEMMLE, 1924*b*).
[2]) Circle of 12 or 14 (OELKERS, 1926).
[3]) Circle of 12 or 14 (OELKERS, 1926); circle of 12 + 1 pair (CLELAND, 1928).
[4]) Circle of 10 or 12 (CLELAND, (1926) 1929).
[5]) Circle of 4 + 5 pairs or circle of 6 + 4 pairs (CLELAND, 1928).
[6]) In the F_2 generation of this cross plants appeared having branches that were tetraploid and by close pollination of flowers on these, seeds were obtained that gave rise to two gigas forms. (SCHWEMMLE, 1928), considers that these two gigas.
[7]) plants have the tetraploid chromosome number.
[8]) Circle of 10 + 2 pairs in „*rubefacta*" plants and circle of 14 in „albata" plants (CLELAND, 1928).

OENOTHERACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Oenothera Hybrids (Continued):			
Oenothera biennis × *O. Lamarckiana*		14	RENNER, 1914.
„ *biennis* × *O. muricata*	$\frac{14}{2}$ [1])		RENNER, 1914; CLELAND, 1928
„ *biennis* × *O. suaveolens*	$\frac{14}{2}$ [2])		CLELAND, 1928.
„ *biennis semigigas* × × *O. Lamarckiana.*		95	VAN OVEREEM, 1921.
„ *biennis semigigas* × *O. Lamarckiana gigas*		23	„ „ „
		36	„ „ „
„ *franciscana* × *O. grandiflora* . . .	$\frac{14}{2}$ [3])		CLELAND, 1928.
„ *franciscana sulfurea* × *latifrons*	$\frac{14}{2}$ [4])	14	CLELAND, 1928.
„ *grandiflora* × *franciscana*	$\frac{14}{2}$ [3])		„ „
„ *grandiflora* × mut. *sulfurea*	$\frac{14}{2}$ [5])		„ „ (1926) 1929
„ *grandiflora* var. *lorea* × *O. Lamarckiana.*		24	DE VRIES, 1918*a*.
„ *Hookeri* × *O. suaveolens*		14 [2])	CLELAND, 1928.
„ *Lamarckiana* × *O. biennis*		14	RENNER, 1914.
„ *Lamarckiana* × *O. biennis* (= *O. fallax*)	$\frac{14}{2}$ [6])		HÅKANSSON, 1926*b*.

---

[1]) Circle of 4 + circle of 6 + 2 pairs (CLELAND, 1928).
[2]) Circle of 12 + 1 pair (CLELAND, 1928).
[3]) Circle of 4 + 5 pairs (CLELAND, 1928).
[4]) Circle of 6 + 4 pairs (CLELAND, 1928).
[5]) Circle of 6 + 4 pairs or no circle (CLELAND, 1928, (1926) 1929).
[6]) As in *O. Lamarckiana*, circle of 12 + 1 pair (HÅKANSSON, 1926*b*). In one loculus of an anthere was found a small group of pollen-mother-cells which were tetraploid.

OENOTHERACEAE (continued	n	2n	
Oenothera (continued)			
Oenothera Lamarckiana × *O atrovirens semigigas*		24–28	STOMPS, 1916
„ *Lamarckiana* × *O. cruciata*		21	GATES, 1915*b*,
„ *Lamarckiana* × *O. Millersi*		21	„ „
„ *Lamarckiana* × *O. muricata*		21	„ „
„ *Lamarckiana* × *O. syrticola semigigas* .		24	STOMPS, 1916*b*.
„ *Lamarckiana gigas* × *O. atrovirens* SHULL & BARTLETT (*O. cruciata* NUTT)		21, 28 [1])	STOMPS, 1916.
„ *Lamarckiana gigas* × *O. Lamarckiana* . .	$7+7_1$		GEERTS, 1911.
„ *Lamarckiana gigas* × *O. Lamarckiana* F_2.		14	„ „
„ (*lata* × *Lamarckiana semi-gigas*		21	BOEDIJN, 1925*b*.
„ (*lata* × *gigas*) . . .	10, 11	21	„ „
„ (*Lamarckiana* × *O. grandiflora gigas*) *gigas*		28	„ 1924*c*, 1925*b*.
„ (*Lamarckiana lata* × *Lamarckiana*) *semigigas* mutant *deuterogigas*		28	„ „
„ (*lorea* × *O. Lamarckiana*).		28	„ „ 1925*b*.
„ (*simplex* × *O. Biennis Chicago*) *gigas* .		28	„ „ „
„ mut. *sulfurea* × *O. grandiflora*	$\frac{14}{2}$ [2])		CLELAND, 1928.
„ (*suaveolens* × *O. strigosa*) *flava*	7 [3])		OELKERS, 1926.
„ (*suaveolens* × *O. strigosa*) *albata* . .	$\frac{14}{2}$ [4])		„ „

[1]) One plant showed 28 chromosomes.
[2]) Circle of 6 + 4 pairs or no circle (CLELAND, 1928, (1926) 1929).
[3]) In both F_1 and F_2 plants the chromosomes appeared paired in diakinesis.
[4]) In both F_1 and F_2 plants the chromosomes appeared as one pair and two chains of the others.

OENOTHERACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Oenothera (continued)			
Oenothera Lamarckiana biennis × *O. suaveolens* . .	14[1]) $\overline{2}$		CLELAND, 1928.
„ *Berteriana* × *onagra muricata*	7		SCHWEMMLE, 1927.
Progeny of *Oenothera Lamarckiana semigigas* × *O.* (*biennis* × *Lamarckiana*) *velutina*:			
Oenothera Lamarckiana. . . .		14	BOEDIJN, 1925*b*.
„ *Lamarckiana auricula*		15, 17	„ „
„ *Lamarckiana cana* .		15, 16, 17, 19, 20	„ „
„ *Lamarckiana candicans*		16	„ „
„ *Lamarckiana dorycarpa*		15	„ „
carpa		15	„ „
„ *Lamarckiana euryphylla*		20	„ „
„ *Lamarckiana hamata*		15	„ „
„ *Lamarckiana lata* . .	15, 17		„ „
„ *Lamarckiana liquida*		15, 16	„ „
„ *Lamarckiana oblonga*		15	„ „
„ *Lamarckiana pallescens* .×		15, 16,17, 19, 20	„ „
„ *Lamarckiana pulla* .		15, 16, 17	
„ *Lamarckiana scintillans*		15, 16, 17, 18, 19	„ „
„ *Lamarckiana spathulata*		15, 16, 17, 18	„ „
Progeny of *Oenothera Lamarckiana semigigas* × *O. decipiens*.			
Oenothera Lamarckiana. . . .		14	BOEDIJN, 1925*b*.
„ *Lamarckiana auricula*		15	„ „
„ *Lamarckiana cana* .		15, 16, 17, 18, 19	„ „
„ *Lamarckiana Ligula*.		15, 19, 20, 21	„ „
„ *Lamarckiana liquida*		15, 16, 20	„ „

[1]) Circle of 12 + 1 pair (CLELAND, 1928).

OENOTHERACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Progeny of *Oenothera Lamarckiana semigigas* × *O. decipiens* (continued)			
Oenothera Lamarckiana oblonga		15	Boedijn, 1925*b*
„ *Lamarckiana pallescens*		15, 16	„ „
„ *Lamarckiana pulla* .		15, 19	„ „
„ *Lamarckiana scintillans*		15, 18, 19	„ „
„ *Lamarckiana spathulata*		15, 16, 17, 18, 19	„ „
Progeny of *Oenothera Lamarckiana* × (*O. biennis* × *Lamarckiana*) *velutina cana* (2n = 16):			
cana		15	Boedijn, 1925*b*.
cana nanella		15	„ „
Lamarckiana		14	„ „
liquida		15	„ „
liquida nanella		15	„ „
oblonga		15	„ „
pulla		15	„ „
spathulata		15	„ „
Progeny of *Oenothera* L. *semigigas* × (*O. biennis* × *Lamarckiana*) *velutina pulla* (2n = 17):			
cana		15	Boedijn, 1925*b*.
Lamarckiana		14	„ „
liquida		15	„ „
oblonga		15	„ „
pallescens.		15	„ „
pulla			
Progeny of *Oenothera* L. *semigigas* (*O. biennis* × *Lamarckiana*) *velutina euryphylla* (2n = 20):			
Plants with 17, 19, 23, 24, 26, 27 chromosomes . . .			Boedijn, 1925*b*.
Progeny of *Oenothera L. semigigas* × (*biennis* × *Lamarckiana*) *velutina pallescens* (2n = 20):			
Blandina		15	Boedijn, 1925*b*.
Blandina (abnormal). . . .		15	„ „
Pallescens		15	„ „

OENOTHERACEAE (continued)

Progeny of *Oenothera L. semigigas* × (biennis × Lamarckiana) velutina alata (2n = 26):		
Plants with 26, 27, 28 chromosomes.		BOEDIJN, 1925*b*.
Progeny of *Oenothera Lamarckiana semigigas* × *O.* (*muricata* × *Lamarckiana*) *velutina*:		
Central Group:		
Oenothera Euryphylla	20	DULFER, 1926.
„ *glabra*	16	„ „
„ *Lamarckiana*. . . .	14	„ „
„ *pulla*	15	„ „
„ „Nebenformen" . .	16	„ „
Lata Group:		
Latifolia	16	DULFER, 1926.
Synedra	16	„ „
(„weitere Nebenformen") . . .	16, 17	„ „
Scintillans Group:		
Oenothera acuminata	17, 18	DULFER, 1926.
„ *hastata*	16, 17	„
„ *lamprophylla* . . .	17	„ „
„ *lancifolia*	17	„ „
„ *linearis*	15, 16, 18, 20	„ „
„ *militaris*.	16, 17	„ 1926
„ („weitere Nebenformen")	17, 19	„ „
Cana Group:		
Oenothera angustifolia	17, 18	DULFER, 1926.
„ *cana*	15	„ „
„ *cana* B	16	„ „
„ *depilis*	16	„ „
„ *opaca*	15	„ „
„ („weitere Nebenformen")	1[illegible], 17	„ „
Liquida Group:		
Oenothera cucumis	15	„ „
„ *lingua*.	16	„ „
„ *plana*	15	„ „
Oenothera („weitere Nebenformen")	16	DULFER, 1926.
Spatulata Group:		
Oenothera chlorina	17	„ .

OENOTHERACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Progeny of *Oenothera Lamarckiana semigigas* × *O.* (*muricata* × × *Lamarckiana*) *velutina* (continued):			
Oenothera cochleata		16	DULFER, 1926
„ *dentata*		16	„ „
„ *hamata*		15	„ „
„ *orbicularis*		16, 17, 18	„ „
„ *rotunda*		16, 17, 18	„ „
„ *spathulata*		15, 16	„ „
„ *spathulata* B		16, 17	„ „
„ *spathulata* Y		17, 18, 19	„ „
„ *spathulata* 8		17, 16	„ „
„ („weitere Nebenformen)		17, 18	„ „
Pallescens Group:			
Oenothera pallescens		15	„ „
„ („Nebenform") . . .		18	DULFER, 1926.
Individuals which did not bloom (from same series):			
Oenothera glabra		16	DULFER, 1926.
„ *latifolia*		16	„ „
„ „(andere Nebenformen)"		17	„ „
„ *acuminata*		17, 18	„ „
„ *Hastataz*		17	„ „
„ *lamprophylla* . . .		17	„ „
„ *lancifolia*		17	„ „
„ *linearis*		15, 18, 20	„ „
„ („andere Nebenformen")		19	„ „
„ *depilis*		16	„ „
„ *orbicularis*		17, 18	„ „
„ *rotunda*		16, 17, 18	„ „
Eucharidium concinnum . . .	7 [1])		SCHWEMMLE, 1926.
Godetia amoena	7		HÅKANSSON, 1925; CHITTENDEN, 1928.
„ *Bottae*	9		HÅKANSSON, 1925; CHITTENDEN, 1928
(*Godetia lepida*	21		HÅKANSSON, 1925.
	26		CHITTENDEN, 1928.
„ *tenella*.	16		„

[1]) In diakinesis the chromosomes appear in ring pairs.

OENOTHERACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Godetia (continued)			
Godetia Whitneyi	7		WINGE, 1925; HÅKANSSON, 1925; CHITTENDEN, 1928.
„ *amoena* × *G. Whitneyi* F_1		14	HÅKANSSON, 1925.
		14–16	CHITTENDEN, 1928.
„ *amoena* × *G. Whitneyi* F_2		14–17	„ „
„ *Bottae* × *G. tenella*) × *G. tenella*) × *G. tenella*		30	„ „
„ *Bottae* × *G. tenella*) × *G. Bottae*		24–28	„ „
HALORRHAGACEAE			
Gunnera chilensis	ca. 12		MODILEWSKI, 1908; WINGE. 1917.
„ *macrophylla* BL. . . .	ca. 12		SAMUELS, 1912.
HIPPURIDACEAE			
Hippuris vulgaris	ca. 16		JUEL, 1911.
	16		WINGE, 1927.
CYNOMORIACEAE			
Cynomorium coccineum . . .	12		JUEL, 1903*b*.
UMBELLIFLORAE			
ARALIACEAE			
Hedera helix conglomerata . .	43–47		OEHM, 1924 [1]
„ *helix typica*	44–49		„ „
„ *helix hibernica*	89–98		„ „
UMBELLIFERAE			
Anthriscus silvestris (L.) HOFFM.	7–8		PETERSEN, 1914.
„ *silvester*.	8		WINGE, 1917.
Aegopodium podograria . . .	ca. 20		„ „
Pastinaca sativa L.	probably 8		BEGHTEL, 1925.
CORNACEAE			
Cornus candidissima	8–9		WINGE, 1917.
„ *glabrata*	11–12		„ „
Aucuba japonica.	47		(SAKAMURA, 1916) given by ISHIKAWA, 1916.
	18 [2]	36 [3]	PALM & RUTGERS, 1917.
Aucuba japonica THUNB. . . .	16		SUGIURA, 1927.

[1]) In previous list GAISER (1926) this was erroneously given 1923.
[2]) Seventeen chromosomes were found in one case.
[3]) In one division figure in the endosperm 48 chromosomes could be clearly counted.

	n	2n	
DIAPENSIALES			
DIAPENSIACEAE			
Diapensia lapponica	6 [1])		Samuelson, 1913.
„ *lapponica* L. . . .	6		Hagerup, 1918.
ERICALES			
CLETHRACEAE.			
Clethra alnifolia L.	16		Hagerup, 1928.
„ *arborea* Ait.	8		„ „
PYROLACEAE			
Pyrola chlorantha	16		Samuelson, 1913.
„ *grandiflora* (Raddi) . .	23		Hagerup, 1928.
„ *media*	probably 16+		Samuelson, 1913.
„ *minor* L..	23		Hagerup, 1928.
„ *rotundifolia*	16		Samuelson, 1913.
„ *rotundifolia* L.	23		Hagerup, 1928.
„ *uniflora*	16		Samuelson, 1913.
ERICACEAE			
Ledum groenlandicum Oed. . .	13		Hagerup, 1928
Rhododendron lapponicum Wahlbg.	13		„ „
Leiophyllum buxifolium Ell. .	12		„ „
Loiseleuria procumbens (L.) Desvaux.	12		„ „
Kalmia glauca Ait.	24		„ „
„ *latifolia* L.	12		„ „
Phyllodoce coerulea (L.) Gren & Godr.	6		„ „
Cassiope hypnoides L.	24(?)		„ „
Andromeda polifolia L	24		„ „
Gaultheria shallon Pursh. . .	48		„ „
Arbutus andrachne L.	13		„ „
„ *canariensis* Duham . .	13		„ „
Arctostaphylos diversifolia Parry	13		„ „
Arctostaphylos uva-ursi (L.) Spr..	26		„ „
Gaylussacia baccata	12		Longley, 1927*c*.
Oxycoccus palustris Pers. . .	36		Hagerup, 1928.
Vaccinium angustifolium [2]) . .	24		Longley, 1927*c*.
„ *atrococcum*	12		„ „

---

[1]) The nuclei of the endosperm contained 18 chromosomes.
[2]) Plants from two different localities were studied.

ERICACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Vaccinium (continued)			
Vaccinium canadense	12		LONGLEY, 1927*c*.
„ *canadense* (albino) .	12		„ „
„ *corymbosum* [1]) . .	24		„ „
„ *hirsutum*	24		„ „
„ *pallidum*	36		„ „
„ *vacillans*	12		„ „
„ *vacillans* (albino) .	12		„ „
„ *virgatum*	36		„ „
„ *vitis-idaea* L. . . .	12		HAGERUP, 1928.
„ *angustifolium* × *V. hirsutum*	24		LONGLEY, 1927*c*.
„ *angustifolium* × *V. myrsinites*	24		„ „
(„ *angustifolium* × *V. myrsinites*) × *V. corymbosum* . . .	24		„ „
„ *corymbosum* × *V. corymbosum* (anther form). . . .	24		„ „
, *corymbosum* × *V. virgatum*.	30 [2])		„ „
Calluna vulgaris SALISB. var. *pubescens* KOCH.	8		HAGERUP, 1928.
Erica arborea L.	12		„ „
„ *carnea* L.	12		„ „
„ *cinera* L.	12		„ „
„ *hiemalis* hort. angl. . .	12		„
„ *tetralix* L.	12		„ „
Polycodium stamineum	12		LONGLEY, 1927*c*.
Bruckenthalia spiculiflora RCHB.	18		HAGERUP, 1928.
EPACRIDACEAE			
Epacris impressa	13		SAMUELSON, 1913.
PRIMULALES			
MYRSINACEAE			
Ardisia crispa	23		DAHLGREN, 1916.
Primula (diverse forms) . . .		18	GRÉGOIRE, 1912.
„ *acaulis*		22	CHITTENDEN, 1928.
„ *auricula*	27		MARCHAL, 1920; VOKOLEK, 1925.

[1]) Plants from three different localities were studied.

[2]) Reduction divisions were very irregular and only occasionally were the chromosomes paired.

PRIMULACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Primula (continued)			
Primula auricula L.	30–36	72	ERNST & MOSER, 1925; MOSER, 1926.
„ *floribunda*	9		DIGBY, 1912; DAHLGREN, 1916
„ *hirsuta*	27	54	VOKOLEK, 1925.
„ *hirsuta* ALL.	30–36	72	ERNST & MOSER, 1925.
	33–36	72	MOSER, 1926.
„ *japonica*	22		IINUMA, 1926.
„ *Juliae*		22	CHITTENDEN, 1928.
„ *Kewensis* (*P. floribunda* × *verticillata*) (sterile)	9	18	DIGBY, 1912.
„ *Kewensis* (fertile) . .	18	36	DIGBY. 1912; DAHLGREN, 1916; PELLEW & DURHAM, 1915.
		36	HEITZ, 1926.
„ *Kewensis* (farinosa) .	18	36	DIGBY, 1912.
„ *malacoides*	9		SUGIURA, 1928*a*.
„ *modesta* var. *Faurieae*	9		IINUMA, 1926.
„ *nipponica*		22	„ „
„ *officinalis*	11		MARCHAL, 1920.
	11	22	DAHLGREN, 1916.
„ *Reinii*		24	IINUMA, 1916.
„ *Sieboldii*	12		„ „
		24	ONO, 1927*a*.
„ *Sieboldii* var. *Awobanofue*		24	IINUMA, 1926.
„ *Sieboldii* var. *Edasango*		24	„ „
„ *Sieboldii* var. *Hahanoi*		24	
„ *Sieboldii* var. *Hatsuhinode*		24	„ „
„ *Sieboldii* var. *Hiryu* .		24	„ „
„ *Sieboldii* var. *Kokiden*			
„ *Sieboldii* var. *Kurozomegawa*		24	„ „
„ *Sieboldii* var. *Makinowo*		24	„ „
„ *Sieboldii* var. *Mitanohikari*		24	„ „
„ *Sieboldii* var. *Nuresagi*		36	„ „
„ *Sieboldii* var. *Sasononami*		36	IINUMA, 1926.
	12_3 [1]		ONO, 1927*a*.

[1]) In diakinesis of pollen-mother-cells 12 trivalents occurred.

PRIMULACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Primula (continued)			
Primula Sieboldii var. *Shirowashi*		36	IINUMA, 1926
„ *Sieboldii* var. *Suibijin*		24	„ „
„ *Sieboldii* var. *Uchiu* .		24	„ „
„ *sinensis*	12	24	GRÉGORY, 1909; KEEBLE, 1912; DE WINTON, 1928.
	12 & 24		
		24	VOKOLEK, 1925.
„ *sinensis* (*gigas*) . . .	12	24	GRÉGORY, 1909; KEEBLE, 1912.
	24	48	GRÉGORY, 1914.
„ *verticillata*	9		DIGBY, 1912.
„ *acaulis* × *P. Juliae* .	11	22	CHITTENDEN, 1928
„ *auricula* × *P. hirsuta* (= P. *pubescens*) . .	27		VOKOLEK, 1925.
„ *auricula* × *P. hirsuta* ALL. (= *P. pubescens* JACQ.)	32–36		MOSER, 1926; ERNST & MOSER, 1928.
„ *elatior* × *P. Juliae* .	11	22	CHITTENDEN, 1928.
„ *floribunda isabellina* × *P.Kewensis*(sterile)	9	18	DIGBY, 1912.
„ *floribunda isabellina* × *P.Kewensis*(fertile)	9	18	„ „
„ *hirsuta* × *P. auricula*	36–36	72	ERNST & MOSER, 1925.
„ *officinalis* × *P. acaulis*		22	CHITTENDEN, 1928.
„ *polyanthus* Cloth of Gold × *P. Juliae* .	11		„ „
Androsace septentrionalis . . .	10		DAHLGREN, 1916.
Cyclamen africanum		32–36	HEITZ, 1926.
„ *cilicicum*		ca. 28–32	„ „
„ *coum*	14		„ „
„ *europaeum*		(28)–32	„ „
„ *graecum*		68–78	HEITZ, 1926
„ *persicum*		48	„ „
„ *persicum* cult. hort. (*gigas*)	42–44	ca. 88	„ „
„ *pseudograecum* . . .		28	„ „
Lysimachia thyrsiflora	ca. 20		DAHLGREN, 1916.

PLUMBAGINALES

PLUMBAGINACEAE

Plumbago capensis		14	DAHLGREN, 1916

EBENALES	n	2n	
EBENACEAE			
Diospyros Kaki [1])	(27)–28		YASUI, 1915.
Diospyros Kaki var. *E. Gosho* .	45		NAMIKAWA and HIGASHI, 1928.
var. *Kurokama*	45		„ „ „ „
var. *Nara-Gosho* . . .	45		„ „ „ „
var. *Shôgatsu* .	45		„ „ „ „
var. *Tenji* [2]) .	45		„ „ „ „
Seedlings of *Anzai*		90	„ „ „ „
Seedlings of *Kubo* . . .	45	90	„ „ „ „
Seedlings of *Tenjin-Gosho*		90	„ „ „ „
„ *Lotus*	15	30	„ „ „ „
„ *virginiana* . . .	at least 30		HAGUE, 1911.
CONTORTAE			
OLEACEAE			
Syringa chinensis WILLD. . .	14–20		TISCHLER, 1908.
„ *chinensis* (= *rothomagensis*)	ca. 16		„ 1921–22.
„ *vulgaris*	22		„ 1928*b*.
GENTIANACEAE			
Cotylanthera tenuis	16–18	32–36[3])	OEHLER, 1927.
Gentiana lutea	21		STOLT, 1921.
„ *procera*		ca. 80	DENNISTON, 1913.
Voyria coerulea	18–20		OEHLER, 1927.
Voyriella parviflora	10–14		„ „
Leiphaimos azurea	18		WINGE, 1925.
„ spec.	16–20		OEHLER, 1927.
APOCYNACEAE			
Vinca herbacea	23		FINN, 1928.
„ *minor*	23		„ 1928.
ASCLEPIADACEAE			
Asclepias Sullivantii ENGELM.	ca. 5		FRYE, 1902.
„ *tuberosa*	ca. 5		„ 1901.
„ *verticillata* L. . . .	ca. 8		„ 1902.

---

[1]) Five different varieties including „Tenryubo", „Jenjimaru", Tanenashi" and „Fuyu" were studied.

[2]) Mr. SASAOKA of Imp. Hort. Exp. Sta., Okitsu, had counted about 45 pairs of gemini also.

[3]) This diploid number was determined from divisions in the embryo-sac mother cell and later divisions in embryo-sac.

TUBIFLORAE	n	2n	
CONVOLVULACEAE			
Convolvulus elongatus		22	HEITZ, 1926.
„ *scammonia*		24(?)	„ „
„ *siculus*		44	HEITZ, 1926.
„ *tricolor*		20	„ „
„ *undulatus*		22–(24)	„ „
Ipomaea purga		(24)–28	„ „
Pharbitis Nil	12–14	24–28	(OGHA, 1916) given by ISHIKAWA, 1916.
„ *Nil*, CHOIS [1])	15		YASUI, 1928.
„ *Nil* CHOIS		30	NAGAO, 1928.
POLEMONIACEAE			
Cobaea scandens CAV. . . .	ca 12		LAWSON, 1898
Phlox Drummondii		14	KELLY, 1920.
Gilia millefoliata FISCH et MEY	16		SCHNARF, 1921.
HYDROPHYLLACEAE			
Hydrophyllum canadense . . .	9		(WINKLER, 1921) given by TISCHLER, 1921—22.
	12		SVENSSON, 1925.
Nemophila atomaria	9		CHITTTENDEN, 1928.
„ *aurita*	12		SVENSSON, 1925.
	9		CHITTENDEN, 1928.
„ *discoidalis*	9		SUGIURA, 1928*a*.
„ *insignis*	9		CHITTENDEN, 1928; SUGIURA, 1928.
„ *integrifolia*	9		CHITTENDEN, 1928.
„ *liniflora*	9		„ „
„ *maculata*	9		CHITTENDEN, 1928; SUGIURA, 1928.
Phacelia campanularia	11		CHITTENDEN, 1928.
„ *congesta*	9		SUGIURA, 1928*a*.
„ *Parryi*	11		CHITTENDEN, 1928.
„ *Parryi* (giant) . . .	11		„ „
„ *tanacetifolia* BENTH. .	9		TJEBBES, 1928.
„ *viscida*	11		CHITTENDEN, 1928.
„ *Whitlavia (alba)* . . .	11		„ „
„ *Whitlavia* (bicolor) .	11		„ „
BORRAGINACEAE			
Myosotis micrantha	18–20		WINGE, 1917.
„ *versicolor*	30		„ „

[1]) Diagnostic characters in 11 different strains were noted, and though differing, all had 15 haploid chromosomes.

VERBENACEAE	n	2n	
Verbena angustifolia MICHX. . .	4		KANDA, 1920.
„ *hastata* L.	6		„ „
„ *officinalis*	6		SCHNARF, 1923.
„ *stricta* VENT.	6		KANDA, 1920.
Intermediate form of V. *hastata* & *V. stricta*	6		„ „
LABIATAE			
Lamium album	8		MARCHAL, 1920.
		18	HEITZ, 1926.
„ *album* L.	9		JÖRGENSEN, 1927*b*.
„ *amplexicaule*	9		„ 1923.
„ *amplexicaule* L. . . .	9		„ 1927*b*.
„ *dissectum*	18		„ 1923.
„ *dissectum* WITH. . .	18		„ 1927*b*.
„ *Galeobdolon* (L.) CRTZ.	18		„ „
„ *intermedium* FR. . .	18		„ „
„ *longiflorum* TEN. . .	9		„ „
„ *maculatum* L.	9		„ „
„ *orvala* L.	9		„ „
„ *purpureum*		18	HEITZ, 1926.
„ *purpureum* L. . . .	9		JÖRGENSEN, 1927*b*.
„ *rugosum* AIT.	9		„ „
„ *dissectum* × *amplexicaule*	$9+9\frac{1}{2}$		„ 1923.
„ *dissectum* WITH. × *amplexicaule* L. . .	$9+9\frac{1}{2}$[1]		„ 1927*b*.
GALEOPSIS			
Subgenus L a d a n u m REICHB.			
Galeopsis angustifolia GAUDIN.	8		MÜNTZING, 1928.
„ *Ladanum* L.	8	16	„ „
„ *ochroleuca* LAMARCK	8	16	„ „
„ *pyrenaica* BARTHL. .		16	„ „
Subgenus T e t r a h i t REICHB.			
Galeopsis bifida BOENN. . . .	16	32	„ „
„ *pubescens* BESS. . .	8		„ „
„ *speciosa* MILL. . . .	8	16	„ „
„ *Tetrahit* L.	16	32	„ „
Thymus serpyllum		ca. 20	
		> 40 [2]	NĚMEC, 1925.

[1]) Reduction division follows the Drosera scheme.
[2]) Didiploid tetradiploid cells were also found in cells of galls formed by *Eriophyes Thomasii*.

LABIATAE (continued)	n	2n	
Mentha piperita „*Eisenstaedtiana*"	18 [1])		SCHÜRHOFF, 1927.
„ *piperita*	18		HIMMELBAUR & HINDES, 1928.
„ *silvestris* L.	9		SCHÜRHOFF, 1927.
„ *spicata* var. *lampreilema* BRIQ. (= *M. vidis* L.)	18 [2])		„ „
„ *spicata* var. *lampreilema* BRIQ.	18		HIMMELBAUER & HINDES, 1928.
Coleus Rehneltianus		12–16	HABERLANDT, 1919.
SOLANACEAE			
Nicandra physaloides GAERTN.	10		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1928.
Salprichoa rhomboidea NIERS. .	12		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*a* 1928.
Atropa Belladonna	36		MARCHAL, 1920.
„ *Belladonna* L.	36		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*a* 1928.
Scopolia lurida DUN.	24		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1928,
Hyoscyamus albus	ca. 18	> 35	BONNET, 1911.
„ *alba* L.	17		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1928.
„ *canadensis* HORT.	36		„ „ „ „ 1927*a*.
	34		„ „ „ „ 1928.
„ *niger*		32–36	HEITZ, 1926.
„ *niger* L.	18		SVENSSON, 1926.
	17		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1928.
Physalis Alkekengi L.	12		„ „ „ „ 1927*a*. 1928.
„ *Francheti* MAST. . .	12		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1928.
„ *peruviana* MILL. . .	24		„ „ „ „ 1927*a*.
„ *peruvivana* L. . . .	24		„ „ „ „ 1928.
„ *philadelphica* LAM. .	12		„ „ „ „ 1928.
„ *pubescens* L.	12		„ „ „ „ 1927*a*. 1928.
Capsicum annuum L. var. *Hort*.	12		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*a*
„ *annuum* L.	12		„ „ „ „ 1928.
„ *annuum chilense* . .	6 [3])		KOSTOFF, D. 1926.
„ *annuum grossum* . .	6 [3])		„ „

[1]) Division was somewhat irregular, lagging chromosomes having been left in the cytoplasm.

[2]) Dr. HEITZ had informed the writer (SCHÜRHOFF, 1927) that n = 17—19. Dwarf pollen grains were also observed.

[3]) In all species studied, but especially so in *C. annuum cbilense* one pair of chromosomes (K_1 & K_2) was considerably larger than the others and were usually on the periphery of the equatorial plate.

SOLANACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Capsicum (continued)			
Capsicum annuum microcarpum	6 [1]		KOSTOFF, D. 1926.
„ *annuum nigrum* . .	6 [1]		„ „
Solanum aethiopicum L. . . .	12		JÖRGENSEN, 1928; DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1928.
„ *alatum* MOENCH. . .	24		JÖRGENSEN, 1928.
„ *atropurpureum* SCHRANK	24		„ „
„ *auriculatum* AIT. . .	12		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1928.
„ *Balbisii* DUN. . . .	12		JÖRGENSEN, 1928.
„ *Caldasii* HUMB. et BONYL.	12		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*a* 1928.
„ *capsicastrum* LINK. .	12		JÖRGENSEN, 1928; DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1928.
„ *chacoense* BITTER . .	12		SMITH, H. B. 1927.
„ *cornutum* LAM. . . .	12		JÖRGENSEN, 1928.
„ *cornutum* HORT. . .	12		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1928.
„ *crispum* BENT. . . .	12		JÖRGENSEN, 1928.
„ *demissum* LINDL. . .	36		SMITH, H. B. 1927; JÖRGENSEN 1928; DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1928.
„ *diphyllum* BANKS. . .	36		JÖRGENSEN, 1928.
„ *dulcamara* L.	36		JÖRGENSEN, 1928; DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1928.
„ *fastigiatum* WILLD. .	36		JÖRGENSEN, 1928.
„ *Fendleri* GRAY . . .	24		SMITH, H. B. 1927.
„ *Fontanesianum* DUN.	12		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*a* 1928.
„ *Gilo* RADDI	12		JÖRGENSEN, 1928
„ *glaucum* DUN . . .	12		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*a* 1928.
„ *globiferum* DUN. . .	12		JÖRGENSEN, 1928.
„ *gracile* OTTO	12		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*a* JÖRGENSEN, 1928.
„ *gracile* LINK	12		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1928.
„ *grossularia* BITTER .	12		JÖRGENSEN, 1928.
„ *guinense* LAM. . . .	36		JÖRGENSEN & CRANE, 1927; JÖRGENSEN, 1928.
„ *haematocarpum* HORT	12		JÖRGENSEN 1928.
„ *heterodoxum* DUN... .	12		JÖRGENSEN, 1928; DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*a*, 1928.

[1]) In all species studied, but especially so in *C. annuum chilense* one pair of chromosomes (K_1 & K_2) was considerably larger than the others and were usually on the periphery of the equatorial plate.

SOLANACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Solanum (continued)			
Solanum humile BERNH. . . .	36		JÖRGENSEN, 1928.
„ *hystix* DUN.	12		„ „
„ *insulae-paschalis* RITTER	12		„ „
„ *insulae-paschalis* HORT.	12		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1928.
„ *integrifolium* POIR. .	12		„ „ „ „ 1927*a*.
„ *integrifolium* POIR (= *S. texanum* DUN.) .	12		„ „ „ „ 1928.
„ *Jamesii* TORR. . . .	12		SMITH, H. B. 1927; DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*a*, 1928
„ *jasminoides* PAXT .	12		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*a* 1928; JÖRGENSEN, 1928
„ *laciniatum* AIT . .	24		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*a*
„ *laciniatum* AIT. (= *S. aviculare* FORST. f.) .	24		„ „ „ „ 1928.
„ *luteum* MILL. (= *S. tomentosum* LAM.) .	24		JÖRGENSEN & CRANE, 1927.
„ *lycopersicum*	12		WINKLER, 1910, 1916; EAST, 1915; LESLEY & MANN, 1925, LESLEY, M. M., 1926.
„ *lycopersicum* L. . . .	12		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*a* 1928.
	12	24	JÖRGENSEN, 1928.
„ *lycopersicum* (*chimaera*)		24 & 48 [1]	LESLEY, M. M., 1925.
„ *lycopersicum* (triploid)		36	LESLEY & MANN, 1925.
	12_3 [2]	36	LESLEY, M. M. 1926.
„ *lycopersicum* (tetraploid) [3]	24 [4]	48	JÖRGENSEN, 1928.
„ *lycopersicum* L. varieties:			
Balch's Fillbasket	12		JÖRGENSEN & CRANE, 1927.
	12_3 [5]	36	JÖRGENSEN, 1928.
Danish Export		36	JÖRGENSEN, 1928.
		48	„ „

[1] In previous list, GAISER (1926), this was incorrectly given as 12 & 24 in the diploid column.

[2] At diakinesis 12 trisomes were usually found.

[3] JÖRGENSEN (1928, p. 151) states that tetraploids had been found in the variety „Danish Export", the variety cross „Sutton's Best of All × Potato Leaf" and in the grafted stock „Satisfaction."

[4] There was a tendency to form tetrasomes.

[5] The arrangement as 12 trisomes was found only in a small proportion of cells. In the majority of the cells bivalents and univalents were found.

SOLANACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Dwarf Champion		24	LESLEY, J. W., 1926.
		36	„ „ 1928.
Early Dwarf Red	12		JÖRGENSEN & CRANE, 1927.
Globe		36	LESLEY, J. W., 1926.
Large Yellow	12		JÖRGENSEN & CRANE, 1927.
Livingston's Dwarf Aristocrat		36	LESLEY, J. W., 1928.
Stone		36	„ „ „
Sutton's Best of All	12		JÖRGENSEN & CRANE, 1927.
Dwarf Aristocrat × *Globe* F_1		26 [1]	LESLEY, J. W., 1926.
Dwarf Aristocrat × *Globe* F_2	$11+1_3$	25	„ „ „
Livingston's Dwarf Aristocrat (diploid × triploid) F_1		24–27 [2]	„ „ 1928.
Solanum macrocarpon		72 [3]	STOMPS, 1925.
„ *macrophyllum* HORT.	12		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*a* 1928.
„ *marginatum* LINNE f.	12		DD VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*a* 1928.
„ *melongena* [4]	12	24	KOJIMA, 1925.
„ *melongena* L.	12		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*a* 1928.
„ *memphiticum* GMEL. .	36		JÖRGENSEN, 1928.
„ *miniatum* BERNH. . .	24		„ „
„ *miniatum* BENCH (= *S. alatum* MOENCH .	24		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1928.
„ *muricatum* AIT. . . .	14–16	> 23	NANNETTI, 1912.
„ *muricatum* AIT. . . .	12		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*a*
„ *nigrum* L.	36		WINKLER, 1910, 1921; JÖRGENSEN & CRANE, 1927; DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*a*, 1928.
	36	72	WINKLER, 1916; JÖRGENSEN, 1928.
		72	STOMPS, 1925.
„ *nigrum* L. (haploid) .	$3+\frac{30_1}{2}$, $11+\frac{14_1}{2}$, $12+\frac{12_1}{2}$	36	JÖRGENSEN, 1928.

[1]) Two double trisomic plants were found.

[2]) There were 9 simple trisomes (2n = 25) types, including an extra one of the 9 chromosomes of each type. There were also disomic (2n = 26) and trisomic (2n = 27) forms.

[3]) Some syndiploid nuclei showed 144 chromosomes.

[4]) For 6 of 21 varieties investigated the haploid number was determined.

SOLANACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Solanum (continued)			
Solanum nigrum L. (triploid) .	50–65	ca. 108	JÖRGENSEN, 1928.
„ *nigrum* L. (tetraploid)	72	140–150	„ „
„ *nigrum* var. gigas . .	72	144	WINKLER, 1916, 1921.
„ *nigrum* var. *gracile* RADDI	36		JÖRGENSEN & CRANE, 1927; DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1928.
„ *nigrum* var. *humile* BENCH		36	„ „ „
„ *ovigerum* DUN. . . .	12		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*a* 1928.
„ *Pseudocapsicum* L. .	12		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1928.
„ *Pseudo-maglia* HORT.	12		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927 1928
„ *pyracanthum* JACQ. .	12		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*a* 1928; JÖRGENSEN, 1928.
„ *quercifolium* L. . . .	12		JÖRGENSEN, 1928.
„ *racemiflorum* DUN. .	12		„ „
„ *Roberti-Eliae* BITTER	36		„ „
„ *Robinsonianum* BITTER	36		„ „
„ *suffruticosum* SCHAMBR	12		„ „
„ *sysimbrifolium* LAM. .	12		JÖRGENSEN & CRANE, 1927; DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*a*, 1928.
„ *Tomato* PHIL. f. . .	12		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1928.
, *triflorum* NUTT. . . .	12		„ „ „ „ „
„ *tuberosum*		ca. 36	NĚMEC, 1899.
		33–34	MARTINS MANO, 1905.
	14–16		YOUNG, 1923.
		± 36	MÜLLER, K., 1925.
„ *tuberosum* (domestic)	24		(ADAMS) given by SALAMAN, 1928.
„ *tuberosum* L.	24		JÖRGENSEN, 1928.
„ *tuberosum* var. . . .	24		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*a*
„ *tuberosum* varieties:			
Akita Poraris		48	FUKUDA, 1927.
Akita Usukawa		48	„ „
American Wonder	24		STOW [1]), 1926–27.
		48	FUKUDA, 1927.

[1]) STOW (1926—27) stated that abnormal division in the pollen mother-cells was shown in a greater degree in the group American Wonder, Burbank's Seedling, Ekishirazu, Green Mountain, Michigan, Nemuro Murasaki, Rural New Yorker, and Snowflake, than in the other varieties studied by him.

SOLANACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Beauty of Hebron		48	FUKUDA, 1927.
Bella donna	24		STOW, 1926, 1926–27.
Bishop HORT.		48	DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1928.
Bovee		48	FUKUDA, 1927.
Burbank's Seedling.	24		STOW, 1926–27.
Deodara	24		„ „
Early Beauty of Hebron. . .		48	FUKUDA, 1927.
Early Mother		48	„ „
Early Ohio		48	„ „
	24 & ca. 48		SMITH, 1927.
Early Puritan.		48	FUKUDA, 1927.
Early Rose		ca. 36 [1]	LUTMAN, 1925.
		48	FUKUDA, 1927; SMITH, H. B., 1927.
Early Rose HORT.	24		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1928.
	48		„ „ „ „ „
Ekishirazu	24		STOW, 1926–27.
Ekishirazu No. 12		48	FUKUDA, 1927.
Ekishirazu No. 45		48	„ „
Eureka.		48	„ „
Gratiola	24		STOW, 1926, 1926–27.
Green Mountain.		ca. 36 [1]	LUTMAN, 1925.
	24		STOW, 1926–27.
Irish Cobbler		ca. 36 [1]	LUTMAN, 1925.
		48	FUKUDA, 1927.
Iwata Akaimo.		48	„ „
Kamiyaimo.		48	„ „
King Edward VII		48	„ „
Look Out Mountain		ca. 36 [1]	LUTMAN, 1925.
Majoran		48	FUKUDA, 1927.
Marschal Hindenburg . . .	24		STOW, 1926, 1926–27.
May Queen		48	FUKUDA, 1927.
McCormick	24		SMITH, H. B., 1927.
McIntyre.	24		SMITH, H. B., 1927.
Michigan.	24		STOW, 1926–27.
Morioka Kairyo		48	FUKUDA, 1927.
Moustache Leaved Kidney. .		48	„ „
Nemuro		48	„ „
Nemuro murasaki	24		STOW, 1927–27
Nemuro No		48	FUKUDA, 1927.
Northern Star		48	„ „
Parnassia	24		STOW, 1926, 1926–27.

[1]) Counts ranged from 36 to 45.

SOLANACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Pepo	24		STOW, 1926, 1926–27.
Pepo HORT.	24		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1928.
Pirola	24		STOW, 1926, 1926–27.
Reeves Rose		48	FUKUDA, 1927.
Rural New Yorker	24		STOW, 1926–27.
		48	FUKUDA, 1927.
Russet Rural	24 & 48		SMITH, H. B., 1927.
Sir John le Lewelyn		48	FUKUDA, 1927.
Snowflake	24		STOW, 1926–27.
		48	FUKUDA, 1927.
Tuno	24		STOW, 1926, 1926–27.
Wase Shiro		48	FUKUDA, 1927.
Solanum tuberosum var. *oculosum* ALEF. „*Pirozhof*"		48–59	LEVITSKY & BENETZKAJA, 1927.
„ *tuberosum* var. *oculosum* ALEF. „*Tannenzapfen*"		48, 49, 53	LEVITSKY & BENETZKAJA, 1927.
„ *tuberosum* var. *oculosum* ALEF. „*Woltmann*" [1])		48–50	LEVITSKY & BENETZKAJA, 1927
„ *utile*	36		(ADAMS) given by SALAMAN, 1928.
„ *villosum* MOENCH.	24		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*a*
„ *villosum* WILD. (= *S. luteum* WILD)	24		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1928.
„ *Wendlandi* HOOK. f.	12		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1928.
„ *xanthocarpum* SCHRAD. et WENDL.	12		JÖRGENSEN, 1928.
„ *Zuccagnianum* DUN.	12		„ „
„ *nigrum* × *S. luteum*	$24 + \frac{12_1}{2}$ [2])	60	„ „
„ *nigrum* × *S. luteum* (tetraploid)	60 [3])	ca. 120	„ „
„ *utile* × *S. tuberosum* F_1	$24 + \frac{12_1}{2}$ [4])		(ADAMS) given by SALAMAN, 1928.

[1]) Syndiploid plates were found in this species.

[2]) Though such arrangement was clear in some cells, in most cells it could not be definitely ascertained. In the division leading to megaspore formation some of the univalents were usually not included in the nuclei.

[3]) Some irregularities occurred.

[4]) At homeotypic metaphase the number varied from 25 to 39, with 29, 30 and 31 predominating. Many chromosomes were not included in the nuclei of the tetrad.

SOLANACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Solanum (continued)			
Solanum utile × *S. tuberosum*			
F_2[1])	27–30,	48–60,	(ADAMS) given by SALAMAN, 1928.
	30–38	60–72	(ADAMS) given by SALAMAN, 1928.
Solandra grandiflora Fw. . . .	11,(12)		CAMPIN, 1924.
NICOTIANA [2])			
Section Tabacum			
Nicotiana Rusbyi	12		BRIEGER, 1928*a*.
„ *Rusbyi* BRITT. . . .	12		„ 1927, 1928*b*.
„ *Tabacum* [3])	24		WHITE, O. E., 1913; GOODSPEED, 1923, 1924; CLAUSEN & MANN, 1924; CLAUSEN & GOODSPEED, 1925, 1926*a*; CLAUSEN, R. E., 1928*b*; BRIEGER, 1928*a*.
	24	48	CHRISTOFF, 1925.
		54–56	NIKOLAEWA (1924), 1925.
„ *Tabacum* L.	24		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*a*, 1928.
„ *Tabacum* L. var. *angustifolia* MILL. . .	24		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*a*, 1928.
„ *Tabacum* var. *Dubek*		48	EGHIS, 1927.
	24	48 [4])	RYBIN, 1927*b*.
„ *Tabacum* L. var. *fruticosa* HORT.	24		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*a*, 1928.
„ *Tabacum* L. var. *havanensis* (Cuba) . .	24		CHRISTOFF, 1925, 1928; BRIEGER, 1927, 1928*b*.
		24 [5])	RUTTLE, 1928.
„ *Tabacum* L. var. *macrophylla*	24	48	CHRISTOFF, 1925, 1928.

[1]) Families of two types were produced.

[2]) This classification under sections is according to EAST (1928*a*), following COMES (1899).

[3]) GOODSPEED (1924) states that he examined 5 varieties of this species.

[4]) According to RYBIN (1927*b*) the chromosomes of *N. Tabacum* var. *Dubek* are more alike in size, while those of *N. rustica* (*Turkestan* var. *Kolmak*) were found to differ from one another in size.

[5]) Two such haploids appeared in an F_1 (*Cuba* × *sylvestris*) population. In both this haploid and the haploid *purpurea* plant, examination of root-tips showed that roots were either entirely diploid, entirely haploid, or part haploid and part diploid.

SOLANACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
NICOTIANA (continued)			
Section Tabacum (continued)			
Nicotiana Tabacum L. var. *purpurea*	24 [1])		GOODSPEED & CLAUSEN, 1927*b*; GOODSPEED & OLSON, 1928.
		48	RUTTLE, 1928.
	$< \frac{24_{1}}{2}$ [1])		GOODSPEED & OLSON, 1928.
	48		„ „ „ „
	$\frac{24_{1}}{2}$ [2])		CHIPMAN & GOODSPEED, 1927.
		24 [2])	RUTTLE, 1928.
„ *Tabacum* L. var. *sanguinea* HORT. . . .	24		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*a*, 1928.
„ *Tabacum* L. var. *Sao Felix*		48	RYBIN, 1927*b*; EGHIS, 1927.
„ *Tabacum* L. (White flowering variety) .	24		CHRISTOFF, 1928.
„ *Tabacum* form „Corrugated"	$23+1_{1}$		CLAUSEN & GOODSPEED, 1926*b*.
„ *Tabacum* form „Enlarged"	$24+1_{1}$		„ „ „ 1924.
„ *Tabacum* form „Fluted"	$23+1_{1}$ [3])		„ „ „ 1926*a*.
„ *tomentosa*	12		GOODSPEED & CLAUSEN, 1927*b*; CLAUSEN, R. E., 1928*b*; BRIEGER, 1928*a*.
„ *tomentosa* R. & P. .		24	CHRISTOFF, 1928.
Section Rustica			
Nicotiana acuminata	12		GOODSPEED, 1923, 1924; CLAUSEN, R. E., 1928*b*.
„ *acuminata* GRAH.. .	12		CHRISTOFF, 1928.
„ *acuminata* HOOK. .	12		VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*a*, 1928.

[1]) The result of X-raying seedlings (GOODSPEED & OLSON (1928)) was that half of the number contained 24 chromosomes at the heterotypic metaphase and showed normal division. The remainder showed abnormal somatic and meiotic divisions and the chromosome number in the pollen-mother-cells was less than normal (23, 21, 23 + 2_1, 23 + 1_1, 22 + 2_1). In three of the variants so produced, one univalent partner possessed a small appendage like a satellite. In cases with 21 and 22 + 2_1 chromosomes, one chromosome of a pair bore a satellite.

[2]) This haploid appeared in an F_1 (*purpurea* × *sylvestris*) population described by CLAUSEN & MANN (1924). RUTTLE (1928) refers to another haploid, which appeared in an F_1 (*purpurea* × *tomentosa*) population as well.

[3]) In most cases division of the one univalent did not occur.

SOLANACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
NICOTIANA (continued)			
Section Rustica (continued)			
Nicotiana alata	8–10		GOODSPEED, 1923.
	8		CHRISTOFF, 1925.
	9		GOODSPEED & CLAUSEN, 1927*b*; CLAUSEN, R. E., 1928*b*.
„ *alata* LINK (*N.. affinis*)	9–10		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*c*
	9 [1]		GOODSPEED, 1924; DE VILMORIN & SIMONET 1928.
„ *alata* LK. & OTTO . .	8	16	CHRISTOFF, 1928.
„ *alata* var. *grandiflora*	9 [2]	18 [3]	RUTTLE, 1927.
„ *angustifolia*	10		CLAUSEN, R. E., 1928*b*.
„ *attenuata*	12		„ „ „ „
„ *viscosa* LEHM (= *N. attenuata* var.) [4] .	24		CHRISTOFF, 1928.
„ *Bigelovii*	24		GOODSPEED, 1923, 1924; GOODSPEED & CLAUSEN, 1927*a*; CLAUSEN, R. E., 1928*b*.
„ *Bigelovii* WATS. . .	24	48	CHRISTOFF, 1928.
„ *Clevelandii* (= *N. Bigelovii* var (?)) [4]	24		CLAUSEN, R. E., 1928*b*
„ *multivalvis* (= *N. Bigelovii* var.) [4]. .	24		„ „ „
„ *multivalvis* PURSH. (= *N. Bigelovii* var.) [4]	24		CHRISTOFF, 1928.
„ *quadrivalvis* (= *N. Bigelovii* var) [4]	24		CLAUSEN, R. E., 1928*b*.
„ *quadrivalvis* LINDL (= *N. Bigelovii* var.) [4]	24		CHRISTOFF, 1928.
„ *caudigera* RH. . . .	12	24	„ „
„ *cordifolia*	12		CLAUSEN, R. E., 1928*b*.
„ *Forgetiana*.	9		MALLOCH & MALLOCH, 1924; CLAUSEN, R. E., 1928*b*; DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1928.
„ *Forgetiana* HORT. .	9–10		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*a*

[1]) GOODSPEED (1:24) found 10 chromosomes frequently, but considered 9 to be the predominating number.
[2]) As a result of non-disjunction, 8 and 10 chromosomes could be counted in the divisions in the pollen-mother-cells.
[3]) Two pairs of satellites were distinguished.
[4]) This synonym was taken from EAST (1928*a*).

SOLANACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
NICOTIANA (continued)			
Section Rustica (continued)			
Nicotiana glauca	12		GOODSPEED, 1923, 1924; CLAUSEN, E. R., 1928*b*.
„ *glauca* GRAH. . . .	12	24	CHRISTOFF, 1928.
„ *glutinosa*	12		GOODSPEED, 1923, 1924; CLAUSEN & GOODSPEED, 1925; GOODSPEED & CLAUSEN, 1927*a*; CLAUSEN, R. E., 1928*b*; BRIEGER, 1928*a*.
„ *glutinosa* L.	12		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*a*, 1928.
	12	24	CHRISTOFF, 1928.
„ *Langsdorfii* [1]) . . .	9		GOODSPEED, 1923, 1924; CLAUSEN, R. E., 1928*b*.
	9	18	(KOSTOFF), given by EAST, 1928*a*.
„ *Langsdorfii* WEINM.	8	16	CHRISTOFF, 1928.
„ *longiflora*	10 [2])		GOODSPEED, 1923, 1924; GOODSPEED & CLAUSEN, 1927*b*; CLAUSEN, R. E., 1928*b*.
„ *longiflora* CAV. . . .	10		CHRISTOFF, 1928; DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1928'
„ *plumbaginifolia* VIV. (= *N. longiflora* var.) [3])		20	CHRISTOFF, 1928.
„ *nudicaulis*	24		GOODSPEED, 1923, 1924; CLAUSEN, R. E., 1928*b*.
„ *nudicaulis* WATS . .	24	48	CHRISTOFF, 1928.
„ *Palmeri* (?)	12	24	„ „
„ *paniculata*	12		GOODSPEED, 1923, 1924; GOODSPEED, CLAUSEN & CHIPMAN, 1926; CLAUSEN, R. E., 1928*b*.
„ *paniculata* L. . . .	24		EAST, 1921.
	12		EAST, 1928*a*; DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*a*, 1928.
	12	24	CHRISTOFF, 1928.
„ *repanda*	24		CLAUSEN, R. E., 1928*b*.
„ *rustica* [4])	24		GOODSPEED, 1923, 1924; CHRISTOFF, 1925; CLAUSEN, R. E., 1928*b*.

[1]) GOODSPEED (1924) states that he examined 2 varieties of this species.

[2]) GOODSPEED (1924) considered 10 to be the predominating number, though 9 or 10 chromosomes appeared.

[3]) This synonym was taken from EAST (1928*a*).

[4]) GOODSPEED (1924) states that he examined 3 varieties of this species.

SOLANACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
NICOTIANA (continued)			
Section Rustica (continued)			
		48–46	NIKOLAEWA, 1925.
Nicotiana rustica L.	24		EAST, 1921; DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*a*, 1928.
„ *rustica* var. *brasilia*	24		GOODSPEED, CLAUSEN & CHIPMAN, 1926.
„ *rustica* L. var. *brasila*	24	48	CHRISTOFF, 1928.
„ *rustica* L. var. *humilis*	24		„ „
„ *rustica* var. *pumila* .	24		GOODSPEED, CLAUSEN & CHIPMAN, 1926.
„ *rustica* var. *scabra* .	24		GOODSPEED, CLAUSEN & CHIP MAN, 1926.
„ *rustica* L. var. *Shvitzent* . .		48	RYBON, 1927*b*; EGHIS, 1927.
„ *rustica* L. var. *texana*	24		CHRISTOFF, 1928.
„ *rustica* L *Turkestan* var *Kolmak* . . .	24	48 [1]	RYBIN, 1927*b*.
„ *Sanderae*	8		CHRISTOFF, 1928.
„ *Sanderae* HORT. . .	9–10		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*a*
	9		MALLOCH & MALLOCH, 1924; CLAUSEN, R. E., 1928*b*; DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1928.
„ *solanifolia*	12		CLAUSEN, R. E., 1928*b*.
„ *solanifolia* WALP. .	24		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*a*, 1928.
„ *solanifolia* WOLF. (*N. cardiophylla* RH.	12	24	CHRISTOFF, 1928
„ *solanifolia* (?) (= *N. rustica* var. *humilis*)	24	28	„ „
„ *suaveolens*	18 [2]		GOODSPEED, 1923, 1924.
	16 [3]		GOODSPEED & CLAUSEN, 1927*a*; CLAUSEN, R. E., 1928*b*.
„ *suaveolens* LEHM.. .	16	32	CRISTOFF, 1928.

[1]) According to RYBIN (1927*b*) the chromosomes of *N. Tabacum* var. *Dubek* are more alike in size, while those of *N. rustica* (*Turkestan* var. *Kolmak*) were found to differ from one another in size.

[2]) Though GOODSPEED (1924) gave a lower number, he stated that there was doubt as to its correctness because of the small amount of available material, and expressed the possibility that the number be 18.

[3]) GOODSPEED & CLAUSEN (1927*a*) considered the previous determination (n = 18) to be incorrect.

SOLANACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
NICOTIANA (continued)			
Section R u s t i c a (continued)			
Nicotiana suaveolens (from Australia)	20		(GOODSPEED), given by EAST, 1928*a*.
. *suaveolens* (from Australia)	32		(GOODSPEED), given by EAST, 1928*a*.
„ *sylvestris*	12		GOODSPEED, 1923, 1924; CLAUSEN & MANN, 1924; CLAUSEN & GOODSPEED, 1926*a*; GOODSPEED & CLAUSEN, 1927*b*; CLAUSEN, R. E., 1928*b*; BRIEGER, 1928*a*.
„ *sylvestris* SPEG. & COMES	12		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*a*, 1928.
	12	24	CHRISTOFF, 1928.
„ *trigonophylla* . . .	12		CLAUSEN, R. E., 1928*b*.
„ *trigonophylla* DUN. .	24		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*a*, 1928.
	12	24	CHRISTOFF, 1928.
Section (?)			
Nicotiana cerinthoides VITUP. .	9		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*a*, 1928.
„ *clarionenis*.	24		CLAUSEN, R. E., 1928*b*.
„ *noctiflora* HOOK. . .	9		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*a*, 1928.
„ *petiolaris* SCHLECHT.	24		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*a*, 1928.
Nicotiana Hybrids:			
Nicotiana alata × *N. Langsdorfii*	8 [1]		CHRISTOFF, 1928.
„ *Bigelovii* × *N. glutinosa*	12 & 24, 30 & 6, etc.[2]		GOODSPEED & CLAUSEN, 1927*a*
„ *Bigelovii* × *N. suaveolens* and recip. .	18,26 & 14,[2] 39 & 1,etc.		„ „ „ „

[1]) Both heterotypic and homoeotypic divisions were regular.

[2]) Apparently there is no pairing of chromosomes; there is great irregularity in the division of the chromosomes to the two poles.

SOLANACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
NICOTIANA (continued)			
Nicotiana Hybrids (continued):			
Nicotiana digluta[1]) × *N. glutinosa*	$\frac{12+24_{\mathrm{I}}}{2}$		CLAUSEN, R. E., 1928*a, b*.
„ *digluta* × *N. Tabacum*	$\frac{24+12_{\mathrm{I}}}{2}$		„ „ „ „ „
„ *digluta* × *N. Tabacum* F_2	$\frac{24+0_{\mathrm{I}}-8_{\mathrm{I}}}{2}$		„ „ „ „
„ *digluta* × *N. Tabacum*) × *N. Tabacum*	$\frac{24+0_{\mathrm{I}}-8_{\mathrm{I}}}{2}$ [2])		„ „ „ „
„ *digluta* × *N. Tabacum*) × *N. digluta* .	$\frac{m+n_{\mathrm{I}}}{2}$ [3])		„ „ „ „
„ *glauca* × *N. Langsdorfii*	$\frac{9+3_{\mathrm{I}}}{2}$ [4])		(KOSTOFF), given by EAST, 1928*a*.
„ *glauca* × *N. Langsdorfii* × *N. Langsdorfii*		21[5]), 30, 32	(KOSTOFF, given by EAST, 1928*a*.
glutinosa × *N. Tabacum* var. *purpurea*[1])	$\frac{12+0_{\mathrm{I}}-12_{\mathrm{I}}}{2}$ [6])		CLAUSEN & GOODSPEED, 1925.
		36	CLAUSEN, R. E., 1928*b*.
„ *glutinosa* × *N. Tabacum* var. *purpurea* F_2	36 [7])		CLAUSEN, & GOODSPEED, 1925.
„ *longiflora* × *N. alata*	$9+1_{\mathrm{I}}$		GOODSPEED & CLAUSEN, 1927*b*.

[1]) This name has been applied to a line of plants coming from the F_1 of *N. glutinosa* × *N. Tabacum* having 36 haploid chromosomes. (CLAUSEN & GOODSPEED, 1925). See this hybrid below.

[2]) In one plant there were $25 + 2_1$.

[3]) m was = or > 24 and m + n = 36.

[4]) Reduction division follows the *Drosera* scheme.

[5]) This chromosome number is made up as follows: $(2_3 + 7_2 + 1_1 = 21 = 2n)$.

[6]) The behavior of the chromosomes in this hybrid closely parallels that seen in the F_1 of *N. Tabacum* and *N. sylvestris*.

[7]) There were no univalents and all the chromosomes moved to the poles in a regular way.

SOLANACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Nicotiana Hybrids (continued):			
Nicotiana longiflora × *N. Sanderae*	$8 + \frac{2_I}{2}$ [1]		CHRISTOFF, 1928.
„ *paniculata* × *N. Langsdorfii*	$\frac{18_I}{2}$ [2]		„ „
„ *rustica* × *N. paniculata*	$12+\frac{6_I}{2}$ [3]		„ „
„ *rustica* var. *brasilia* × *N. paniculata* . .	$12+\frac{1_I-6_I}{2}$ [4]		GOODSPEED, CLAUSEN & CHIPMAN, 1926.
(„ *rustica* var. *brasilia* × *N. paniculata*) × *N. paniculata* . . .	$12+\frac{1_I-11_I}{2}$ [5]		GOODSPEED, CLAUSEN & CHIPMAN, 1926.
(„ *rustica* var. *brasilia* × *N. paniculata*) × *N. rustica* var. *brasilia*	$18+\frac{1_I-6_I}{2}$, $24+\frac{0_I-4_I}{2}$		GOODSPEED, CLAUSEN & CHIPMAN, 1926.
(„ *rustica* × *N. paniculata*) × *N. Langsdorfii*		24, 32 [6]	(KOSTOFF), given by EAST, 1928*a*.
„ *rustica* × *N. Tabacum* (white)	$\frac{48_I}{2}$ [7]		CHRISTOFF, 1928.
„ *rustica* × *L.* var.			

[1]) Reduction division follows the *Drosera* scheme. Regularly two univalents lagged outside the plate but cases showing four were found.

[2]) No bivalents were observed but distribution to the two poles is fairly regular

[3]) The number of chromosomes in the two homoeotypic plates shows fairly even distribution of the univalents along with the bivalents has occurred on the heterotypic spindle.

[4]) On the heterotypic spindle the twelve bivalents were distributed regularly to the poles, but the twelve univalents, irregularly and without division.

[5]) In general, conditions were similar to those described in foot-note [1]), but there were evidences of division of univalents on the heterotypic spindle in some cases.

[6]) Where 2n = 24, one trivalent was present. Where 2n = 32, five trivalents were present.

[7]) The first division was so regular as to make it difficult to be certain whether pairs had been formed or not. Very irregular homoeotypic division followed with frequen t formation of diads instead of tetrads.

SOLANACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Nicotiana Hybrids (continued):			
Shvitzent × *N. Tabacum* var. *Dubek* .		48	EGHIS, 1927.
Nicotiana rustica var. *Mahorka* #1 × (*N. Tabacum* L. var. *Dubek* × *N. rustica* var. *Kolmak*)		67–72	RYBIN, 1927*b*.
(„ *rustica* × *N. Tabacum* var. *sanguinea*) × *N. Tabacum* var. *sanguinea*	36–38	70–72	(KOSTOFF), given by EAST, 1928*a*.
	32	53 [1]	(KOSTOFF), given by EAST, 1928*a*.
[(*Nicotiana rustica* × *N. Tabacum* var. *sanguinea*) × *N. Tabacum* var. *sanguinea*] × *N. Tabacum* var. *sanguinea* .	30 [2]		(KOSTOFF), given by EAST, 1928*a*.
Nicotiana suaveolens × *N. Bigelovii*	$\frac{40_{I}}{2}$ [3]		CHRISTOFF, 1928
„ *suaveolens* × *N. glutinosa*	$\frac{28_{I}}{2}$ [4]		„ „
„ *sylvestris* × *N. Tabacum*	$12+\frac{12_{I}}{2}$		CLAUSEN, R. E., 1928*b*; GOODSPEED & CLAUSEN, 1928.
„ *sylvestris* × *N. Tabacum* vars. *angustifolia* „*Cuba* and *Miradato*"	$12+\frac{12_{I}}{2}$		GOODSPEED, 1923.
„ *sylvestris* × *N. Tabacum* form „fluted"	$12+\frac{1_{I}-11_{I}}{2}$		CLAUSEN & GOODSPEED, 1926*a*.

[1]) One plant having 32 chromosomes at first metaphase had only 53 somatic chromosomes.

[2]) One plant of this second back-cross was found to have 30 chromosomes at the first metaphase.

[3]) There is no pairing and the chronosomes are scattered very irregularly over the spindle during the first division. The second division is regular and all the chromosomes on the spindles undergo an equational split, leaving some of the descendants of the lagging chromosomes of the first division to form micro nuclei.

[4]) No bivalents were observed and many lagging chromosomes appeared in the anaphase figures.

SOLANACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Nicotiana Hybrids (continued):			
Nicotiana sylvestris × *N. Tabacum* var. *purpurea*	$\frac{12+0_{I}-12_{I}}{2}$ [1])		GOODSPEED & CLAUSEN, 1927*b*.
„ *sylvestris* × *N. Tabacum* var. *purpurea*) × *N. sylvestris* . .	$\frac{12+0_{I}-12_{I}}{2}$		GOODSPEED & CLAUSEN, 1927*b*, 1928.
„ *sylvestris* × *N. tomentosa*	$\frac{24_{I}}{2}$		CLAUSEN, R. E., 1928*b*; GOODSPEED & CLAUSEN, 1928.
„ *Tabacum* var. *Cuba* × *N. alata*	$\frac{8+16_{I}}{2}$ [2])		CHRISTOFF, 1928.
„ *Tabacum* × *N. glauca* , ...	$\frac{12+12_{I}}{2}$ [3])		(KOSTOFF), given by EAST 1928*a*.
„ *Tabacum* × (*N. Langsdorfii* × *N. Sanderae*)		33	(KOSTOFF), given by EAST 1928*a*.
„ *Tabacum* L. var. *Cuba* × *N. Rusbyi* BRITT.	$\frac{12+12_{I}}{2}$		BRIEGER, 1927, 1928*b*.
(„ *Tabacum* L. var. *Cuba* × *N. Rusbyi* BRITT.) × *N. Tabacum* L. var. *Cuba* .	24	48	BRIEGER, 1928*b*.
(„ *Tabacum* L. var. *Cuba* × *N. Rusbyi* BRITT) × *N* *Tabacum* L. var. *Cuba*; Plant 1E	24–36 [4])	60	„ „
(„ *Tabacum* L. var. *Cuba* × *N. Rusbyi* BRITT.) × *N. Taba-*			

[1]) On the heterotypic spindle the 12 bivalents are distributed regularly to the poles but the 12 univalents irregularly and without division.

[2]) Reduction division was quite irregular, bivalents forming aplate while univalents passed to the poles, some presumably dividing, since as many as 38 were found on the two homoeotypic plates'

[3]) Reduction division follows the *Drosera* scheme.

[4]) Each daughter nucleus received at least 24 and not more than 36 chromosomes. The arrangement at heterotypic metaphase is represented by $12 + 12_{2}$ or $12 + 12_{2} + 10 + 10_{1}$).

SOLANACEAE (continued)		n	2n	
Nicotiana Hybrids (continued)				
	cum L. var. *Cuba*; Plant 8B	27–30 [1]	54	BRIEGER, 1928*b*.
Nicotiana	*Tabacum* L. var. *Dubek* × *N. rustica* L. var. *Kolmak* . . .	48 [2]	72	RYBIN, 1927*b*
			48	EGHIS, 1927
„	*Tabacum* L var. *Dubek* × *N. rustica* L. var. *Shvitzent* . . .		72	RYBIN, 1927*b*.
(„	*Tabacum* L. var. *Dubek* × *N. rustica* L. var. *Kolmak*) × *N. rustica* L. var. *texana*	48 [3]	96	„ „
„	*Tabacum* (white) × *N. Sanderae*	$8+\frac{16_I}{2}$ [4]		CHRISTOFF, 1928.
	Tabacum var. *macrophylla* × *N. sylvestris* [5]		24	CLAUSEN & MANN, 1924.
„	*Tabacum* var. *purpurea* × *N. sylvestris* .		24	„ „ „ „
„	*tomentosa* × *N. Tabacum*	$12+\frac{0-12_I}{2}$ [6]		GOODSPEED & CLAUSEN, 1927*b*.
		$12+\frac{12_I}{2}$		CLAUSEN, R. E., 1928*b*; GOODSPEED & CLAUSEN, 1928.
„	*Tabacum* × *Verbascum phlomoides* . .		<54–56 [7]	NIKOLAEWA, 1925.

---

[1]) Each daughter nucleus received 24 to 30 chromosomes in one case and 18 to 36 in another case. At the heterotypic metaphase 29—30 were the predominating numbers.

[2]) Differences in the sizes of these 48 chromosomes led RYBIN (1927*b*) to suppose that they were 24 bivalents and 24 univalents, though the exact number of the latter was not determined. Both hetero- and homoeotypic metaphases showed great irregularities.

[3]) RYBIN (1927*b*) found great regularity in the meiosis of this hybrid and though more than 48 chromosomes were frequently seen in the heterotypic metaphase, such was explained by premature separation of some of the chromosomes.

[4]) Reduction divisions resemble those of *N. Tabacum* × *N. alata*' (See foot-note [8]) previous page).

[5]) This was incorrectly given in GAISER (1926).

[6]) „The distributional mechanism is the same as that in F_1 *paniculata-rustica* and F_1 *sylvestris-tabacum*." (GOODSPEED & CLAUSEN, 1927*b*). See foot-note [4]) p. 308.

[7]) By pollination of castrated flowers of *N. Tabacum* by pollen of *Verbascum phlomoides*, pollen tubes were formed but never reached the ovules. Some ovules seeme to develop as a result of the irritation and had cells like *N. Tabacum*, but wirh less chromosomes.

SOLANACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Salpiglossis sinuata RUIZ. et PAR.	22		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1928.
Petunia nyctaginiflora JUSS.	7		FERGUSON, M., 1928.
„ *violacea* LINDL. [1]	7	14	SKALINSKA & CUCHTMAN, 1927,
„ *violacea*	7 [2]		MATSUDA, 1928.
„ *violacea* LIND. (variegated strain)		14 [3]	MALINOWSKI, 1928.
„ *violacea* hybrid var. Hort.	7		DE VILMORIN et SIMONET, 1927*a*, 1928.
„ *violacea* „*Superbissima*"	14		DE VILMORIN et SIMONET, 1927*a* 1928.
Datura fastuosa L.	12		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*a* 1928.
„ *ferox*	12		BLAKESLEE, 1928.
„ *Leichardtii*	12		„ „
„ *meteloides*	12		„ „
„ *meteloides* D.C.	12		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927 1928
„ *quercifolia*	12		BLAKESLEE, 1928.
„ *Stramonium* [4]		24	BLAKESLEE, BELLING & FARNHAM, 1923.
	12		BELLING, 1927*a*, *d*; BLAKESLEE 1928.
„ *Stramonium* (haploid) [4]	12		BLAKESLEE, MORRISON, AVERY 1927; BELLING, 1927*a*, *d*.
	12_1 [5]	12	BELLING & BLAKESLEE, 1927.
„ *Stramonium* (mutants) [4]	$11+1_1$		BELLING, 1927*a*, *d*.
	$11+1_3$		BELLING, 1927*a*, *d*; GAGER & BLAKESLEE, 1927 [6].
	$11+2$		GAGER & BLAKESLEE, 1927 [6]
	12_4		BLAKESLEE, BELLING & FARNHAM, 1923, BELLING, 1927*d*.
	11_3+1_2		BELLING, 1927*d*.

[1]) The extreme types of this polymorphic race showed no differences in chromosome number but in chromosome form. In zygomorphic flowers satellites might be found but in normal flowers rarely. Variation in the gametic chromosome sets occur at the heterotypic metaphase.

[2]) Besides cells showing normal arrangement as 7 pairs, there were cells showing 6 paired + 2 univalents. Irregularities in division also occurred.

[3]) In large purple flowers of this strain the chromosomes were larger than in the small lilac flowers.

[4]) For earlier references, see GAISER, 1926, pp. 436—437.

[5]) From this 1A haploid line, all the balanced chromosomal types, as well as all primary and secondary (2n + 1) types, have been obtained.

[6]) As a result of radium emanations, GAGER & BLAKESLEE (1927) produced 2n + 1 and 2n + 2 chromosomal types.

SOLANACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Datura (continued)			
Datura Stramonium (Primary Mutants) [1]):		25	BELLING & BLAKESLEE, 1926.
Buckling, Cocklebur, Echinus Elongate, Globe, Glossy, Ilex, Microcarpic, Poinsettia, Reduced, Rolled . . .		25	BLAKESLEE given by DAVENPORT, 1924, 1926; BLAKESLEE, 1925.
Globe		26	BLAKESLEE given by DAVENPORT, 1926.
Divergent		25	BLAKESLEE given by DAVENPORT, 1926.
Reduced		26	BLAKESLEE given by DAVENPORT, 1926.
Spinach		25	BLAKESLEE, given by DAVENPORT, 1924, 1926.
Datura Stramonium „Nubbin" [2])		25	BLAKESLEE given by DAVENPORT, 1925, 1926; GAGER & BLAKESLEE, 1927.
„ *Stramonium „Poinsettia"*		25	BLAKESLEE & FARNHAM, 1923.
„ *Stramonium „Wiry"* .		$24 + \frac{1}{2}$	BLAKESLEE given by DAVENPORT, 1924; BLAKESLEE, 1925.
„ *Stramonium* (Secondary Mutants) [1]) . . .		25	BELLING & BLAKESLEE, 1926.
Maple, Mutilated, Polycarpic, Strawberry, Sugarloaf, Undulate, Wedge		25	BLAKESLEE given by DAVENPORT, 1924, 1925, 1926; BLAKESLEE, 1925.
Dwarf, Scalloped, Smooth . .		25	BLAKESLEE, 1925; BLAKESLEE, given by DAVENPORT, 1925, 1926.
one secondary mutant . . .		$24 + \frac{1}{2}$	BELLING, 1927*a*.
Datura Stramonium „Hedge" .		25	BLAKESLEE given by DAVENPORT, 1926.
„ *Stramonium „Pinched"*		25	BLAKESLEE given by DAVENPORT, 1926.
„ *tatula*	12		VON BOENICKE, 1911
„ *Leichardtii* × *D. meteloides*	12		BLAKESLEE, 1928.

[1]) For earlier references, see GAISER 1926, pp. 436—437.

[2]) „Nubbin" was found to be a compound chronosomal type containing the ordinary 2n set of chromosomes plus a chromosome consisting of 1/2 mutilated plus 1/2 strawberry. (BLAKESLEE, 1927).

	n	2n	
SOLANACEAE (continued)			
Datura (continued)			
Datura Leichardtii × *D. quercifolia*	12		BLAKESLEE, 1928.
„ *Stramonium* × *D. ferox*	12		„ „
„ *Stramonium* × *D. quercifolia*	12		„ „
„ *Stramonium* (2n = 48) × *D. Stramonium* (2n = 24)		24, 25, 35 36, 48	BLAKESLEE, BELLING & FARNHAM, 1923.
SCROPHULARIACEAE			
VERBASCUM [1])			
Section I. Lychnitis			
Subsection I. Lychnitidea			
Verbascum austriacum SCHOTT.	16 [2])		HÅKANSSON, 1926*a*.
„ *Chaixii* VILL. . . .	probably 16		„ „
„ *Lychnitis* L. . . .	16		„ „
„ *maurum* MAIRE & MURB.	32		„ „
„ *nigrum* L.	15		„ „
„ *Ternacha* HOCHST.	24		„ „
Subsection II. Blattarioidea			
Verbascum phoeniceum	16		(PERINO) given by TISCHLER, 1916.
„ *phoeniceum* L. . .	16		HÅKANSSON, 1926*a*.
„ *pyramidatum* M.B.	16 [3])		„ „
Section II. Thapsus			
Subsection I. Blattaria			
Verbascum Blattaria	16		(PERINO) given by TISCHLER, 1916.
„ *Blattaria* (white) .	15	30	HÅKANSSON, 1926*a*.
„ *Blattaria* (yellow) .	16		„ „
„ *virgatum* WITH. . .		32	„ „
Subsection II. Euthapsi			
Verbascum phlomoides	16		(PERINO) given by TISCHLER, 1916.
	16	32	NIKOLAEWA, 1925.
„ *phlomoides* L. . . .	16		HÅKANSSON, 1926*a*.

[1]) The following species are classified under sections according to ENGLER & PRANTL

[2]) The number of the chromosomes for this species was judged by the chromosome relations of one of its hybrids.

[3]) The number of chromosomes for this species was calculated from the chromosome number of *V. densiflorum* (n = 16), which is the hybrid *V. phoeniceum* (n = 16) × *V. pyramidatum*.

SCHROPHULARIACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Verbascum thapsiforme SCHRAD.		32	HÅKANSON, 1926*a*.
„ *Thapsus* L.	18 [1])		„ „
Section (?)			
Verbascum ,montanum SCHRAD	16		SCHMID, 1906.
„ *pulverulentum* . .	16		(PERINO) given by TISCHLER, 1916.
CELSIA [2])			
Section I. Aulacospermae			
Celsia brevipedicellata ENGL. .	23		HÅKANSSON, 1926*a*.
„ *keniensis* MURB.	23		„ „
Section II. Bothrospermae			
Subsection I. Nefflea			
Celsia orientalis L.	24		„ „
Subsection II. Arcturus			
Grex I. Mesantherae			
Celsia arcturus (L.) BOUCHE .	24		„ „
„ *horizontalis* MOENCH. .	20		„ ,
„ *roripifolia* HAL.	21, possibly 20	42	„ „
„ *rupestris* DAVIDOFF . .	24		„ „
Grex II. Macrantherae .			
Celsia Battandieri MURB. . . .		46 or possibly 48	„ „
„ *bugulifolia* (LAM.) J. and Sp. [3])	17		„ „
„ *cretica* L.	26		„ „
„ *Faurei* MURB.	23		„ „
„ *lyrata* (LAM.) G DON. .	26		„ „
„ *maroccana* BALL. . . .	25		„ „
„ *pontica* BOISS.		34	„ „
Hybrids:			
Verbascum austricacum × *Celsia roripifolia* . .	$16+4_1$ $\overline{2}$		„ „
„ *Blattaria* × *Celsia bugulifolia* . . .	$15+2_1$ $\overline{2}$ [4])		„ „
„ *Blattaria* × *Celsia maroccana* . . .	$15+10_1$ $\overline{2}$ [5])		„ „

[1]) Often only 17 chromosomes were seen.
[2]) The following species are classified under sections according to MÜRBECK (1925)
[3]) Various races had the same chromosome number.
[4]) Yet the author says there were nearly always 6 to 8 univalents.
[5]) In the embryo-sac-mother cells there were 9 bivalents and 13 univalents.

SCHROPHULARIACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Verbascum (continued)			
Verbascum „densiflorum" (*V. phoeniceum* × *V. pyramidatum*) . .	16 [1])		HÅKANSON 1926*a*.
Calceolaria mexicana	30		SUGIURA, 1928*a*.
„ *pinnata*		50—52	HEITZ, 1926.
Nemesia affinis		(18)	„ 1927*b*.
„ *barbata*		(18)	„ „
„ *bicornis*		18	„ „
„ *compacta*		18	„ 1927*a*, 1927*b*.
„ *floribunda*		18	„ 1927*b*.
„ *foetens*		18	„ „
„ *hybrida*		18	„ 1927*a*, *b*.
„ *lilacina* . . .		18	„ 1927*b*.
„ *strumosa*	9	18	„ 1927*a*.
	9		„ 1927*b*.
„ *versicolor*		ca. 18	„ 1927*b*.
„ *spec.*		(18)	„ „
Cymbalaria hepaticifolia . . .	> 20		„ „
„ *muralis*		14	„ 1926, 1927*a*, *b*.
„ *pallida*		14	„ 1927*a*.
	7		„ 1927*b*.
Elatinoides commutata	14–16		„ „
„ *spuria*	14–16		„ „
Linaria alpina		12	„ „
„ *amethystea*		12	„ 1926, 1927*b*.
„ *anticaria*		12	„ 1926, 1927*b*.
„ *aparinoides*		12	„ „
„ *aquilens*		12	„ „
„ *arvensis*		12	„ „
„ *bipartita*		12	„ 1926, 1927*b*.
„ *Broussonnetti*		12	„ 1927*b*.
„ *capraria*		12	„ 1927*a*, *b*.
„ *chalepensis*		24	„ „ *b*.
„ *dalmatica*		12	„ 1926, 1927*b*.
	6		TJEBBES, 1928.
„ *delpinoides*		12	HEITZ, 1926, 1927*b*.
„ *genistifolia*		12	„ „ „
	6		TJEBBES, 1928.
„ *Hendersonii*		12	HEITZ, 1926, 1927*b*.
	6		TJEBBES, 1928.
„ *lineolata*		12	HEITZ, 1927*b*.
„ *macedonica*		12	„ 1926.

[1]) Either there were 16 bivalents, or 15 bivalents and 2 univalents, or 14 bivalents and 4 univalents.

SCROPHULARIACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Linaria (continued)			
Linaria macroursa		12	HEITZ, 1926, 1927*b*.
„ *maroccana*	6		„ 1926, 1927*a*; TJEBBES, 1928.
„ *maroccana*		12	HEITZ, 1927*b*.
„ *melanantha*		12	„ 1926, 1927*b*.
„ *multipunctata*		12	„ „ „
„ *Pancicii*		12+4	„ 1927*b*.
„ *Perezii*		12	„ 1926, 1927*a*, *b*.
„ *purpurea*		12	„ 1926, 1927*b*.
„ *reflexa*		12	„ 1927*a*, *b*.
„ *repens*	6		TJEBBES, 1928.
„ *reticulata*		12	HEITZ, 1926, 1927*b*.
„ *saxatilis*		12	„ 1927*b*.
„ *Sibthorpiana*		(12)	„ „
„ *spartea*		12	„ „
„ *striata*		12	„ 1926, 1927*b*.
„ *supina*		12	„ 1927*b*.
„ *triornithophora* . . .		12	„ 1926.
	6		„ 1927*b*.
„ *triphylla*		12	„ 1926, 1927*a*.
	6		„ 1927*b*.
„ *tristus*		12	„ 1926, 1927*b*
„ *versicolor*		(12)	„ 1927*b*.
„ *vulgaris*		12	„ 1926, 1927*b*
	6		TJEBBES, 1928.
Antirrhinum Asarina		16–20	HEITZ, 1926.
„ *Casabomela* . .		16	„ 1927*a*.
„ spec. *Casabomela*		16	„ 1927*b*.
„ *Cordoba*		16	„ „
„ spec. *Cordoba* .	8		TISCHLER, 1920.
„ *glutinosum* (= *molle*)		16	HEITZ, 1927*b*.
„ *molle*	8		OSTENFELD, 1928.
„ *hispanicum* . .	8		TISCHLER, 1920.
„ *Huetii* (= *sempervirens* . . .		16	HEITZ, 1927*a*.
„ *sempervirens* . .		16	„ 1927*b*.
„ *latifolium* . . .	8		TISCHLER, 1921—22.
„ *majus*	8		TISCHLER, 1920; BAUR, 1924; OSTENFELD, 1928; SALESCU, 1925.
		16	HEITZ, 1926, 1927*b*.
	8	16	TISCHLER, 1921—22.

SCROPHULARIACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Antirrhinum (continued)			
Antirrhinum majus	8 [1])	16 [2])	STEIN, 1926.
„ *majus* (LÖWENMAUL)	8 [3])	16 [4])	STEIN, 1927.
„ *majus* L. var. .	8		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*b*
„ *orontium* . . .		16	HEITZ, 1926, 1927*b*.
„ spec. *Segovia* .		16	„ 1927*b*.
„ *siculum*		16	„ 1927*a*, *b*.
„ *tortuosum* . . .		16	„ 1927*a*, *b*.
Asarina procumbens		18	HEITZ, 1927*a*, *b*.
Chaenorrhinum littorale . . .		(14)	„ 1927*b*.
„ *organifolium*	7		„ 1927*a*, *b*
„ *viscidum* . . .		14	„ „ *b*.
Anarrhinum bellidifolium . .		18	„ 1927*b*.
„ *laxiflorum* . . .		18	„ 1927*a*, *b*.
Maurandia antirrhiniflora . .	12		„ 1927*a*.
		24	„ 1927*b*.
„ *Barclayana* . . .		24	„ „
„ *Emeryana*		24	„ „
„ *erubescens*		(24)	„ „
„ *Purpusi*		24	„ „
„ *scandens* (= *Lophospermum scandens* DON.).	12		„ 1927*a*.
„ *scandens*		24	„ 1927*b*.
Scrophularia vernalis	20		HÅKANSSON, 1926*b*.
Pentstemon confertus		ca. 16	HEITZ, 1927*b*.
„ *deustus*		16	„ „
„ *diffusus*	8		WINGE, 1925.
		14/16	HEITZ, 1927*b*.
„ *Hartwegii hybridus grandiflorus* . .	8		WINGE, 1925
„ *Hartwegii* BENTH. var. hort. *gloxinoides*	8		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*b*
„ *heterophyllus* . . .		ca. 16	HEITZ, 1927*b*.
„ *isophyllus*	8		WINGE, 1925.
		ca. 16	HEITZ, 1927*b*.

[1]) A number of irregularities in the division of the chromosomes in the pollen mother cells were observed in plants treated by radium.

[2]) No irregularities in somatic divisions were found in radium-treated plants.

[3]) In some of the forms resulting from radium treatment (as SH. Pf 1. = schmalblättrigen Hornchenpflanzen and FD. Pfl. = Farb und Form defekten Pflanzen) non-disjunction caused 7—9 chromosomes to be seen in the daughter chromosomes.

[4]) No irregularities were found in the somatic divisions.

SCROPHULARIACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Penstemon (continued)			
Penstemon unilateralis . . .		14–16	HEITZ, 1927*b*.
„ *venustus*		14–16	„ „
„ *Watsonii*		(14)–16	„ „
Limosella aquatica L.	18		SVENSSON, 1928.
VERONICA [1])			
Section Veronicastrum			
Veronica fruticans	8		HUBER, 1927.
„ *gentianoides*	24		„ „
„ *Gouani*	16(?) [2])		„ „
Section Alsinebe			
Veronica polita	7		„ „
„ *Tournefortii*	14	25–28	„ „
Section Pseudolysimachia			
Veronica longifolia		64–68	„ „
„ *spicata*	32(?)		„ „
Section Chamaedrys			
Veronica officinalis	+16(?)	32–37	HUBER, 1927.
„ *prostrata*	16		„ „
Section Beccabunga			
Veronica beccabunga	9	18	„ „
Section Leptandra			
Veronica virginica	17 [3])	ca. 33	„ „
Section Hebe			
Veronica diosmifolia	+12	24	„ „
Section (?)			
Veronica Andersoni HORT. . .	20		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*b*
„ *arvensis*		16–(18)	HEITZ, 1926.
„ *azurea*		ca. 48	„ „
„ *opaca*		24–28	„ „
„ *speciosa* CUNN. var. *hort. Autumn Glory* .	20		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*b*.
„ spec. var. *hort. Scarlet Gem*	20		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*b*.
Digitalis ambigua	24	48	HAASE-BESSELL, 1921.
	28	56	HUSKINS, 1928*b*.
„ *ambigua* MURR. . . .	28	56	BUXTON & NEWTON, 1928.
„ *gloxiniaeflora*	12–13		WARREN, 1924.
„ *lanata*	24	48	HAASE-BESSEL, 1921.
„ *lutea*	48	96	„ „ 1916; 1921.

[1]) The following species are classified under sections according to ENGLER & PRANTL.
[2]) As many as 18 chromosomes were found.
[3]) 16 and 18 chromosomes were also found.

SCROPHULARIACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
VERONICA (continued)			
	8		WARREN, 1924.
	48		HAASE-BESSELL, 1926.
Digitalis micrantha	24	48	„ „ 1921.
	24		„ „ 1926.
„ *purpurea*	24	48	„ „ 1916; 1921.
	28	56	HUSKINS, 1928*b*.
„ *purpurea* L.	28	56	BUXTON & NEWTON, 1928.
„ *viridiflora*	28	56	HUSKINS, 1928*b*; BUXTON & NEWTON, 1928
„ *ambigua* × *D. purpurea*	56	112	HUSKINS, 1928*b*.
„ *lanata* × *D. lutea* . .	$\frac{72_1}{2}$		HAASE-BESSELL, 1921.
„ *lanata* × *D. micrantha*	24		„ „ „
„ *lutea* × *D. lanata* . .	$\frac{72_1}{2}$		„ „ „
„ *lutea* × *D. micrantha*	36		„ „ „ 1926.
„ *lutea* × *gloxiniaeflora*	10–11		WARREN, 1924.
(„ *lutea* × *gloxiniaeflora*) × *Digitalis gloxiniaeflora*	11–12		„ „
(„ *lutea* × *gloxiniaeflora*) × *Digitalis lutea* . .	8–9		„ „
„ *purpurea* × *D. ambigua*	24		HAASE-BESSELL, 1921.
„ *purpurea* × *ambigua* F_1	28 [1])	56	BUXTON & NEWTON, 1928.
„ *purpurea* × *ambigua* F_2 [2])		111–112[3])	„ „ „ „
„ *purpurea* × *ambigua* F_3		84	„ „ „ „
„ *purpurea* × *lutea* . .	$\frac{72_1}{2}$	72	HAASE-BESSELL, 1916.
Lathraea clandestina	21		GATES & LATTER, 1927.
„ *squamaria*	21		„ „ „ „
BIGNONIACEAE			
Bignonia venusta	ca. 25		DUGGAR, 1899.
Tecoma Tagliabuana VIS. . . .	20		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*b*

[1]) The number of bivalents appearing in diakinesis was 5—12. The first meiotic division was extremely irregular, frequently all the chromosomes being drawn into a single „restitution" nucleus.
[2]) These hybrids resulted from artificial self-fertilization.
[3]) In one case there were only 102 chromosomes.
[4]) These hybrids resulted from natural pollination.

OROBANCHACEAE			
Orobanche minor.	19	38	CARTER, 1928.
GESNERIACEAE			
Ramondia nathaliae PANC. et PETR.	18		GLISIC, 1924 [1]).
„ *serbica* PANC. . . .	36		„ „
Monophyllaea Horsfieldii . . .	16	32	OELKERS, 1922.
Tydaea refulgens		24–28	HEITZ, 1926.
LENTIBULARIACEAE	n	2n	
Pinguicula caudata		44	HEITZ, 1926.
„ *vulgaris*		ca. 50	ROSENBERG, 1909*c*.

PLANTAGINALES

PLANTAGINACEAE			
Plantago acantophylla		(10)–12)	HEITZ, 1927*b* [2]).
„ *albicans*		12	„ „
„ *alpina*		24	„ „
„ *amplexicaule*		10	„ „
„ *arenaria*		(12)	„ „
„ *aristata*		(20)	„ „
„ *Bellardii*		10	„ „
„ *camtschatica* (= *major*).		12	„ „
„ *Candollei*		(12)	„ „
„ *cornuti*		12	„ „
„ *coronopifolia*		(12)	„ „
„ *depressa*	12		EKSTRAND, 1918.
„ *indica* (= *pumila*?) .		12	HEITZ, 1927*b*.
„ *insularis*		(10)–12	„ „
„ *japonica*		12	SINOTO, 1925.
„ *Lagopus*		12	HEITZ, 1927*b*.
„ *lanceolata*		12	NĚMEC, 1910.
„ *lanceolata* L. [3]) . . .	6		TJEBBES, 1928.
„ *lusitanica*.		12	HEITZ, 1927*b*.
„ *maior*	6		EKSTRAND, 1918.
„ *major* L.	6 [4])?		LEVITSKY, 1928.
„ *major* var. *asiatica* .	ca. 12		(MIYAJI) given by ISHIKAWA, 1916.
	12	24	SINOTO, 1925.
„ *major* var. *asiatica* f.			

[1]) According to SCHÜRHOFF, 1926.

[2]) Though HEITZ gives the haploid numbers as half of the above numbers (diploid), I have chosen to give these, since his figures are all of somatic cells showing the diploid chromosome sets.

[3]) Though several forms were investigated, no variation was found.

[4]) By applying wound stimuli to the anthers of *Plantago major* L. in the stage of reduction division, the number of chromosomes was decreased in some cells and increased in others.

PLANTAGINACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Plantago (continued)			
contracta		24	(MIYAJI) given by ISHIKAWA, 1916.
Plantago maritima	6	12	EKSTRAND, 1918.
„ *maxima*		12	HEITZ, 1927*b*.
„ *montana*		12	„ „
„ *ovata*		8	„ „
„ *palmata*		20–24	„ „
„ *psyllium*	6		EKSTRAND, 1918.
		(12–(14)	HEITZ, 1927*b*.
„ *saxatilis*		12	„ „
„ *Schwartzenbergiana* .		12	„ „
„ *sericea*		12–(14)	„ „
„ *sarraria*		10–(12)	„ „
„ *suffruticosa*		12	EKSTRAND, 1918.
„ *tibetica*		12	HEITZ, 1927*b*.
„ *virginica*		12	„ „
RUBIALES			
RUBIACEAE			
Houstonia caerulea.	16		STEVENS, 1912.
Coffea arabica.	8	16	VON FABER, 1912.
„ *liberica*.	8	16	„ „ „
Crucianella gilanica	10		LLOYD, 1902.
„ *macrostachya* . . .	10		„ „
Asperula cynanchia	12		„ „
CAPRIFOLIACEAE			
Sambucus nigra L.	18		VON BOENICKE, 1911.
„ *nigra*	18		KLEINMAN, 1923.
„ *nigra* var. *aurea* . .	18		WINGE, 1917.
„ *nigra* var. *linearis* .	18		„ „
„ *racemosa*	18		LAGERBERG, 1909.
„ *alseuosmoides* GRAEB.	18		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*b*
„ *stabiana* GUSS. . . .	9		„ „ „ „ „
ADOXACEAE			
Adoxa moschatellina L.. . . : .	18	36	LAGERBERG, 1909.
VALERIANACEAE			
Patrinia rupestris	11		ASPLUND, 1920.
VALERIANA [1])			
Section E x a l t a t a e			
Valeriana exaltata MIK. . . .		14 [2])	SENJANINOVA, 1927.
Section D u b i a e			
Valeriana rossica P. SMIRN.. .		28 [2])	SENJANINOVA, 1927.

[1]) These sections („Zyklus") are according to SMIRNOV, 1927.
[2]) Two chromosomes possessed satellites.

VALERIANACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Section Sambucifoliae			
Valeriana excelsa POIR . .		56 [1])	SENJANINOVA, 1927
„ *Wolgensis* L KAZAKEWITSCH		28 [2])	„ „
Section (?)			
Valeriana dioica L	8 [3])		MEURMAN, 1925*a*, *b*
„ *montana*.	16		ASPLUND, 1920.
„ *officinalis* L. . . .	14		MEURMAN, 1925*a*, *b*.
„ *officinalis*	32 [4])		ASPLUND, 1920.
„ *officinalis* = *Valeriana salina* PLEIJEL .	28		MEURMAN, 1925*b*.
„ *phu*	24		ASPLUND, 1920.
„ *salina* PLEIJEL . . .	28		„ „
Centranthus macrosiphon . . .	16		„ „
DIPSACACEAE			
Morina longifolia		16	RISSE, 1928.
Cephalaria alpina	8		„ „
„ *ambrosoides*. . . .	8		„ „
„ *leucantha*	8		„ 1926, 1928.
„ *tatarica*	8		„ 1928.
„ *transsilvanica* . . .	8		„ „
Dipsacus fullonum , ...	8		„ „
„ *laciniatus* . . . . ,	8		„ „
„ *silvester*	8		„ 1926, 1928.
Succisa australis.	8		„ „
„ *pratensis*	8		„ „
Knautia arvensis	8		„ „ 1928.
„ *atrorubens*	8		„ 1928.
„ *hybrida*.	8		„ „
„ *magnifica*.	8		CHIARUGI, 1927*c*.
„ *orientalis*	8		RISSE 1928.
„ *silvatica*	8		„ 1926, 1928.
„ *silvatica* var. *dipsacifolia*	24		CHIARUGI, 1927*c*.
Scabiosa acrania.		8	RISSE, 1926.
, *atropurpurea*	8		„ „ 1928.
„ *caucasia*	8		„ 1928.
„ *Columbaria*	8		„ 1926, 1928.

[1]) Satellites could not be discovered.
[2]) Two chromosomes possessed satellites.
[3]) A pair of heterochromosomes was found: ♂n = 7 + x or 7 + Y.
[4]) MEURMAN (1925*b*) reexamined some of ASPLUND's material and found 28 to be the correct number. He considered it probable that of the two forms of *Valeriana officinalis* L. ASPLUND had fixed plants identical with the coastal form held by PLEIJEL (1925) to be an independent form *Valeriana salina* PLEIJEL.

DIPSACACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Scabiosa (continued)			
Scabiosa daucoides	8		RISSE, 1926, 1928.
„ *gramuntia*	8		„ 1928.
„ *japonica*	8		TAHARA, 1915, given by ISHIKAWA 1916.
„ *maritima*	8		RISSE, 1926, 1928.
„ *micrantha*	8		„ „ „
„ *ochroleuca*	8		„ 1928.
„ *prolifera* (?).	8(?)		„ 1926.
	8		„ 1928.
„ *stellata*	8		„ 1926, 1928.
CUCURBITALES			
CUCURBITACEAE			
Bryonia alba L.	10		VON BOENICKE, 1911; MEURMAN, 1925*b*.
„ *dioica*	10		STRASBURGER, 1910*c*.
„ *dioica* JACQ.	12		MEURMAN, 1925*b*.
„ *alba* × *B. dioica* . . .	12		TISCHLER, 1906.
Citrullus vulgaris L. [1])		22	KOZHUKHOW, 1925.
Cucumis maxima DUCH. . . .		48	„ „
„ *melo* L. var. *reticulatus* ALEF.		24	„ „
„ *moschata* DUCH. . . .		48	„ „
„ *pepo* L. var. *pomiformis* var. *aurantia* ALEF		40	„ „
„ *pepo* L. var. *gr. citrullina* ALEF. . . .		42	„ „
„ *sativus* L. [2]).		14	„ „
„ *sativus* L. [3]).	7	14	HEIMLICH, 1927.
„ *sativus* L. var. *Selenka*		14 [4])	KOSHUCHOW, 1927, 1928.
Trichosanthes japonica REGEL .	11 [5])		SINOTO, 1928*a*.
Cucurbita maxima	20		CASTETTER, 1926.
„ *pepo* [6])	14		LUNDEGARDH, 1914*b*.
Micrampelis lobata (MICHX.) GREENE	16		KIRKWOOD, 1907.
CAMPANULACEAE			
Symphyandra Hofmanni PANT.	17		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*b*.

[1]) Cells showing 44 chromosomes (syndiploid) were found.
[2]) „Syndiploid" cells with 28 chromosomes, arranged in pairs, were found.
[3]) This was a white-spined variety.
[4]) Tetraploid and octoploid numbers were found as a result of treatment of seedlings by higher and lower temperatures than the optimal for germination.
[5]) A pair of unequal chromosomes was distinguishable.
[6]) FLACH (1924) found 27—32 prochromosomes in *Cucurbita pepo*.

CAMPANULACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Campanula isophylla MORETTI.	16		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*b*
„ *latifolia* L. var. *grandiflora* HORT.	17		„ „ „ „
„ *longistyla* FOMINE .	17		„ „ „ „
„ *nitida*	8	16	GAIRDNER, 1926.
„ *persicifolia*. . . .	8		MARCHAL, 1920.
	8	16	GAIRDNER, 1926.
„ *persicifolia* („*Telham Beauty*") . .	16	32	„ „
„ *punctata* LAM. . .	17		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*b*.
„ *pyraversi* HORT. CAYEUX.	17		„ „ „ „
„ *rapunculoides* L. var. *grandiflora* HORT.	51		„ „ „ „
„ *Van Houttei* CARR.	17		„ „ „ „
„ *nitida* × *C. persicifolia* („*Telham Beauty*")		24	GAIRDNER, 1926.
„ *persicifolia* „*Telham Beauty*" × *C. nitida*		24 [1]	„ „
„ *persicifolia* „*Telham Beauty* × *C. persicifolia* . . .		24–25 [2]	
Phyteuma spicata	18		ARMAND, 1912.
Lobelia cardinalis L.	7		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*b*.
„ *cliffortiana* L.	7		„ „ „ „
„ *Dortmanna*.	8		ARMAND, 1912.
„ *Erinus*	8		„ „
„ *Erinus* L. HORT. . . .	14		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*b*.
„ *Erinus* L. var. *Crystal-Palace* HORT.	21		„ „ „ „
„ *Erinus* L. var. *Lindleyana* HORT.	14		„ „ „ „
„ *Erinus* L var *saphir pendula* HORT . .	21		„ „ „ „
„ *Erinus* L var *speciosa grandiflora* HORT. . .	21		„ „ „ „
„ *Erinus* L. var. *superba* HORT.	21		„ „ „ „
„ *syphilitica* L.	7		„ „ „ „
„ *Tupa* L.	21		„ „ „ „

[1]) Two other plants had (28—30)? and (16)? chromosomes, respectively.
[2]) One plant had 32 chromosomes.

CAMPANULACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Lobelia (continued)			
Lobelia urens	8		ARMAND, 1912.
„ *urens* L.	7		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*b*.
CALYCERACEAE			
Acicarpha tribuloides JUSS.	ca. 8		DAHLGREN, 1915.
COMPOSITAE			
Ageratum conyzoides	10		ISHIKAWA, 1911*b*, 1916.
Eupatorium ageratoides	17		HOLMGREN, 1919.
„ *cannabinum*	10		„ „
„ *glandulosum*	$\frac{51}{2}$	51	„ „
„ *ianthinum*	10		„ „
„ *petiolatum*	ca. 17		„ „
„ *Purpusi*	17		„ „
Grindelia squarrosa	6	12	HOWE, 1926.
Solidago canadensis	9		CARANO, 1921.
„ *Riddelii*	18		„ „
Bellis perennis	9		ISHIKAWA, 1911*b*, 1916; WINGE, 1917.
		18	HEITZ, 1926.
Asteromoea indica	9		TAHARA & SHIMOTOMAI, 1926.
„ *indica* var. *Pinnatifidus*	9		„ „ „ „
„ *Savatieri*	9		„ „ „ „
Callistephus chinensis	9		„ „ „ „
Aster fastigistus	9		„ „ „ „
„ *Glehni*	9		„ „ „ „
„ *novae angliac.*	5		CARANO, 1921.
„ *scaber.*	9		TAHARA & SHIMOTOMAI, 1926.
„ *tartaricus*	27		„ „ „ „
„ *trinervius* var. *adustus.*	18		„ „ „ „
„ *trinervius* var. *genuinus*	18		„ „ „ „
„ *Tripolium*	9		„ „ „ „
„ *viscidulus*	9		„ „ „ „
Melitella pusilla	4		CHIARUGI, 1926*b*.
„ *pusilla* SOMM.	5		„ 1927*a*.
Erigeron alpinus L.	9		„ 1926*b*, 1927*a*.
„ *annus* PERS.	13	26	TAHARA, 1915*d*.
„ *annuus* PERS.		26 [1]	„ 1921.
„ cfr. *annuus*.	$\frac{4+19_{I}}{2}$	27	HOLMGREN, 1919.
„ *bonariensis*	27		HOLMGREN, 1919.
„ *dubius* MAKINO	9		TAHARA, 1921.

[1] In the endosperm cells 52 chromosomes were found.

COMPOSITAE	n	2n	
Erigeron (continued)			
Erigeron dubius var. *glabrata* .	9		(TAHARA, 1916), given by ISHIKAWA, 1916.
„ *eriocephalus*.	9		HOLMGREN. 1919.
„ *glabellus*	9		„ „ CARANO 1921
„ *Karvinskianus* var. *mucronatus*	14–18	32–34	CARANO, 1921.
	ca. 16	32–34	„ 1924.
„ *linifolius*	probably 27		HOLMGREN, 1919.
„ *linifolius* WILD. . . .	26	ca. 52	TAHARA, 1921.
„ *macranthus*	13–15		HOLMGREN, 1919.
„ *politus*	9		„ „
„ *unalaschkensis* . . .	18		„ „
Antennaria alpina		48–52	JUEL, 1900*a*.
„ *dioica*	12–14	24–28	„ „
	13		HOLMGREN, 1919.
Silphium integrifolium MICHX.	8		MERRELL, 1900.
		ca. 16	LAND, 1900.
„ *laciniatum* L. . . .		ca. 16	„ „
„ *perfoliatum* L. . . .		14	TAYLOR, 1926.
„ *terebinthinaceum* L. .		ca. 16	LAND, 1900.
Xanthium inflexum	18		SYMONS, 1926.
„ *italicum*.	18		„ „
„ *pennsylvanicum* . .	18		„ „
„ *strumarium*	18		ISHIKAWA, 1916.
„ *inflexum* × *X. italicum*	18		SYMONS, 1926
Zinnia elegans.	12		ISHIKAWA, 1911*b*, 1916.
Wedelia prostrata	15		„ 1916.
Helianthus annuus L.	16(?)		VON BOENICKE, 1911.
„ *annuus*.		34	TAHARA, 1915*a*.
		34 [1]	PROZINA, 1925.
Dahlia coronata „*Coronata*" . .	16		ISHIKAWA, 1911*a*.
„ *coronata*	16		„ 1911*b*.
		32	„ 1916.
„ *gracilis* (?) „*Camelia*" .	32		„ 1911*a*.
„ *imperialis*	16		BELLING, 1925*d*.
„ *juarezii* „*Juarezii*" . .	32		ISHIKAWA, 1911*a*.
„ (?) „*Citronen Vogel*" .	32		„ „
„ (?) „*Collerette*"	32		„ „
„ (?) „*Gloria*"	32		„ „
„ (?) „*Hanza*"	32		„ „

[1]) One pair of chromosomes was provided with small satellites.

COMPOSITAE (continued)	n	2n	
Dahlia (continued)			
Dahlia (?) „*Leopold*"	32		ISHIKAWA, 1911*a*.
„ (?) „*Oertel*"	32		„ „
„ (some single dahlias) . .	32		„ „
„ (vars.)	32		„ 1911*b*.
„ (vars.) (believed to be from *D. variabilis* and *D. coccinea*	32		„ 1916.
Hemizonia congesta subspecies *lutescens*	12	24	BABCOCK & HALL, 1924.
„ *congesta* subspecies *luzulaefolia* . . .	12	24	„ „ „ „
„ *congesta* subspecies *typica*	12	24	„ „ „ „
„ *corymbosa* (D.C.) T. & G.	10	20	„ „ „ „
Anthemis alpina L.	9		CHIARUGI, 1926*b*, 1279*a*.
„ *tinctoria*	9		LUNDEGARDH, 1909; HOLMGREN, 1915.
Anacyclus pyrethrum DC. . .		18	RAVES, 1926.
Achillea Clavenae	9		CHIARUGI, 1927*a*.
„ *millefolium*	ca. 24		LUNDEGARDH, 1909.
Matricaria ambigua	9		(TAHARA 1916) given by ISHIKAWA, 1916.
„ *ambigua* LEDEB. .	9		TAHARA, 1921.
„ *chamomilla*	9		LUNDEGARDH, 1909; BEER, 1912.
Chrysanthemum alpinum L. . .	18		CHIARUGI, 1926*b*.
	18	36	„ 1927*a*, 1927*b*.
„ *arcticum* . . .	45		TAHARA, 1915*b*.
„ *arcticum* L. . .	45		„ 1915*c*, 1921.
„ *carinatum* . .	9		„ 1914, 1915*b*.
„ *carinatum* SCHOUB. . .	9		„ 1915*c*, 1921.
„ *cinerariifolium* BROCC. . .	9		„ 1921
„ *coronarium* . .	9		„ 1914, 1915*b*.
„ *coronarium* L.	9		„ 1915*c*, 1921.
„ *Decaisneanum*	36		„ 1915*b*.
„ *Decaisneanum* MATSUM. . .	36(?)		„ 1915*c*.
	36		„ 1921.
hakusanense .	27		(TAHARA 1916), given by ISHIKAWA, 1916.

COMPOSITAE (continued)	n	2n	
Chrysnthemum (continued)			
Chrysanthemum hakusanense MAK.	27		TAHARA, 1921.
„ *indicum* . . .	18		(TAHARA 1916) given by ISHIKAWA, 1916.
„ *indicum* L. . .	18		TAHARA, 1921
„ *japonicum* . .	9		„ 1914, 1915*b*.
„ *japonicum* MAK. . . .	9		TAHARA, 1915*c*, 1921.
„ *lavandulaefolium*	9		„ 1914, 1915*b*; TAHARA & SHIMOTOMAI, 1927.
„ *lavandulaefolium* MAK. . .	9		TAHARA, 1915*c*, 1921.
„ *Leucanthemum*	18		„ 1915*b*.
„ *Leucanthemum* L.	18		„ 1915*c*, 1921.
„ *lineare*	9		(„ 1916) given by ISHIKAWA, 1916.
„ *lineare* MATSUM.	9		TAHARA, 1921.
„ *marginatum* .	45		(TAHARA, 1916) given by ISHIKAWA, 1916, TAHARA & SHIMOTOMAI, 1927.
„ *marginatum* MIQ.	45		TAHARA, 1921.
„ *Marchalii* ASCHERS. . .	9		TAHARA, 1915*c*.
„ *Marschallii*. .	9		„ 1915*b*.
„ *morifolium* . .	27		„ „
„ *morifolium* RAM. . . .	27		„ 1915*c*, 1921.
„ *myconis* . . .	9		(TAHARA 1916) given by ISHIKAWA, 1916.
„ *myconis* L. . .	9		TAHARA, 1921.
„ *nipponicum* .	9		„ 1914, 1915*b*.
„ *nipponicum* FRANCH. . .	9		„ 1915*c*, 1921.
„ *roseum* . . .	9		„ 1914.
„ *roseum* WEBB. et MOHR. .	9		„ 1921.
„ *segetum* . . .	9		(TAHARA 1916) given by ISHIKAWA, 1916.
„ *segetum* L. . .	9		TAHARA, 1921.

COMPOSITAE (continued)	n	2n	
Chrysanthemum (continued)			
Chrysanthemum hybridum HORT. *Jap.*	27		TAHARA, 1921.
„ *hybridum* „*Shasta Daisy*"	$\frac{45+40_I}{2}$		„ „
„ *marginatum* × *C. lavandulaefolium* . . .	36	72	TAHARA & SHIMOTOMAI, 1927
Tanacetum vulgaro	9		ROSENBERG, 1905.
Centipeda orbicularis	10		ISHIKAWA, 1911*b*, 1916.
Artemisia absinthium	9		WEINEDL-LIEBAU, 1928.
„ *annua*	9		„ „ „
„ *campestris*	9		„ „ „
„ *cina*	9		„ „ „
„ *dracunculus*	9		„ „ „
„ *maritima*	9		„ „ „
„ *nitida* BERTOL. . .		27	CHIARUGI, 1926*a*.
„ *pontica*	9		WEINEDL-LIEBAU, 1928.
„ *vulgaris*	9		„ „ „
Senecio nikoensis	10		ISHIKAWA, 1916.
Ligularia tussilaginea	30		MIYAJI, 1913.
„ *tussilaginea* var. *crispata*	30, 31		„ „
Calendula officinalis		24	LUNDEGARDH, 1909.
„ spec.	16	32	ROSENBERG, 190-*b*.
Echinops sphaerocephalus L. .	16		PODDUBNAJA, 1927.
Carduus crispus L.	8		„ „
Saussurea affinis	18		ISKIKAWA, 1911*b*, 1916.
Centaurea cyanus L.	12		PODDUBNAJA, 1927.
Lampsana apogonoides	22		ISHIKAWA, 1911*b*, 1916.
„ *humilis*	8		ISKIHAWA, 1916.
Picris hieracioides	5		ISHIKAWA, 1911*b*, 1916
Helminthia echioides	4		MARCHAL, 1920.
CREPIS [1])			
Section Anisoderis CASS.			
Crepis alpina	4		MARCHAL, 1920.
		10	ROSENBERG, 1920; MANN, 1922; NAWASCHIN, M., 1925*a* 1927*a, d, e*.
„ *alpina* L.	5	10	MANN, 1925.
	5		BABCOCK & LESLEY, 1926.

[1]) The arrangement under sections is as BABCOCK & LESLEY (1926) have rearranged that of HOFFMANN in ENGLER and PRANTL.

COMPOSITATE (continued)	n	2n	
Crepis (continued)			
Crepis foetida	4	8	ROSENBERG, 1918.
	4		MARCHAL, 1920.
		10	MANN, 1922.
	5		LESLEY, M. 1925.
„ *foetida* L.	5		BABCOCK & LESLEY, 1926.
„ *rubra*	5	10	ROSENBERG, 1918.
	4		MARCHAL. 1920.
		10	MANN, 1922; NAWASCHIN, M., 1925*a*.
„ *rubra* L.	5		BABCOCK & LESLEY, 1926.
Section B a r k h a u s i a MNCH.			
Crepis bursifolia		8	MANN, 1922.
„ *bursifolia* L.	4	8	„ „ 1925.
	4		BABCOCK & LESLEY, 1926.
„ *setosa*		8	MANN, 1922.
„ *setosa* HALL.		8	TAYLOR, 1925*c*.
	4	8	MANN, 1925.
	4		COLLINS & MANN, 1923; LESLEY & HALL, 1926.
„ *taraxacifolia*	6	12	BEER, 1912.
	4	8	DIGBY, 1914.
		8	MANN, 1922.
„ *taraxacifolia* THUILL. .	4	8	„ 1925.
	4		BABCOCK & LESLEY, 1926.
Section N e m a u c h e n e s CASS.			
Crepsis aspera	4		MARCHAL, 1920.
		8	MANN, 1922; NAWASCHIN, M., 1927*c*.
„ *aspera* L.	4	8	MANN, 1925.
	4		BABCOCK & LESLEY, 1926.
„ *amplexifolia*		8	MANN, 1922.
„ *amplexifolia* WILLK. . .	4	8	„ 1925.
„ *amplexifolia* (GODR.) WILLK.	4		BABCOCK & LESLEY, 1926.
Section G a y t o n i a, C y m b o s e r i s BOISS. & P h a e c a s i u m BOISS.			
Crepis dioscoridis	4		MARCHAL, 1920.
		8	MANN, 1922.
„ *dioscoridis* L.	4	8	„ 1925.
		8 [1])	NAWASCHIN, M., 1925*a*, 1926.
	4		BABCOCK & LESLEY, 1926.

[1]) One pair of chromosomes (D) had satellites (NAWASCHIN, M., 1926).

COMPOSITAE (continued)	n	2n	
Crepis (continued)			
„ *palaestina* Boiss. . . .	4	8	Mann, 1925.
„ *palaestina* (Bornm.) . .	4		Babcock & Lesley, 1926.
„ *pulchra*	4	8	Rosenberg, 1918.
		8	Rosenberg, 1920; Mann, 1922
„ *pulchra* L.	4	8	Mann, 1925.
	4		Babcock & Lesley, 1926.
Section Eucrepis D.C.			
Crepis virens	3	6	Rosenberg, 1909*a*, 1918; Beer 1912; Digby, 1914; Marchal, 1920.
		6	Grégoire, 1912.
	3		de Smet, 1914.
„ *virens* L.		6	de Litardière, 1923*a*; Nawaschin, M., 1925*a*.
„ *virens* f. *agrestis* W. K. .	3		Dahlgren, 1920.
„ *capillaris*		6 [1]	Babcock & Collins, 1920*a*; Mann, 1922; Nawaschin, S., 1926; Nawaschin, M., 1927*c*.
		3 [2]	Hollingshead, 1928*b*.
„ *capillaris* L(.) Wallr. .		9, 15 [3]	Nawaschin, M., 1925*b*.
		6, 7, 9, 15 [4]	„ „ 1926.
		6	Taylor, 1925*c*, 1926.
	3		Babcock & Collins, 1920*b*; Collins & Mann, 1923; Babcock & Lesley, 1926.
„ *neglecta*	4	8	Rosenberg, 1918.
		8	Mann, 1922.
„ *neglecta* L.	4	8	„ 1925.
	4		Babcock, & Lesley, 1926.
„ *parviflora*	4	8	Rosenberg, 1918.
		8	Mann, 1922; Nawaschin, M., 1925*a*.
„ *parviflora* Desf. . . .	4	8	Mann, 1925.
	4		Babcock & Lesley, 1926.

[1]) In 112 metaphases in root-tip cells, out of 768 examined, S. Nawaschin (1926) found association of homologous chromosomes.

[2]) Two haploid plants appeared in F_1 of *C. capillaris* × *C. tectorum* after being subjected to low temperature. In the roots of one, diploid plates were found.

[3]) Two mutants, one triploid (2n = 9), and one pentaploid (2n = 15), were found.

[4]) Of 2,000 plants examined, 11 had 3n, one had 5n, and one had 2n + 1 chromosomes. One cell of a root-tip had 128n (> 500) chromosomes. Also a tetraploid sector was found in a diploid root. In diploid cells, one pair of chromosomes (D) had satellites.

COMPOSITAE (continued)	n	2n	
Crepis (continued)			
Crepis tectorum	4	8	JUEL, 1905.
		8 [1])	ROSENBERG, 1920; MANN 1922; NAWASCHIN, M., 1925*a*, 1927*a*, *d*; NAWASCHIN, S., 1926.
„ *tectorum* L.	4	8	MANN, 1925.
	4		BABCOCK & COLLINS, 1920*b*; BABCOCK & LESLEY, 1926.
		8	BABCOCK & COLLINS, 1920*a*; NAWASCHIN, M., 1927*e*.
		8, 8+12, 16 [2])	NAWASCHIN, M., 1926.
„ *biennis*	20		ROSENBERG, 1918; MANN, 1922; LESLEY, 1925.
	21		ROSENBERG, 1920.
	16		MARCHAL, 1920.
„ *biennis* L.	20	40	MANN, 1925
	20		COLLINS & MANN, 1923; BABCOCK & LESLEY, 1926.
„ *Blavii* ASCH.	4		BABCOCK & LESLEY, 1926.
„ *chondrilloides* JACQ. . .	4		„ „ „ „
„ *ciliata* C. KOCH	20		„ „ „ „
„ *lyrata* FROEL.	6		„ „ „ „
„ *mollis* (JACQ.) ASCH. . .	6		„ „ „ „
„ *montana*		10	MANN, 1922.
	6	12 & 24	HOLLINGSHEAD, 1928*a*.
„ *montana* D'URV. . . .	6		BABCOCK & LESLEY, 1926.
„ *pygmaea* L.	6		„ „ „ „
„ *Sieberi* BOISS. [3]) . . .	6	12	MANN 1925.
Section Y o u n g i a CASS.			
Crepis fusicappa (THW.) BENTH.	8		BABCOCK & LESLEY, 1926
„ *japonica* BENTH . . .	8		TAHARA, 1910.
„ *japonica* (L.) BENTH. .	8	16	MANN, 1925.
	8		BABCOCK & LESLEY, 1926.

[1]) In 5 metaphases in root-tip cells, out of 257 examined, S. NAWASCHIN (1926) found association of homologous chromosomes.

[2]) Of 4,000 plants examined, 16 had 3n, 5 had 4n, a few (18 in all) had 1, 2 or 3 extra chromosomes. One plant showed a cell in the root-tip with 128n (> 500) chromosomes. In diploid cells, one pair of chromosomes (D) had satellites. In 3 cases a new (n) chromosome unlike any of the 2n complex appeared.

[3]) According to BABCOCK & LESLEY (1926), for *Crepis Sieberi* BOISS. read *C. montana* D'URVILLE.

COMPOSITAE (continued)	n	2n	
Section A e t h e o r r h i z a CASS.			
Crepis bulbosa		18	MANN, 1922.
„ *bulbosa* (L.) TAUSCH. .	9	18	„ 1925.
	9		BABCOCK & LESLEY, 1926.
Section O m a l o c l i n e . . .			
Crepis aurea (L.) REICHB. . .	5	10	MANN, 1925.
	5		BABCOCK & LESLEY, 1926.
„ *Hookeriana* BALL. . . .	4		„ „ „ „
Section S o y e r i a .			
Crepis blattaroides		8	ROSENBERG, 1920.
	4		MARCHAL, 1920.
„ *blattaroides* VILL. . . .	4	8	MANN, 1925.
	4		BABCOCK & LESLEY, 1926.
„ *grandiflora*		8	MANN, 1922; NAWASCHIN, M., 1925*a*.
„ *grandiflora* TAUSCH. . .	4	8	MANN, 1925.
„ *grandiflora* TAUSCH.[1]) . = *Crepis conyzaefolia* (GOUAN) DALLA TORRE	4		BABCOCK & LESLEY, 1926.
„ *paludosa* (L.) MNCH. . .	6		„ „ „ „
„ *sibirica*	4		MARCHAL, 1920.
„ *sibirica* L.	5	10	MANN, 1925.
	5		BABCOCK & LESLEY 1926.
„ *tingitana* SAIZ et BALL.	5		„ „ „ „
Section (?)[2])			
Crepis agrestis	4		ROSENBERG, 1918.
		8	„ 1920.
„ *amplexicaule*		8	„ „
„ *barbata*	9		„ 1918.
„ *Burenania*		8 & 16	HOLLINGHSEAD, 1928*a*.
„ *dichotoma*	3		ROSENBERG, 1918.
„ *Hakelei*		16 & ca. 32	HOLLINGSHEAD, 1928*a*.
„ *Jacquinii*		42	ROSENBERG, 1920.
„ *multicaulis*	5		„ 1918.
„ *nicaensis*	4		„ „
		8	„ 1920.
„ *polymorpha* var. *stricta* .	3		„ 1918.
„ *Reuteriana*	3		„ „
„ *Reuteriana gigas* . . .		12	„ 1920.
„ *rigida*	5		„ 1918.
„ *virens gigas*		12	„ 1920.

[1]) According to BABCOCK & LESLEY (1926), for *C. grandiflora* TAUSCH read *C. conyzaefolia* (GOUAN) DALLA TORRE.
[2]) The following species were not arranged according to sections.

COMPOSITAE (continued)	n	2n	
Crepis Hybrids:			
Crepis biennis × *C. foetida* . .		25 & ca.50[1])	LESLEY, M. M., 1925.
„ *biennis* × *C. setosa* . .		24 & 48	HOLLINGSHEAD, 1928*a*.
„ *biennis* × (*C. setosa* × *C. biennis* F_2)	ca. 15	32	MANN, 1922.
„ *capillaris* × *C. aspera* F_1	$\frac{7}{2}$ [2])	7 [3])	NAWASCHIN, M., 1927*b*, *c*.
„ *capillaris* × *C. aspera* F_2 [4])	$\frac{3+4_1}{2}$	10 [5])	NAWASCHIN, M., 1927*b*.
„ *capillaris* × *C. aspera* F_2		11 [6])	„ „ „
„ *capillaris* × *C. aspera* F_2 (*capillaris* like) . .		10 [7])	„ „ 1927*c*.
„ *capillaris* × *C. aspera* F_2 (*aspera* like) . . .		7, 11 [8]), 12 [9])	„ „ „
„ *capillaris* × *C. aspera* F_2 (*setosa* like)		11 [10])	„ „ „
„ *capillaris* × *C. parviflora* [4])		7 [3]), [11])	„ „ 1927*b*, *c*.
„ *capillaris* × *C. rubra* [4]).		9	„ „ „
„ *capillaris* × *C. rubra* .		10 [12])	„ „ 1927*c*.
„ *capillaris* × *C. tectorum*		7 [3]), [11])	BABCOCK & COLLINS, 1920*a*, *b*; NAWASCHIN, M., 1927*c*.
		10	„ „ 1927*b*.

---

[1]) In a few cells of the root of an F_1 of this hybrid, about twice 25 chromosomes were found, whereas most of the cells contained 25.

[2]) Examination of 3 fertile plants by M. NAWASCHIN (1927*c*) showed variation in the way these 7 chromosomes were distributed to the 2 poles; either by random distribution, as of 7 univalents, or by division of all 7 chromosomes; or by an intermediate condition of these 2 types.

[3]) These hybrids possessed the haploid sets of both parents (M. NAWASCHIN, 1927*c*).

[4]) In these hybrids the chromosomes showed that they had undergone morphological changes (M. NAWASCHIN, 1927*b*).

[5]) A haploid set of *C. aspera* and a diploid set of *C. capillaris* made up this number.

[6]) A diploid set of *C. aspera* and a haploid set of *C. capillaris* made up this number.

[7]) Two such plants had a diploid set of *C. capillaris* and a haploid set of *C. aspera* chromosomes. Division was regular with 3 gemini (the *C. capillaris* chromosomes) and 4 univalents (the *C. aspera* chromosomes) in diakinesis. These F_2 plants were characterized by a change in one of the „A" chromosomes.

[8]) Four plants had a diploid set of *C. aspera* and a haploid set of *C. Capillaris* chromosomes.

[9]) One plant had a diploid set of *C. aspera* and a haploid set of *C. capillaris* + 1 extra chromosome. This plant was abnormal and weak.

[10]) These plants contained the haploid chromosome sets of *C. capillaris*, *C. aspera* and *C. setosa*.

[11]) In 3 hybrids M. NAWASCHIN (1927*c*) states that there was a change from the chromosome complex of the 2 parents, as seen in the loss of the trabant of the „D" chromosome and in the change in the arm of the „A" chromosome.

[3]) This hybrid possessed a diploid set of *C. capillaris* and a haploid set of *C. rubra*.

COMPOSITAE (continued)	n	2n	
Crepis (continued)			
Crepis capillaris × *C. tectorum* F_2 [1])		11 [2])	NAWASCHIN, M., 1927*b*, *c*.
„ *foetida* × *C. rubra* . .		9 [3])	„ „ 1927*c*.
„ *setosa* × (*C. setosa* HALL × *C. capillaris* (L.) WALLR. F_1		7, 8, 10	MANN, 1922.
„ *setosa* × *C. biennis* F_2 .		25	„ „
„ *setosa* × (*C. setosa* × *C. biennis* F_2)		17, 18	MANN, 1922.
„ *tectorum* L. ♀ × *C. alpina* ♂		10 [4])	NAWASCHIN, M., 1927*a*, *d*, *e*.
Hieracium alpinum	$\frac{27_{I}}{2}$		ROSENBERG, 1926.
		27	„ 1927*a*.
„ *asperulum*		27	„ „
„ *auricula*	7–9		„ 1907*b*.
	9	18	„ 1917.
„ *auricula* (LYON) . .	$9+\frac{18}{2}$		„ „
„ *aurantiacum* . . .	ca. 18	ca. 36	„ „
„ *balcanum*		36	„ 1927*a*.
„ *bifidum*		18	„ „
„ *boreale*	$9\text{-}10+\frac{11_{I}}{2}\text{-}\frac{27_{I}}{2}$	27	„ „
„ *boreale forma* . . .	$10+\frac{15_{I}}{2}$	36	„ „
„ *Bornmulleri* . . .		27	„ „
„ *excellens*	18	42	„ 1917.
„ *flagellare*	21		„ 1907*a*.
„ *hirsutum*		36	„ 1927*a*.
„ *intybaceum*	$\frac{27_{I}}{2}$		„ „
„ *lacerum*		27	„ 1917, 1927*a*.

[1]) In these hybrids the chromosomes showed that they had undergone morphological changes (M. NAWASCHIN, 1927*b*).

[2]) One plant was obtained which showed a diploid set of *C. tectorum* and a haploid. set of *C. capillaris*. The „D" chromosomes in this F_2 plant also lacked the satellites but had „a small head" instead (M. NAWASCHIN, 1927*c*).

[3]) In 3 hybrids M. NAWASCHIN (1927*c*) states that there was a change from the chromosome complex of the 2 parents, as seen in the loss of the trabant of the „D" chromosome and in the change in the arm of the „A" chromosome.

[4]) Cytological investigation of one alpina-like plant of the hybrid progeny showed 10 chromosones quite like *C. alpina*. NAWASCHIN considered this a case of merogony (nucleus contributed by ♂ parent and protoplasm by ♀ parent).

COMPOSITAE (continued)	n	2n	
Hieracium (continued)			
Hieracium laevigatum		27	ROSENBERG, 1917.
	$\frac{17_1}{2}$		„ 1927*a*.
„ *Pilosella*	18	36	„ 1917.
„ *pseudoillyricum* . .		27	„ „
pseudoillyricum . .	$\frac{27_1}{2}$	27	„ 1927*a*.
„ *pulmonarioides* . .	$\frac{27_1}{2}$		„ 1926.
		36	„ 1927*a*.
„ *sabaudum*		27	„ „
„ *silvestre*		27	„ 1917.
„ *speciosum*		27	„ 1927*a*.
„ *transsylvanicum* . .		18	„ „
„ *tridentatum* . . .		27	„ „
„ *umbellatum*	9	18	JUEL, 1905.
		18	ROSENBERG, 1927*a*.
		27	„ „
	$\frac{27}{2}$ & $\frac{54}{2}$[1])		„ 1927*b*.
„ *umbellatum* var. *linearifolium* . . .		27	„ 1917.
„ *venosum*	7		„ 1907*a*, *b*.
„ *virgaurea*		18	„ 1927*a*.
„ *virosum*		36	„ „
„ (diverse forms) . .		18	GRÉGOIRE, 1912.
Leontodon autumnalis	6		MARCHAL, 1920.
		12	NAWASCHIN, M., 1916.
„ *autumnalis* L. . . .	6		MEYER, K., 1925.
Chondrilla juncea	$\frac{14\text{–}16}{2}$		ROSENBERG, 1912.
Taraxacum albidum DAHLST. .		36–40	OSAWA, 1913*a*.
„ *confertum*	8		ROSENBERG, 1909*b*.
„ *erythrospermum* ANDRZ.		26–30	STORK, 1920.
„ *officinale*		26	GRÉGOIRE, 1912.
	12–13	ca. 24[2])	JUEL, 1905.
		22–(24)	HEITZ, 1926.
„ *platycarpum* DAHLST.	8		OSAWA, 1913*a*.
Lactuca dentata var *Thunbergii*	11–12		ISHIKAWA, 1921

[1]) A few restitution nuclei containing 54 chromosomes were found in this parthenogenetic species.
[2]) Occasionally 22 and 26 chromosomes were counted.

COMPOSITAE (continued)	n	2n	
Lactuca (continued)			
Lactuca lanceolata	5		ISHIKAWA, 1916, 1921.
„ *lanceolata* var. *platyphylla*	5		TAHARA & ISHIKAWA, 1911; TAKAMINE, 1923.
„ *lanceolata* var. *platyphylla* (FRANCH et SAV.) MAKINO . . .	5		TAKAMINE, 1916.
„ *lanceolata platyphylla* .	5		ISHIKAWA, 1921.
„ *muralis*	9		GATES & REES, 1921.
„ *sativa*	9		GATES, 1920.
„ *scariola*	9		GATES & REES, 1921.
„ *scariola* var. *sativa* . .	9		ISHIKAWA, 1921.
„ *Thunbergiana*	11–12		TAHARA & ISHIKAWA, 1911; ISHIKAWA, 1916.
Picridium hispanicum		16	BORGENSTAM, 1922.
Sonchus oleraceus	16 [1])		ISHIKAWA, 1911*b*, 1916.
	8		MARCHAL, 1920.
Tragopogon porrifolius	6		WINGE, 1927*b*.
„ *pratensis*	6		BEER, 1912; WINGE, 1927*b*.
	7		ISHIKAWA, 1916.
„ *pratensis* × *porrifolius* F_1 . . .		12	WINGE ,1927*b*.
„ *pratensis* × *porrifolius* F_2		12, 24 [2])	SKOWROWN given by WINGE 1927*b*.

MONOCOTYLEDONEAE

PANDANALES

TYPHACEAE

	n	2n	
Typha angustifolia	ca. 15 [3])		ROSCOE, 1927*c*.
„ *angustifolia* var. *Muelleri* GRAEB.	30		„ „
„ *angustifolia hybrid*. . .	ca. 15 [4])		„ „
„ *latifolia*	15		„ „

HELIOBAE

POTAMOGETONACEAE

	n	2n	
Zostera marina L.		ca. 13	ROSENBERG, 1901, 1904*b*.

[1]) In previous list, GAISER (1926), the number was incorrectly given as 8 for ISHIKAWA (1916).

[2]) This number was found in parts of two root-tips, which showed larger cells.

[3]) The presence of bivalents and univalents made it impossible to determine the exact number of chromosomes. As many as 22 units were counted in diakinesis.

[4]) Metaphases may be regular and show only bivalents or may include univalents as well as bivalents (ROSCOE, 1927*c*).

POTAMOGETONACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Potamogeton foliosus RAF. . .	7		WIEGAND, 1899.
Ruppia maritima		16	GRAVES, 1908.
„ *rostellata* KOCH. . . .	8		MÜRBECK, 1902.
NAIADACEAE			
Najas major	6	12	GUIGNARD, 1899*a*, *b*.
	6	12 [1])	TSCHERNOYAROW, 1914.
„ *major* ALL.	6		GUIGNARD, 1898.
	6 [2])	12 [1])	TSCHERNOYAROW, 1927.
			TAKAMINE, 1927.
„ *marina* L. (= *N. major*)		14	MÜLLER, C., 1912.
	6	12, 14	WINGE, 1927*a*.
„ *flexilis*	8–12		CAMPBELL, 1897.
APONOGETONACEAE			
Aponogeton distachyus	8	16	SERGUEEFF, 1907.
	ca. 16		SUSSENGUTH, 1920.
Aponogeton fenestralis Hook.f.	8		SERGUEEFF, 1907.
ALISMACEAE			
Sagittaria sagittifolia		16	LIEHR, 1916.
„ L. F. *sinensis* MAK.		20	NAWA, 1928.
Alisma plantago		12	LIEHR, 1916.
BUTOMACEAE			
Butomus umbellatus L.	11–12		HOLMGREN, 1913.
„ *umbellatus*		16	LIEHR, 1916.
		40 [3])	TERBY, 1922.
Hydrocleis nymphaeoides . . .		12 [4])	SÜSSENGUTH, 1920. 1921.
HYDROCHARITACEAE			
Elodea canadensis	ca. 12 [5])		WYLIE, 1904.
	24	48	SANTOS, 1924.
Vallisneria gigantea GRAEBN. .	20	40	JORGENSEN, 1927*a*.
„ *spiralis* L.	10	20	„ „
„ *spiralis*	8–9 [6])	17–18	WINGE, 1923.
		20 [7])	(NEWTON) reported by BLACKBURN, (1926) 1929.
	10	20	WINGE, 1927*a*.

[1]) One pair of chromosomes possessed satellites.

[2]) Seven chromosomes were sometimes found in the homeotypic metaphase and the extra small one was thought to have resulted from transverse division of a chromosome having a satellite.

[3]) In previous list (GAISER, 1926) the number 40 was omitted from the diploid column column for TERBY, 1922.

[4]) This number was determined in the emrbyo-sac-mother cell.

[5]) Heterochromosomes were found: ♀ $2n = 46 + 2x$; ♂ $2n = 46 + x + y$; ♀$n = 23 + x$; ♂$n = 23 + x$ or $23 + y$.

[6]) WINGE (1923) found heterochromos ones as follows: ♀ $2n = 16 + x + x$; ♂ $2n = 16 + x$; ♀ $n = 8 + x$; ♂ $n = 8 + x$ or 8.

[7]) According to NEWTON, the somatic chromosome number is 20 for both sexes.

	n	2n	
HYDROCHARITACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Hydrilla verticillata PRESL. . .		24 1)	SINOTO & KIYOHARA, 1928.
TRIURIDALES			
TRIURIDACEAE			
Sciaphila japonica	24	48	(OGHA 1916) given by ISHIKAWA), 1916.
„ spec. (approaching *S. Andajensis* BECC. .	ca. 12		WIRZ, 1910.
GLUMIFLORAE			
GRAMINEAE			
Zea Mays 2)	$\frac{20_{I}}{2}$		
	$1 + \frac{18_{I}}{2}$		
	$2 + \frac{16_{I}}{2}$ etc.		
	rarely 10		BEADLE & MCCLINTOCK, 1928.
Zea Mays L.	10		LONGLEY, 1924 3), 1927*b* 4); RANDOLPH & MCCLINTOCK, 1926.
	10_{3}	30	RANDOLPH & MCCLINTOCK, 1926.
Zea Mays L. (*sugary* varieties)1)	10		KUWADA, 1925.
	11–12 5)	20–22	„ „
	$\frac{21}{2}$, 11 6)		LONGLEY, 1925.
Alpha	10	20	RANDOLPH, 1928.
Bantam Evergreen	10	20	„ „
Black Mexican 4)	12	20–24	KUWADA, 1915, 1919.
	8–11	20–23	FISK, 1925.
	9–11 7)	22 8)	FISK, 1927.

1) At diakinesis, metaphase and anaphase of the first meiotic division in microsporocytes, one geminus is seen to consist of a longer and a shorter chromosome.

2) This collection of maize plants was considered to carry factors for male sterility.

3) LONGLEY (1924) studied 4 varieties of maize, including Chinese Waxy and Tepic.

4) LONGLEY (1927*b*) states that in the following varieties (Golden Bantam, Stowell's Evergreen, and more frequently in Country Gentleman, Black Mexican, White Sheath, and White Dent Crosby) plants occurred with a somatic number of more than 20 chromosomes.

5) KUWADA (1911, 1915, 1919) thought there was a tendency for sugar corns to have a higher chromosome number than starch corns (n = 10). In 1925 KUWADA studied sugar corns from 5 sources and only in material from one source (i.e., the Agr. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ.) did he find irregular numbers.

6) In 2 strains of sweet corn, LONGLEY (1925) found $\frac{21}{2}$ and 11 chromosomes.

7) In 3 plants there were 11 to 13 bivalents, but more frequently there were fewer (9—11) present, and some additional (1—6) round bodies.

8) A variation of 20—23 was found in the somatic counts, but 22 was the number in the majority of cells.

GRAMINEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Zea (continued)			
	ca. 12	24	REEVES, 1925.
	$11+2_{I}$, $12+1_{I}$, $12+3_{I}$, 13, $13+1_{I}$, 14	20, 23, 28 [1]	RANDOLPH, 1928.
Country Fentleman [1] . . .	10		KIESSELBACH & PETERSEN, 1925.
Crosby	10	20	FISK, 1925.
	10		„ 1927.
Early Eight Sugar Corn . .	9–12		KUWADA, 1911.
Early White Evergreen . . .	10	20	RANDOLPH, 1928.
Evergreen	10 [2]	20	FISK, 1925, 1927.
Golden Bantam [1]	10		REEVES, 1925.
	10 [2]	20 [3]	FISK, 1925, 1927.
	10, 10+	20–22	RANDOLPH, 1928.
Hickox Sweet	10 [4]		FISK, 1927.
Red Sugar Corn	9–12		KUWADA, 1911.
Stowell's Evergreen [5] . . .	10		REEVES, 1925.
Sugar Corn	9–11, 12, 13–14		KUWADA, 1915, 1919.
Zea Mays L. (Flint Varieties):			
Argentine	10		REEVES, 1925.
Gehu	10		KIESSELBACH & PETERSEN, 1925.
Hall's GoldenNugget . . .	10, $10+1_{I}$	21, 21	RANDOLPH, 1928.
King Philip's	10		KIESSELBACH & PETERSEN, 1925; REEVES, 1925.
Lancaster	10		REEVES, 1925.
Luce's Favorite	10	20	RANDOLPH, 1928.
New York State Flint . . .	10, $11+1_{I}$, $10+3_{I}$	20–32 [6]	„ „
Red Flint	10	20	FISK, 1925.
	10		„ 1927.
White Australian	10		KIESSELBACH & PETERSEN, 1925.

[1]) Eighteen out of 20 plants showed extra chromosomes (20—28) with a majority having 23.

[2]) In diakinesis, 9 or 10, and 10 or 11 chromosomes could be counted and only once, in Golden Bantam, 9 and 11 were counted in homoeotypic metaphase.

[3]) In somatic counts there were variations of 19 or 20 and 20 or 21.

[4]) There were variations of 1 chromosome in the counts, as 9 or 10, and 10 or 11.

[5]) See pag. 340 foot-note 4.

[6]) A high percentage (8 of 10 plants) showed extra chromosomes, 20—23.

GRAMINEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Zea (continued)			
White Flint	10 [1]		KUWADA, 1911.
Yellow Flint	10	20 [2]	FISK, 1925, 1927.
Zea Mays L. (Dent Varieties):			
Bloody Butcher	10	20	RANDOLPH, 1928.
Calico (*North Platte*)	1;		KIESSELBACH & PETERSEN, 1925.
Cornell II	10	20	RANDOLPH, 1928.
Douthit Prolific	10		KIESSELBACH & PETERSEN, 1925.
Earliest of Early Dents . . .	10	20	RANDOLPH, 1928.
Esperanza	10		KIESSELBACH & PETERSEN, 1925.
Eureka	10	20	RANDOLPH, 1928.
Golden Glow Dent	10 [1]	20 [2]	FISK, 1925, 1927.
Hogue Yellow Dent	10		KIESSELBACH & PETERSEN, 1925.
Inbred Strains (*Hogue* Nos.)[3]	10		KIESSELBACH & PETERSEN, 1925.
Leaming	10	20	RANDOLPH, 1928.
Mexican June	10		KIESSELBACH & PETERSEN, 1925.
Minnesota 13	10	20	RANDOLPH, 1928.
Nevada White Prize Nos. 659 & 676	10		KIESSELBACH & PETERSEN, 1925.
Pride of Michigan	10	20	RANDOLPH, 1928.
Pride of the North	10		KIESSELBACH & PETERSEN, 1925.
Pride of Saline	10		KIESSELBACH & PETERSEN, 1925.
Reid Yellow Dent	10		KIESSELBACH & PETERSEN, 1925.
Substation White	10		KIESSELBACH & PETERSEN, 1925.
(One commercial race)	10		REEVES, 1925.
Zea Mays (varieties valled „Starch")	12,13[4]		LONGLEY, 1925.
Black Starch	7–10		KUWADA, 1915, 1919.

[1]) There were variations of 1 chromosome in the counts, as 9 or 10 and 10 or 11.
[2]) In somatic counts there were variations of 19 or 20 and 20 or 21.
[3]) HOGUE Nos. 8, 724, 726, 731, 742, and 745.
[4]) In 25 strains of starchy maize, LONGLEY (1925) found 12, 13 chromosomes.

GRAMINEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Zea (continued)			
Red Starch	9–10		KUWADA, 1911
Yellow Starch	10		„ „
Starchy heterozygous for dwarf		20 [1])	FISK, 1927.
Zea Mays (Pop Corns)			
Amber Rice Pop Corn . . .	10–11		KUWADA, 1915, 1919.
Black Beauty Pop	10	20	RANDOLPH, 1928.
Red Pericarp Pop	10	20	„ „
Tom Thumb	10		REEVES, 1925.
White Pearl Pop	10		KIESSELBACH & PETERSEN, 1925.
White Rice Pop	10	20	RANDOLPH, 1928.
Pop Corn	10.	20 [1])	FISK, 1925, 1297.
Zea Mays L. (24 genetical cultures)		20–26[2])	RANDOLPH, 1928.
„ *Mays* L. „*anther-eared semi-dwarf*"	10	20	FISK, 1925.
	10 [3])		„ 1927.
„ *Mays Chinese Corn* . . .	10		KUWADA, 1915, 1919; KIESSELBACH & PETERSEN, 1925
„ *Mays* L. Floury Corn. . .	10	20	FISK, 1925.
		20 [1])	„ 1927.
„ *Mays Golden Broach field corn*	10		KUWADA, 1911.
„ *Mays* L. var. *indentata* . .		20 [4])	KOSHUCHOW, 1927, 1928.
„ *Mays* L. var. *tunicata* . .	10		KUWADA, 1915, 1919
„ *ramosa*	10	20	FISK, 1925.
		20 [5])	„ 1927.
	10		KIESSELBACH & PETERSEN, 1925.
„ *Mays* (Amber Rice Pop Corn × Black Mexican) .	10		KUWADA, 1915, 1919.
„ *Mays* (Amber Rice Pop Corn × Sugar Corn) . .	9–11, 12, 13–14		KUWADA, 1915, 1919.
„ *Mays* (Golden Glow Dent × Crosby Sweet)	10		FISK, 1925, 1927.
„ *Mays* (Golden Glow Dent × Black Mexican) . . .	16 [6])		„ „ „

[1]) In somatic counts there were ariations of 19 or 20 and 20 or 21 chromosomes.
[2]) 68 % of the plants of 24 genetical cultures had > 20 chromosomes.
[3]) There were variations of 1 chromosome in the counts, as 9 or 10, and 10 or 11.
[4]) Tetraploid and octoploid numbers were obtained as a result of treatment of seedlings with higher and lower than optimal temperatures for germination.
[5]) In somatic counts there were variations of 19 or 20 and 20 or 21 chromosomes.
[6]) There were variations of 9, 10 10 + 1_1, 11 on the heterotypic spindle (FISK 1927)

GRAMINEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Zea (continued)			
Zea Mays (Evergreen Sweet × Golden Bantam F_2) . . .	10		Fisk, 1925, 1927.
Coix agrestis Lowr. [1])		20	Kuwada, 1915, 1919.
„ *lachryma jobi* L. [1]) . . .	10		Longley, 1924*b*.
		20	Taylor, 1925*c*.
Tripsacum lanceolatum Rupr.	ca. 35		Longley, 1924*b*.
„ *laxum* Nash . . .	ca. 35		„ „
„ *pilosum* Scribn. & Merr.	ca. 35		„ „
„ *Barberi* Jesw. . .	46		Jeswiet, 1928.
„ *officinarum* . . .		28	Franck, 1911.
		68	Kuwada, 1915, 1919.
	40		Bremer, 1928*a*, *c* [2]), *d*.
„ *officinarum* var. *Ardjoeno*	40		„ 1923, 1924, 1928*c*.
„ *officinarum* var. *Batjan*	40		„ „ , „
„ *officinarum Banjarmasin hitam* .	40		„ „ „
„ *officinarum* var. *Black Cheribon* . .	40	ca. 80	„ „ „
„ *officinarum* var. *chunnee*	46–50	ca. 91	„ „
Saccharum officinarum var. *Fidji*	40	ca. 80	Bremer, 1923, 1924.
„ *officinarum* var. *Green German New Guinea*	40		„ „ „
„ *officinarum* var. *Teboe Hitam Rokan*	ca. 30		„ „
„ *officinarum* var. *Hitam Rokan* .	33–35	55	„ 1925.
„ *officinarum* var. *Lahaina*		80	„ 1924
	40		„ 1928*c*.
„ *officinarum* „*Loethers*" [3])	ca. 50	98–99	„ 1923, 1924.
	$\frac{99}{2}$	„	1928*c*, *d*.

---

[1]) *Coix agrestis* Lowr. and *C. lachryma jobi* L. may be the same species.
[2]) Many varieties were examined by Bremer (1928*c*).
[3]) Bremer (1928*c*) speaks of Loethers cane as Saccharum hybrid.
Jeswiet (1928) speaks of Loethers cane as probably related to *Saccharum sinense* Roxb.

GRAMINEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Saccharum (continued)			
	49		JESWIET, 1928.
Saccharum officinarum var. *Red Egyptian cane*		ca. 80	BREMER, 1923.
„ *officinarum* var. *Ruckee*	46–48		„ „
„ *officinarum* var. *Tanangge*	30		„ 1925.
„ *officinarum* var. *Teboe Sampang A*	ca. 40		„ 1923.
„ *officinarum* CK 28	40		„ 1928*c*.
„ *spontaneum* . . .		ca. 68	KUWADA, 1915, 1919.
„ *spontaneum* (*glagah of Java*)	56		BREMER, 1928*a*, *b*, *c*, *d*.
„ *spontaneum* (*Glagah Tabongo of Celebes*) [1])	40		„ 1925, 1928*b*, *c*, *d*.
„ *spontaneum* (*Glagah alas Djatiroto*) . .	56		„ 1923.
„ *spontaneum* (*Glagah alas Kepandjin* .	56		„ „
„ *spontaneum* (*Glagah Kletak* III) . . .	56		„ „
„ *spontaneum* (*Glagah alas Soemberpoetih*)	56		„ 1928*c*.
„ *spontaneum* (*Glagah alas Troeno*) . . .	56		„ „
„*Kassover*" (probably *S. officinarum* × *S. spontaneum*)	68		„ 1923, 1928*c*, *d*.
„*Naz Reunion*" (Saccharum hybrid(?))	$\frac{109–110}{2}$		„ 1928*c*.
Saccharum officinarum × *S. spontaneum* (*Glagah Tabongo*) . .	$\frac{120}{2}$		„ 1928*d*.
„ *officinarum Ardjoeno*) × *S. spontaneum* (*Glagah Tabongo*)	$\frac{120}{2}$		„ 1928*c*.

[1]) In BREMER (1925) and (1928*b*) *Glagah Tabongo* was given as a variety of *S. officinarum* but in BREMER (1928*c* and *d*) *Glagah Tabongo* from Celebes is given under *spontaneum*.

GRAMINEAE (continued)	n	2n		
Saccharum (continued)				
Saccharum officinarum × *S. spontaneum* F_1 . .	$\frac{136}{2}$		BREMER,	1928*a*.
	$62\text{–}66+\frac{12_1\text{-}14_1}{2}$		„	1928*c*.
„ *officinarum* × *S. spontaneum* (Celebes)	$\frac{136}{2}$		„	1928*a*.
„ *officinarum* × „*Kassoer*"	ca. $\frac{148}{2}$		„	1928*d*.
„ *officinarum* (*Bandjarmasin hitam* × „*Loethers*") 100 POJ		89	„	1924.
„ *officinarum* × „*Loethers* 100 POJ	$\frac{89}{2}$		„	1928*c*, *d*.
„ *officinarum* (*Djamprox*) × „*Loethers*" = *Koesoma* . . .		93	„	1924.
„ *officinarum* × „*Loethers*" = *Koesoma*	$\frac{93}{2}$		„	1928*c*.
„ „*Loethers*" × *S. spontaneum* . . .	ca. $\frac{127}{2}$		„	„
„ 100 POJ × *S. spontaneum*	70(?)		„	1928*d*.
	ca. $\frac{127}{2}$		„	1928*c*.
„ *officinarum* × *S. spontaneum* F_2 .	ca. $\frac{136}{2}$		„	„
„ *officinarum* × (*S. officinarum* × *S. spontaneum*) . . .	$\frac{148}{2}$		„	1928*a*, *c*.
„ *spontaneum* × (*S. officinarum* × *S. spontaneum*) . . .	62		„	1928*c*.
„ *officinarum* × [*S.*				

GRAMINEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Saccharum (continued)			
officinarum × (*S. officinarum* × *S. spontaneum*)]. . .	57		BREMER, 1928*c*
„ *spontaneum* × {*S. officinarum* × [*S. officinarum* × (*S. officinarum* × *S. spontaneum*)]} . .	$> \frac{160}{2}$		„ „
„ *officinarum* × *S. spontaneum*) × {*S. officinarum* × [*S. officinarum* × (*S. officinarum* × *S. spontaneum*)]} . .	57		„ „
{(„ *officinarum* × *S. spontaneum*) × *S. officinarum*} × *S. officinarum* . . .	$\frac{106\text{–}120}{2}$		„ 1928*a*.
{ „ *officinarum* × *S. spontaneum* (n = 57)} × *S. spontaneum*	ca. $\frac{170}{2}$		„ „
S. officinarum × *S. spontaneum* crosses:			
(*Gestreept Preanger* × *Glagah alas Troeno*) 106	$\frac{136}{2}$		„ „
(*Gestreept Preanger* × *Glagah alas Troeno*) 107	$\frac{136}{2}$		„ „
(*Zwart Borneo* × *Glagah alas Soemberpoetih*) I 1052, I 1056	$\frac{136}{2}$		„ „
(*Soerat Banteng* × *Glagah alas Soemberpoetih*, I 1064, I 1072	$\frac{136}{2}$		„ „
(*Lahaina* × *Glagah alas*			

GRAMINEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Saccharum officinarum × *S spontaneum* F_2 crosses (continued)			
Soemberpoetih) I 1078, 1080, 1086	$\frac{136}{2}$		BREMER, 1928c
(2064 POJ (*Zw. Cheribon* × *Fidji*) × *Glagah alas Troeno*) 2775 POJ	$\frac{136}{2}$		"
Teboe Monjet (*S. officinarum* × *Glagah*)	$\frac{143–144}{2}$		"
Saccharum officinarum × *S. spontaneum* F_2:			
2027 POJ Kassoer	$\frac{129–130}{2}$		"
2028 POJ Kassoer	$\frac{\pm 136}{2}$		"
238 K_2 I 1086 = *Lahaina* × *Glagah alas Soemberpoetih*	$\frac{136–137}{2}$		"
238 Kg, I 1086 = Lahaina × *Glagah alas Soemberpoetih* .×	$\frac{134}{2}$		
K 1539, I 1061 = *Zwart Borneo* × *Glagah alas Soemberpoetih*	$\frac{136}{2}$		
K 1541, I 1061 = *Zwart Borneo* × *Glagah alas Soemberpoetih*	$\frac{134–136}{2}$		"
K 1545, I 1063 = *Soerat Banting* × *Glagah alas Soemberpoetih*	$\frac{136}{2}$		"
2 K 16, I1063 = *Soerat Banting* × *Glagah alas Soemberpoetih*	$\frac{136}{2}$		"
I 1087, G 107 = *Gestreept Preanger* × *Glagah alas Troeno*	$\frac{132–133}{2}$		"

GRAMINEAE (continued)	n	2n		
Saccharum officinarum × *S. spontaneum* F_2 (continued)				
I 1090, G 107 = *Gestreept Preanger* × *Glagah alas Troeno*	$\frac{125\text{-}126\text{-}128}{2}$		BREMER,	1928*c*.
Suikerriet × *Glagah*:				
#581 (*Bandjarmasin hitam* × *Glagah Kepandjen*) . .	$\frac{136}{2}$		"	"
#581 × *Glagah Soekapoera* 2	$\frac{123\text{–}124}{2}$		"	"
K 1525 × *Glagah Soekapoera* 2	$\frac{123\text{–}124}{2}$		"	,
11 K9 × *Glagah Soekapoera*2	$\frac{123\text{–}124}{2}$		"	"
11 K23 × *Glagah Soekapoera* 2	$\frac{123\text{–}124}{2}$		"	"
11 K 45 × *Glagah Soekapoera* 2	$\frac{123\text{–}124}{2}$		"	"
Suikerriet × *Kassoer*:				
1807 POJ. (*Gestreept Preanger* × *Kassoer*)	$\frac{147\text{–}148}{2}$		"	"
2222 POJ. (*Zwart Cheribon* × *Kassoer*)	$\frac{146}{2}$		"	"
Tjepiring 136 *Zwart Cheribon* × *Kassoer*	$\frac{150}{2}$		"	"
2725 POJ (GK 28 × 2364 POJ.)	$\frac{106\text{–}107}{2}$		"	"
2878 POJ (GK 28 × 2364 POJ.)	$\frac{119\text{–}120}{2}$		"	1928*c*, *d*.
2883 POJ. (GK 28 × 2364 POJ.)	$\frac{114\text{–}115}{2}$		"	1928*c*.
2727 POJ. (2364 POJ × *S. officinarum* (*Batjan*)) . .	$\frac{133\text{–}134}{2}$		"	"

GRAMINEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Suikerriet × *Kassoer* (continued)			
O 1744 (*Ardjoeno* × *Glagah Tabongo*	$\frac{120}{2}$		Bremer, 1928*b*.
1001 P 1 (*Loethers* × *Glagah alas Soemberpoetih*) . . .	$\frac{147–148}{2}$		" "
O 1743 (*Loethers* × *Glagah Tabongo*	$\frac{139}{2}$		" "
15 NI (*Naz Reunion* × *Glagah Tabongo*)	$\frac{151–152}{2}$		" "
G 92 (100 POJ. × *Glagah alas Troeno*)	$\frac{139}{2}$		" "
G 95 (100 POJ × *Glagah alas Troeno*)	$\frac{143–144}{2}$		" "
M 2601 (100 POJ. × *Glagah alas Kepandjen*)	$\frac{143–144}{2}$		" "
15 N5 (100 POJ. × *Glagah alas Kepandjen*)	$\frac{143–144}{2}$		" "
G 104 (*Gestreept Preanger* × *Glagah alas Troeno*) . . .	$\frac{136}{2}$		Bremer, 1928*c*.
2858 POJ (*Lahaina* × G104)	$\frac{145}{2}$		" "
P 1206 (*Zwart Cheribon* × I 1086	$\frac{152}{2}$		" "
2364 POJ (100 POJ. × *Kassoer*)	$\frac{148}{2}$		" 1928*c*, *d*.
2323 POJ (100 POJ. × *Kassoer*)	$\frac{150–152}{2}$		" 1928*c*.
2354 POJ (100 POJ. × *Kassoer*)	$\frac{157}{2}$		" "
2765 POJ (*Kassoer* × EK_2)	ca. $\frac{139}{2}$		" "

GRAMINEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Suikerriet × *Kassoer* (continued)			
2767 POJ (*Kassoer* × EK_2)	$\frac{133–134}{2}$		BREMER, 1928*c*.
2784 POJ (*Kassoer* × EK_2)	$\frac{138}{2}$		„ „
2786 POJ. (*Kassoer* × *Batjan*)	$\frac{144}{2}$		„ „
2789 POJ. (2029 POJ. × 247 B)	$\frac{126–128}{2}$		„
P 1238 (I 1081 × DIJ2) . .	$\frac{129}{2}$		„
P 1233 (I 1081 × *Bandjermasin hitam*)	$\frac{124–125}{2}$		„
557 M5 (#581 × *Loethers*) .	$\frac{118}{2}$		„ „
1007 P_2 (I 1081 × *Loethers*)	$\frac{116–117}{2}$		„ „
2714 POJ (2364 POJ × EK 28)	$\frac{114–116^{1)}}{2}$		„ „
2722 POJ (2364 POJ × EK 28)	$\frac{108}{2}$		„ „
2875 POJ. (2364 POJ × EK 28)	$\frac{110}{2}$		„ „
2836 POJ (2364 POJ × *Ardjoeno*)	$\frac{112}{2}$		„ „
2934 POJ (2364 POJ × Sw 111)	ca. $\frac{116}{2}$		„ „
2738 POJ (1808 POJ × *Fidji* 1808) [2])	$\frac{130–131}{2}$		„ „
2782 POJ (2194 POJ [3]) × *Sampang* A)	ca. $\frac{133}{2}$		„ „

---

[1]) This was very abnormal in division.
[2]) 1808 Poj is *Gestreept Preanger* × *Kassoer*.
[3]) 2194 Poj is *Zwart Cheribon* × *Kassoer*.

GRAMINEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Suikerriet × *Kassoer* (continued)			
. M 602 (2194 POJ. × SW$_2$) .	$\frac{\text{ca. } 130}{2}$		BREMER, 1928*c*.
M 664 (2194 POJ × EK$_2$) .	$\frac{\text{ca. } 128}{2}$		„ „
10 P$_2$ (722 POJ × *Glagah alas Troeno*)	$\frac{162}{2}$		„ „
1228 P$_2$ (2875 POJ × *Glagah alas Kloet*)	$\frac{87–88}{2}$		„ „
113 P$_1$ (Zwart Borneo × 11 K [1]))	$\frac{140}{2}$		„ „
2722 POJ × 11 K.	$\frac{113–114}{2}$		„ „
2722 POJ	$\frac{108}{2}$		„ „
1760 I (2722 POJ × 11 K) .	$\frac{166}{2}$		„ „
01738 (2722 POJ × 11 K) .	$\frac{118}{2}$		„ „
01728 (2722 POJ × H 585) .	65–70		„ „
0729 (277 POJ × H 585) . .	$\frac{128}{2}$		, „
01718 (2836 POJ × I 1080)	$\frac{123–124}{2}$		„ „
Glagah Tabongo × *Glagah Tabongo* [2])	48–56		„ „
Avena abyssinica	14	28	STANTON & DORSEY, 1927.
„ *barbata*.	7		KIHARA, 1924; GOULDEN, 1926.
	14		KIHARA, 1919*b*, 1924; DORSEY, E., 1925.
	14	28	HUSKINS, 1926, 1927*b* [3]).
		32	NIKOLAEWA, 1922*b*.
„ *brevis*		14	NIKOLAEWA, 1922*b*, 1923.
	7		GOULDEN, 1926.
	7	14	HUSKINS, 1926, 1927*b*.
„ *brevis* ROTH.	7		AASE & POWERS, 1926.
„ *byzantina*	21		KIHARA, 1919*b*, 1924.

1) 11 K is H 581 × *Glagah Soekapoera* 2.

2) In 1923 from these crosses several giant plants with 48—56 chromosomes were produced. In 1924 the cross produced only 2 giants and one had 42 chromosomes.

3) The form studied by HUSKINS (1927*b*) was *Avena barbata*, Cornell strain.

GRAMINEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Avena (continued)			
	21	42	HUSKINS, 1927*b*.
		44	NIKOLAEWA, 1922*b*, 1923.
Avena clauda		14	NIKOLAEWA, 1922*b*, 1923.
„ *fatua*.	21		KIHARA, 1919*b*, 1924; HUSKINS 1925; DORSEY, E., 1925; STOLZE 1925.
	21	42	HUSKINS, 1927*b*; GOULDEN, 1926.
		48	NIKOLAEWA, 1922*b*, 1923.
„ *fatua* A.	21		HUSKINS, 1926.
„ *ludowiciana*.		44	NIKOLAEWA, 1922*b*, 1923.
	21	42	HUSKINS, 1926, 1927*b*.
„ *nuda*	21	42	GOULDEN, 1926; HUSKINS, 1926, 1927*b*.
„ *nuda briaristata*		14	NIKOLAEWA, 1922*b*, 1923.
„ *nuda inermis*.		48	„ „ „
„ *pilosa*		14	„ „ „
„ *sativa*	21		KIHARA, 1919*b*, 1924; HUSKINS 1925; WINGE, 1925.
	21	42	GOULDEN, 1926.
		48	NIKOLAEWA, 1922*b*.
		42–48	„ 1923.
„ *sativa* var. *Banner* . . .	21		HUSKINS, 1926.
	21	42	„ 1927*b*.
„ *sativa* var. *Gigantica* [1]) .	21	42	„ „
„ *sativa* var. *Lincoln* . . .	21	42	„ „
„ *sativa* L.var. *Markton* .	21		AASE & POWERS, 1926.
„ *sativa* var. *Orientalis* . .	21	42	HUSKINS, 1927*b*.
„ *sativa* var. *Victory* . . .	21		„ 1926.
	21	42	„ 1927*b*.
„ *sativa patula* var. *Aurea* KCKE.	21	42	STOLZE, 1925.
„ *sativa* (dwarf)	21 [2])		GOULDEN, 1926.
„ *sativa* (fatuoid)	21		HUSKINS, 1925; WINGE, 1925.
„ *sativa* (fatuoid type 1 [3]))	21, $19+1_1+1_3$ $19+1_4$		„ 1927*a*.

[1]) The form studied by HUSKINS (1927*b*) was *A. gigantica* (Cornell).

[2]) A great deal of irregularity occurred in the heterotypic division (only occasional normal arrangement of chromosomes on the equatorial plate being observed) and no cells were found that were definitely undergoing a homoeotypic division.

[3]) Types [1]) and [2]) (HUSKINS, 1927*a*), gave rise to normals, heterozygotes and fatuoids with different arrangements of chromosomes as shown respectively in the list above. In Type [3]) normals and heterozygotes segregated most frequently, but rarely dwarf sterile fatuoids with 40 chromosomes appeared. In type four heterozygotes were more abundant.

GRAMINEAE (continued)	n	2n		
Avena (continued)				
Avena sativa (fatuoid type 2) [1]	21, $21+1$ $20+1_3$, $20+1_4$		HUSKINS,	1927*a*.
„ *sativa* (fatuoid type 3) .	$21, 19+1_1$, 40_1		„	„
„ (fatuoid type 4)	41_1		„	„
„ *sativa* heterozygous fatuoids F_1 (normals) . . .	21	42	„	1927*b*.
„ *sativa* heterozygous fatuoids F_1 (het. fatuoids	$19+1_3+1_1$	42	„	„
„ *sativa* heterozygous fatuoids F_1 (hom. fatuoids)	$19+1_4$	42	„	„
„ *sativa* Type 2 heterozygous fatuoid	$20+1_1$	41	„	
„ *sativa* Type 3 dwarf homozygous fatuoids . .	40		„	„
„ *sativa* Type 3 heterozygous fatuoid	$20+1_1$	41	„	
„ *sativa* Type 4 heterozygous fatuoid	$20+1_3$, $21+1_1$	43	„	
„ *sativa* Type 4 homozygous fatuoid	22, $20+1_4$	44		1927*a*.
„ *sativa* Type A heterozygous fatuoids		42	„	1928*c*.
„ *sativa* Type A homozygous fatuoids		42	„	„
„ *sativa* Type A heterozygous fatuoids (from Victory Oats).	$20+1_1$	41	„	„
„ *sativa* Type B heterozygous fatuoids		41	„	„
„ *sativa* Type C heterozygous fatuoids		43, 44	„	„
„ —— homozygous fatuoids from vars. Banner Storm King, and Old Island	21 [2]	42	„	1926
„ —— heterozygous fatu-				

[1] See page 353 foot-note 3.
[2] Meiotic divisions were usually regular, but irregularities were found in a significantly large number of cases.

GRAMINEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Avena (continued)			
oids from vars. Banner and Victory	21 [1])		HUSKINS, 1926.
Avena sterilis	21		KIHARA, 1919*b*, 1924.
	21	42	GOULDEN, 1926; HUSKINS, 1926 1927*b*.
		44	NIKOLAEWA, 1922*b*, 1923.
„ *strigosa*	7		KIHARA, 1919*b*, 1924; WINGE, 1925; GOULDEN, 1926.
	7	14	HUSKINS, 1926, 1927*b*.
		14	NIKOLAEWA, 1922*b*.
		14–16	„ 1923.
„ *stigosa* SCHREBER . . .	7		AASE & POWERS, 1926.
„ *wiestii*	7		DORSEY, E., 1925.
„ *wiestii* STEUDEL	7		AASE & POWERS, 1926.
„ —— „Stanton's Prolific Dwarf" [2])		42	GOULDEN, 1926.
Arrhenatherum elatius L. . . .	14		AASE & POWERS, 1926.
Phragmites communis	18		TISCHLER, 1918*b*.
„ *communis* var. *Pseudodonax*	18		„ „
FESTUCA [3])			
Section Montanae			
Festuca montana M. BIEB . .		14	LEVITSKY & KUZMINA, 1927.
Section Scariosae			
Festuca granatensis BOISS. (*F. scariosa* LAG.).		14	„ „ „ „
Festuca Mairei St.-Y.		28	„ „ „ „
Section Subbulbosae.			
Festuca spadicea L.		14	„ „ „ „
„ *triflora* DESF		14	„ „ „ „
Festuca elatior var. *arundinacea*		ca. 40	EVANS, 1926.
„ *elatior* L. subsp. *arundinacea* HACK. var. *genuina* HACK. . . .		42	LEVITSKY & KUZMINA, 1927.
„ *elatior* L. subsp. *arundinacea* HACK. var. *Fenas* HACK. (*glaucescens* BOISS.) subvar. *corsica* HACK. . . .		42	„ „ „ „

[1]) Irregularities of meiotic divisions occurred more frequently.

[2]) This was obtained in the progeny of a selection from a cross between Aurora and Pringless Progress varieties of oats.

[3]) Arrangement under sections is according to HACKEL and SAINT-YVES. For references see bibliography of LEVITSKY & KUZMINA, 1927.

GRAMINEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Festuca (continued)			
Festuca elatior L. subsp. *arundinacea* HACK var. *Letourneuxiana* St.-Y subvar. *Pitardii* St.-Y.		70	LEVITSKY & KUZMINA, 1927.
„ *elatior* L. subsp. *arundinacea* HACK. var. *cirtensis* St.-Y. . . .		70	„ „ „ „
„ *elatior* var. *pratensis* .	7		EVANS, 1926.
„ *elatior* var. *pratensis* subvar. *typica*. . . .		28	DE LITARDIÈRE, 1923*a*.
„ *elatior* L. subsp. *pratensis* HACK. var. *genuina* HACK		14	LEVITSKY & KUZMINA, 1927.
„ *gigantea* VILL.		42	„ „ „ „
„ *ovina* var. *Briquetii* subvar. *eu-Briquetii* .		28	DE LITARDIÈRE, 1923*a*.
„ *ovina* var. *gallica* subvar. *Costei*		28	„ „ „
„ *ovina* var. *glauca* subvar. *eu-glacau* . . .		28	„ „ „
„ *ovina* var. *tenuifolia* .		28	„ „ „
„ *ovina* var. *valesiaca* . .		28	„ „ „
„ *ovina* L. subsp. *eu-ovina* HACK. var. *capillata* HACK.		14	LEVITSKY & KUZMINA, 1927.
„ *ovina* L. subsp. *eu-ovina* HACK. var. *vulgaris* KOCH. subvar. *pilifera* St.-Y		14	„ „ „ „
„ *ovina* L. subsp. *eu-ovina* HACK. var. *duriuscula* KOCH. subvar. *genuina* KOCH. . . .		42	„ „ „ „
„ *ovina* L. subsp. *Beckeri* HACK.		28	„ „ „ „
„ *ovina* L. subsp. *indigesta* HACK. var. *Litardierei* St.-Y.		70	„ „ „ „
„ *ovina* L. subsp. *sulcata* HACK. var. *Callieri* HACK. subvar. *conferta* St.-Y.		14	„ „ „ „
„ *ovina* L. subsp. *sulcata*			

GRAMINEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Festuca (continued)			
HACK. var *valesiaca* KOCH		42 and 14	LEVITSKY & KUZMINA, 1927,
Festuca ovina L subsp. *sulcata* HACK. var. *Duvalii* ST.-Y.		42	„ „ „ „
„ *rubra* L. subsp. *eurubra* var. *genuina* HACK		56	„ „ „ „
„ *rubra* L. subsp. *heterophylla* HACK.		42	„ „ „ „
„ *rubra* L. subsp. *nevadensis* HACK. var. *Hackelii* LIT. et MAIRE, subvar. *brevifolia* LIT et MAIRE		70	„ „ „ „
„ *spadicea* var. *genuina* subvar. *aurea* . . .		28	DE LITARDIÈRE, 1923*a*.
„ *varia* var. *eu-scoparia* subvar. *Kerneri* . . .		28	„ „ „
Lolium linicola SONDER (L. *remotum* SCHRNK.) . .		14	FAWORSKI, 1927.
„ *perenne* L.		14	„ „
„ *perenne*	7		EVANS, 1926.
„ *perenne* var. *multiflorum*	7		EVANS, 1926.
„ *persicum* BOISS. . .		14	FAWORSKI, 1927.
„ *temulentum* L.		14	„ „
„ *perenne* × *L. perenne* var. *multiflorum* . . .	7 [1])		EVANS, 1926.
Secale africanum STAPF. . . .		14, 15	EMME, 1927.
	7	15–16[2])	„ 1928.
„ *cereale*		14	NIKOLAEWA, 1924.
„ *cereale* L.		12	NĚMEC, 1910*a*.
	6		(WESTGATE) given by EAST, 1915.
	8		NAKAO, 1911.
	7		SAKAMURA, 1918; FERRAND, 1923.
	7, 8		GOTOH, 1924; BELLING, 1925*a*.
„ *cereale* L. var. *Rosen*. .	7		DORSEY, E., 1925; AASE & POWERS, 1926.

---

[1]) Lagging chromosomes were occasionally found in the divisions of pollenmother cells.

[2]) A nucleus with 23 chromosomes was also found.

GRAMINEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Secale (continued)			
Secale cereale L. (Winter Rye) .	7, 8	14, 16	KIHARA, 1924.
		14, 16	EMME, 1927.
„ *cereale* L. (Summer Rye)	7, 8	14, 16	KIHARA, 1924.
		14, 16	EMME, 1927.
„ *cereale* L. var. *Afghanicum*. VAV.		14,15,16	„ „
		14, 16[1])	„ 1928.
„ *cereale* L. var. *Afghanicum* VAV. ♯ 3046 . . .		14	„ „
„ *cereale* L. var. *eligulatum* VAV.		14, 16	„ 1927.
„ *cereale* L. var. *eligulatum* VAV. ♯ 624		14	„ 1928.
„ *cereale* var. *Prolific* . .	7		THOMPSON, 1926*a*.
„ *cereale* L. var. *vulgare*. .	7	14	STOLZE, 1925.
„ *cereale* L. var. *vulgare* KÖRN, [2]).	7	14	EMME, 1928.
„ *cereale* L.)„*nichtzerbrechlicher* var.")		14	„ „
„ *cereale* L. (*halbzerbrechlicher* var."	7	14	EMME, 1928.
„ *cereale* (♯3193 from Afghanistan) („*halbzerbrechlicher* var.). . . .	7	14	„ „
„ *fragile* M.B.	7, 8	14, 16	„ 1927, 1928.
„ *montanum* GUSS. . . .	(6–) 7	14	STOLZE, 1925.
		14, 16[3])	EMME, 1927.
„ *montanum* GUSS. s. l. . .	7, 8	14, 16	„ 1928.
Triticum acuminatum KAJ. . .		28	KAJANUS, 1927.
„ *aegilipoides* LINK. .		14	STOLZE, 1925.
„ *aegilipoides boeoticum*	7	14	KIHARA, 1924.
	7		PERCIVAL, 1926; MICZYNSKI, 1927.
„ *aegilipoides* var. *Larionowi*.	7		PERCIVAL, 1926; MICZYNSKI, 1927.
„ *albidum*		42	SAPEHIN, 1927.
„ *compactum*	8		NAKAO, 1911.
	21		SAX, 1921, 1928; BLEIER, 1926

[1]) In a few cells, only 15 chromosomes were counted.
[2]) Three forms, winter, summer, and self-pollinated rye, from HERIBERT NILSON, were all found to have 14 chromosomes.
[3]) Syndiploid plates with 29 and 42 chromosomes were found in the periblem and epidermis of this species.

GRAMINEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Triticum (continued)			
		42	SAKAMURA, 1918; DE MOL, 1924
	21	42	KIHARA, 1924.
		50	NIKOLAEWA, 1922*a*.
		44	„ 1923.
Triticum compactum HOST. . .	21		KATAYAMA, 1928.
		42	WATKINS, 1928.
„ *compactum* var. *albiceps* KÖRN.	21		VAVILOV & JAKUSHKINA, 1925.
„ *compactum* var. *creticum* MAZZ. [1]). . . .	21		„ „ „ „
„ *compactum* var. *erinaceum*	21		PERCIVAL, 1926.
„ *compactum* var. *Fetisowi* KÖRN.	21		VAVILOV & JAKUSHKINA, 1925.
„ *compactum* HOST. var. *Humboldtii* KÖRN. (Wash. hybrid #143)		42	SAX, 1922; SAX & GAINES, 1924.
„ *compactum* HOST. (Hybrid 128)	21		AASE & POWERS, 1926.
„ *compactum Humboldtii* KCKE. (Hybrid 128)	21	42	GAINES & AASE, 1926.
„ *compactum Humboldtii* KCKE.	$21\frac{1}{2}$	21	GAINES & AASE, 1926.
„ *compactum* var. *Komaba* No. I & II . .		42	KAGAWA, 1926–7.
„ *compactum* HOST. var. *splendens*	8		KOERNICKE, 1896.
„ *dicoccum*		28	SAKAMURA, 1918; DE MOL, 1924; KAGAWA, 1926–7, 1927; NIKOLAEWA, 1922*a* 1923; SAX, 1922.
	14		SAX, 1921, 1928.
	14	28	KIHARA, 1924.
„ *dicoccum* SCHÜBL. . .	14		KATAYAMA, 1928.
		28	WATKINS, 1928.
„ *dicoccum* var. *Ajar* [2])	14		PERCIVAL, 1926; MICZYNSKI, 1927.
	7		
„ *dicoccum* var. *atratum*	14		MICZYNSKI, 1927.

[1]) Two different races of this variety were used, #2840 and #2841.
[2]) According to MICZYNSKI (1927), this variety, from three different sources, gave the same number.

GRAMINEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Triticum (continued)			
„ *dicoccum* SCHR. var. *Black Winter Emmer*	14		AASE & POWERS, 1926.
„ *dicoccum* var. *farrum*	14		PERCIVAL, 1926; MICZYNSKI, 1927.
„ *dicoccum* var. *farrum* f. *abyssinicum* . . .	14		VAVILOV & JAKUSHKINA, 1925.
„ *dicoccum* var. *farrum* f. *vianicum* VAV. . .	14		„ „ „ „
„ *dicoccum* var. *farrum* f. *wolgense* FLAKSB[1]).	14		„ „ „ „
„ *dicoccum pycnurum* .	14		MICZYNSKI, 1927.
„ *dicoccum pycnurum* AL.	14		VAVILOV & JAKUSHKINA, 1925.
„ *dicoccum rufum* [2]) . .	14		MICZYNSKI, 1927.
„ *dicoccum uncinatum* .	14		„ „
„ *dicoccum vulpinum* .	14		„ „
(„ *polonicum* × *T. vulgare* F_2) = *T. dicoccum*		28	MALINOWSKI (1926), 1929.
„ *dicoccoides*	14	28	KIHARA, 1924
	7		DE MOL, 1924 [3]).
	14		BLEIER, 1926; TSCHERMAK & BLEIER, 1926.
„ *dicoccoides* KÖRN. . .	14		AASE & POWERS, 1926.
„ *dicoccoides* var. *Aaronsohni*	14		PERCIVAL, 1926.
		28	WATKINS, 1928.
„ *dicoccoides* KÖRN. var *Aaronsohni* FLAKSB.		28	(SVESHNIKOVA), given by FLAKSBERGER, 1928.
„ *dicoccoides* KOTSCHY. var. *Aaronsohni* . .	14		STOLZE, 1925.
„ *dicoccoides* var. *fulvovillosum* KÖRN. . .	14		VAVILOV & JAKUSHKINA, 1925.
„ *dicoccoides* var. *fulvovillosum* PERC. . . .		28	(SVESHNIKOVA), given by FLAKSBERGER, 1928.
„ *dicoccoides* var. *Kotschyanum* SCHULZ. .		28	(SVESHNIKOVA), given by FLAKSBERGER, 1928.

[1]) Three different races of this variety were used, #131, #2992, and L 2.
[2]) See page 359 foot-note 2.
[3]) Spikelets of the material used by DE MOL (1924) for which he gave n = 7 were re-examined by FLAKSBERGER (1928) and found to belong to *Triticum dicoccoides*.

GRAMINEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Triticum (continued)			
Triticum dicoccoides var. *spontaneonigrum*	14		PERCIVAL, 1926; MICZYNEKI, 1927.
„ *dicoccoides* var. *spontaneonigrum* FLAKSB		28	(SVESHNIKOVA), given by FLAKSBERGER, 1928.
„ *dicoccoides* var. *spontaneovillosum* . . .	14		MICZYNSKI, 1927.
„ *dicoccoides* var. *Timophaeevi* ZHUK. . .		28	(SVESHNIKOVA), given by FLAKSBERGER, 1928.
„ *dicoccoides* var. (?) .	14		MICZYNSKI, 1927.
„ *durum* [1])		28	SAKAMURA, 1918; DE MOL, 1924; NIKOLAEWA, 1922*a*; KAGAWA, 1926–27.
	14		BLEIER, 1926; TSCHERMAK & BLEIER, 1926; KAGAWA, 1928; SAX, 1922, 1923, 1928; NIKOLAEWA, 1923.
	14	28	SAX, 1921; KIHARA, 1924; WATKINS, 1924.
„ *durum* DESF.	14		KATAYAMA, 1928.
		28	WATKINS, 1928.
„ *durum* var. *affine* . .	14		PERCIVAL, 1926.
„ *durum aglossicon* . .	14		FLAKSBERGER, 1926.
„ *durum* var. *australe* .	14		PERCIVAL, 1926.
„ *durum* DESF. *Blé dur-de Médéah*.		28	KAGAWA 1928.
„ *durum* var. *hordeiforme*	14		PERCIVAL, 1926.
„ *durum* var. *hordeiforme* HOST. [2])	14		VAVILOV & JAKUSHKINA, 1925.
„ DESF. var. *hordeiforme* KÖRN. (*Kubanka*)		28	SAX, 1918, 1922; SAX & GAINES, 1924.
„ *durum* DESF. var. *Kubanka*.	14		AASE & POWERS, 1926.
„ *durum leucurum*. . .	14		-MICZYNSKI, 1927. .
„ *durum* var. *libicum* KÖRN.	14		VAVILOV & JAKUSHKINA, 1925.

[1]) WATKINS (1924) states that his results on somatic counts in varieties of species *durum* and *turgidum*, and on heterotype counts in varieties of the species *durum*, *polonicum*, *turgidum* and *vulgare* agree with those of SAKAMURA and SAX.

[2]) Three different races of this variety were used, #432, #2802 and Y_1.

GRAMINEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Triticum (continued)			
Triticum durum var. *melanopus* AL.	14		VAVILOW & JAKUSHKINA, 1925.
„ *durum* var. *Reichenbachi*. KÖRN. . . .	14		„ „ „ „
„ *polonicum* × *T. vulgare* F_3) = *T.durum*		28	MALINOWSKI (1926), 1929.
„ *erythrospermun* . . .		42	SAPEHIN, 1927.
„ *ferrugineum*		42	„ „
„ *ferrugineum sibiricum*		42	„ „
„ *lutescens*		42	„ „
„ *militurum*		42[1])	„ „
„ *monococcum*	8		PERCIVAL, 1921.
		14	SAKAMURA, 1918; DE MOL, 1924; NIKOLAEWA, 1922*a*, 1923; KAGAWA, 1926, 1927.
	7	14	KIHARA, 1924.
	7		SAX, 1921, 1928; THOMPSON, 1926*b*; BLEIER, 1926.
„ *monococcum* L. . . .	7		AASE & POWERS, 1926; KATAYAMA, 1928.
		14	KAJANUS, 1927.
„ *monococcum* var. *flavescens* [2])	7		PERCIVAL, 1926; MICZYNSKI, 1927.
„ *monococcum* var. *flavescens* KÖRN. [3]) . .	7		VAVILOV & JAKUSHKINA, 1925.
„ *monococcum Hornemanii*.	7		MICZYNSKI, 1927.
„ *monococcum* var. *Hornemanii* KÖRN. . .	7	14	SAX, 1922.
„ *monococcum* var. *Hornemannii* CLEM. . .	7		VAVILOV & JAKUSHKINA, 1925.
„ *monococcum Komaba* No. I.		14	KAGAWA, 1926–7.
„ *monococcum Petite Epeautre*		14	KAGAWA, 1926–7.
„ *monococcum* var. *vulgare*	7		PERCIVAL, 1926.
„ *monococcum* var. *vulfare* KÖRN.	7		VAVILOV & JAKUSHKINA, 1925.

[1]) *T. militurum* had as a rule abnormal nuclear division.
[2]) According to MICZYNSKI (1927) this variety from two different sources gave the same number of chromosomes.
[3]) Two different races of this variety were used, #81 and #138.

GRAMINEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Triticum (continued)			
Triticum obtusatum KAJ. . . .		28	KAJANUS, 1927.
„ *orientale* PERC. . . .	14		BLEIER, 1926.
		28	NIKOLAEWA, 1923; WATKINS, 1928.
„ *orientale* var. *notabile*.	14		PERCIVAL, 1926.
„ *persicum*	14	28	(DELAUNAY, 1925) given by VAVILOV & JAKUSHKINA, 1925; (NIKOLAEWA) given by VAVILOV & JAKUSHKINA, 1925.
		28	(NIKOLAEWA) given by ATABEKOR, 1925; NIKOLAEWA, 1923; WATKINS, 1928.
	14		BLEIER, 1926; VAVILOV & JAKUSHKINA, 1925.
„ *persicum* (*Black Persian*)	14		THOMPSON, 1927
„ *persicum* VAV. var. *coeruleum* ZHUK. . .		28	ZHUKOVSKI, 1923.
„ *persicum* VAV. var. *iginosum* ZHUK. . .		28	„ „
„ *persicum* VAV. var. *rubiginosum* ZHUK. .		28	„ „
„ *persicum* VAV. var. *stramineum* ZHUK. .		28	„ „
„ *polonicum* [1])		28	SAKAMURA, 1918; NIKOLAEWA. 1922*a*, 1923; DE MOL, 1924; KAGAWA, 1927.
	14		SAX, 1921, 1923, 1928; WATKINS, 1924; BLEIER, 1926.
	14	28	KIHARA, 1924.
„ *polonicum* L.	14		KATAYAMA, 1928.
		28	WATKINS, 1928.
„ *polonicum* var. *Komaba 2*		28	KAGAWA, 1926–7.
„ *polonicum* var. *levissimum*	14		PERCIVAL, 1926.
„ *polonicum* var. *nigrobarbatum* KÖRN. . .	14		VAVILOV & JAKUSHKINA, 1925.
„ *polonicum* var. *villosum* KÖRN.	14	28	„ „ „

[1]) WATKINS (1924) states that his results on somatic counts in varieties of species *durum* and *turgidum*, and on heterotype counts in varieties of the species *durum*, *polonicum*, *turgidum* and *vulgare*, agree with those of SAKAMURA & SAX.

GRAMINEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Triticum (continued)			
Triticum polonicum L. *villosum* Körn.	14	28	Sax, 1922; Sax & Gaines, 1924
„ *pseudocianum*		42 [1]	Sapehin, 1927.
„ *pyramidale* Perc.	14		Bleier, 1926.
		28	Watkins, 1928.
„ *pyramidale* var. *recognitum*	14		Percival, 1926.
„ *pyramidale recognitum* (*White Saidi*)	14		Miczynski, 1927.
„ *spelta*		42	de Mol, 1924; Kagawa, 1926–7.
	21		Sax, 1922, 1928.
		44	Nikolaewa, 1922*a*.
		44–50	„ 1923.
	21	42	Kihara, 1924.
„ *spelta* L.		42	Watkins, 1928.
„ *spelta* var. *album*	21		Percival, 1926; Miczynski, 1927.
„ *spelta* var. *album* Al.[2]	21		Vavilov & Jakushkina, 1925; Stolze 1925.
„ *spelta* L. var. *Alstroum*	21		Aase & Powers, 1926.
„ *spelta* vaf. *Arduinii* Mazz.	21		Vavilov & Jakushkina, 1925.
„ *spelta* L var *Bearded Spelt*	21		Aase & Powers, 1926.
„ *spelta coeruleum*	21		Miczynski, 1927.
„ *spelta* var. *coeruleum* Al	21		Vavilov & Jakushkina, 1925
„ *spelta* var. *Schenki* Körn.	21		„ „ „ ,
„ *spelta* L. var. White *Spring Belt*	21		Aase & Powers, 1926.
(„ *dicoccum* × *T. vulgare* F_2) = *T. spelta*		42	Malinowski (1926), 1929.
(„ *polonicum* × *T. vulgare* F_2) = *T. spelta*.		42	„ „ „
„ *sphaerococcum* Perciv.		42	Watkins, 19281
„ *sphaerococcum* var. *tumidum*	21		Percival, 1926.

[1]) Of a number of soft wheats studied *T. pseudocianum* showed the highest percentage (1 %) of abnormalities in division (1 or 2 univalents).
[2]) Two different races of this variety were used. #123 and #3367.

GRAMINEAE (contniued)	n	2n	
Triticum (continued)			
Triticum Thandar REUT. . . .			(SHEPELJEVA), given by FLAKSBERGER, 1926.
„ *turgidum* ¹)		28	SAKAMURA, 1918; NIKOLAEWA, 1922*a*, 1923; DE MOL, 1924.
	14		SAX, 1921, 1928; BLEIER, 1926.
	14	28	KIHARA, 1924; WATKINS, 1924.
„ *turgidum* L.		24	WATKINS, 1928.
„ *turgidum* L. var. *Alaska*	14		AASE & POWERS, 1926.
„ *turgidum* var. *buccale*	14		THOMPSON, 1926*b*.
„ *turgidum dinurum* (Rivet)	14		MICZYNSKI, 1927.
„ *turgidum* var. *Rivet* .	14		WATKINS, 1927*b*.
„ *turgidum gentile* . .	14		PERCIVAL, 1926.
„ *turgidum* var. *iodurum* KÖRN. (Rivet) .		28	WATKINS, 1925.
„ *turgidum* var. *iodurum*	14		KAGAWA, 1926-7.
„ *turgidum iodurum* (Blue Cone)	14		MICZYNSKI, 1927.
„ *turgidum* var. *Komaba* No. I	14		KAGAWA, 1927-6.
„ *turgidum* var. *lusitanicum*	14		PERCIVAL, 1926.
„ *turgidum* var. *lusitanicum* KÖRN. ²) .	14		VAVILOV & JAKUSHKINA, 1925.
„ *turgidum* var. *Plinianum* KÖRN. . . .	14		„ „ „ „
„ *turgidum* L. var. *pseudocervinum* KÖRN. (Alaska)		28	SAX, 1922; SAX & GAINES, 1924
„ *villosum*	7		BLEIER, 1928*b*.
„ *vulgare* ¹)	8		GOLINSKI, 1893; KOENICKE, 1896; NAKAO, 1911; BALLY, 1912, 1919; (DUDLEY), given by EAST, 1915; PERCIVAL, 1921.
	8	16	OVERTON, 1893*a*, *b*.

¹) WATKINS (1924) states that his results on somatic counts in varieties of species *durum* and *turgidum* and on heterotype counts in varieties of the species *durum*, *polonicum*, *turgidum* and *vulgare* agree with those of SAKAMURA and SAX.

²) Two different races of this variety were used, #3326 and #3362.

GRAMINEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Triticum (continued)			
	21	42	SAKAMURA, 1918; KIHARA, 1924; (NIKOLAEWA), given by VAVILOV & JAKUSHKINA, 1925.
	21		DE MOL, 1924; SAX, 1921, 1922, 1928; BLEIER, 1926; WATKINS, 1924.
		42	KAGAWA, 1926-7, 1927.
		42–44	NIKOLAEWA, 1923.
Triticum vulgare (25 forms) . .	21		PERCIVAL, 1926.
„ *vulgare* HOST. . . .	21		KATAYAMA, 1921.
		42	WATKINS, 1928.
„ *vulgare albidum*(Starling)	21		MICZYNSKI, 1927.
„ *vulgare* VILL. var. *albidum* KÖRN. (Amby)		42	SAX & GAINES, 1924.
„ *vulgare* var. *albidum* KÖRN.	21		THOMPSON, 1926*a*.
„ *vulgare* var. *albidum* KÖRN. (Swedish Iron)		42	WATKINS, 1925.
„ *vulgare* „Chul". . . .	21		THOMPSON, 1928.
„ *vulgare* VILL. var. *Bluestem*	21		AASE & POWERS, 1926.
„ *vulgare* var. *erythroleucum* KÖRN.	21		VAVILOV & JAKUSHKINA, 1925.
„ *vulgare* var. *erythrospernum* KÖRN. [1]) .	21		VAVILOV & JAKUSHKINA, 1925.
		42	ZHUKOVSKII, 1923; NIKOLAEWA, 1924.
„ *vulgare erythrospermum* (Ribeiro) . . .	21		MICZYNSKI, 1927.
„ *vulgare erythrospermum* (Usher's Red).	21		„ „
„ *vulgare ferrugineum* (Molawska)	21		„ „
„ *vulgare* var. *ferrugineum* AL. [2])	21		VAVILOV & JAKUSHKINA, 1925.
„ *vulgare* var. *fuligonosum Alpaca* [3]) . . .	21		„ „ „ „
„ *vulgare Horogi* VAV. .	21		„ „ „ „

[1]) Five different races of this variety were used, #2386, #2823, #3379, #3381 and A-139. (VAVILOV & JAKUSKINA, 1925).
[2]) Three different races of this variety were used, #5, #127, and #2406.
[3]) Four different races of this variety were used, I, II, IVand (O E.).

GRAMINEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Triticum (continued)			
Triticum vulgare Host. *Komamaba* 3	21		Kagawa, 1928.
„ *vulgare* Vill. var. *Hussar*	21		Aase & Powers, 1926.
„ *vulgare lutescens* Al.[1])	21		Vavilov & Jakushkina, 1925.
„ *vulgare lutescens* Körn. (Marquis)		42	Sax, 1922; Sax & Sax, 1924; Sax & Gaines, 1924.
„ *vulgare lutescens* Körn. (Yeomen)		42	Watkins, 1925.
„ *vulgare lutescens* (Trump)	21		Miczynski, 1925.
„ *vulgare*, Marquis (dwarf)	20		Thompson, 1922.
„ *vulgare* Vill. var. *Martin*	21		Aase & Powers, 1926.
„ *vulgare meridionale*	21		Miczynski, 1927.
„ *vulgare militurum* (*Dividenden*)	21		„ „
„ *vulgare militurum* (*Standard Red*)	21		„ „
„ *vulgare „Pusa* 12"	21		Thompson, 1928.
„ *vulgare pyrothrix* (*Hallet Imp. Pedigree*)	21		Miczynski, 1927.
„ *vulgare* Vill. var. *Ridit*	21		Aase & Powers, 1926.
„ *vulgare* var. *Swedish Iron*	21		Watkins, 1927*b*.
„ *vulgare* Vill. var. *Triplet*	21		Aase & Powers, 1926.
„ *vulgare Utsunomiuya* Agr. Coll. No. I.	21		Kagawa, 1928.
„ *vulgare* var. *Yeoman*	21		Watkins, 1927*b*.
„ Speltoids:			
Type A heterozygous speltoids	$19+1_1+1_3$	42	Huskins, 1928*a*.
Type A homozygous speltoids	$19+1_4$	42	„ „
Type B heterozygous speltoids	$20+1_1$	41	„ „
		41	„ 1928*b*

---

[1]) Two different races of this variety were used, #188 and #2718.

GRAMINEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Triticum (continued):			
Type B homozygous speltoids		40	HUSKINS, 1928*a*.
Type B homozygous speltoids	$20+1_1$ or $19+1_3$	41	„ „
		41	„ 1928*b*.
Type C heterozygous speltoids	$20+1_3$	43	„ 1928*a*.
		43	„ 1928*b*.
Type C homozygous speltoids		44	„ 1928, 1928*b*.
Triticum Hybrids:			
„ *aegilipoides boeoticum* × *T. dicoccum* . .	$\frac{7+1_1}{2}$		KIHARA & NISHIYAMA, 1928.
	1_3-$3_3+6,4,3,$ $\frac{+6_1,7_1}{2}$		
„ *dicoccum* × *T. monococcum*	$\frac{7+1_1}{2}$		
	1_3-$3_3+6,4$[1]), $\frac{3+6_1,7_1}{2}$		„ „ „
„ *dicoccum* × *T. vulgare* (spelta type) . .		42	MALINOWSKI, 1925; (1926) 1929.
„ *dicoccum* SCHÜBL. × *T. vulgare* HOST. F_2		28, 42 [2])	MALINOWSKI, 1926.
„ *dicoccum* var. *farrum* × *T. vulgare* var. Marquis F_2 [3]) . . .	$14+\frac{0_1-4_1}{2}$		THOMPSON & HOLLIGSHEAD, 1927.
	15–17		
	$15-17+\frac{6_1,4_1,3_1}{2}$		SAX, 1922.
„ *durum* × *T. vulgare*	14[4]) $+\frac{7_1}{2}$		KIHARA & NISHIYAMA, 1928.

1) Sometimes a bi-bivalent ($1_{11}+1_{11}$), not a tetravalent, appeared in the complex

2) F_2 plants of the *dicoccum* type had 28, and those of the *vulgare* type had 42 chromosomes.

3) Of 28 F_2 hybrids, 24 had 14 bivalents and were dicoccum-like and had 15—17 bivalents, and were intermediate in characters.

4) Rarely 1—2 trivalents were seen.

GRAMINEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Triticum Hybrids (continued):			
Triticum durum × *T. vulgare* F_1	$14+\frac{7_I}{2}$	35	TOCHINAI & KIHARA, 1927.
„ *durum* × *T. vulgare* F_2		30, 31, 33, 37, 38,	„ „ „
„ *durum* × *T. vulgare* F_3		28, 29, 37, 39, 40	„ „ „
„ *durum* × *T. vulgare* F_4 (durum type) . . .	14, $14+1_I$ $14+\frac{2_I}{2}$ $14+\frac{7_I}{2}$	28, 29	„ „ „
„ *durum* × *T. vulgare* F_4 (vulgare type) . . .	$16+\frac{2\text{–}3_I}{2}$ $19+1_I$. $20+1_I$	34–37, 39, 41	„ „ „
„ *durum* (Kubanka) × {*T. vulgare* (Marquis) × *T. durum* (Kubanka) F_1} . .	$14+\frac{0\text{-}5_I,7_I}{2}$	28–33, 35	SAX, 1928.
„ *monococcum* × *T. turgidum* var. *buccale* .	$3\text{–}7+\frac{7_I,9_I,11_I,13_I,15_I}{2}$		THOMPSON, 1926*b*.
„ *monococcum* × *T. turgidum pseudocervinum* KORN (Alaska)	$7+\frac{7_I\,14_I}{2}$	21	SAX, 1922.
„ *persicum* (Black Persian) × *T. dicoccum*[1])	14		THOMPSON, 1927.
„ *polonicum* × *T. spelta* [2])		40	KIHARA, 1924.
„ *polonicum* × *T. spelta* F_4		42, ca 42	TOCHINAI & KIHARA, 1927.
„ *polonicum* × *T. vulgare* F_3 (dicoccum type)		28	MALINOWSKI, 1925, (1926), 1929.

[1]) Of the hybrid *Triticum persicum* × *T. vulgare*, THOMPSON (1927) says there were lagging chromosomes in the pentaploid forms.

[2]) Two individuals (2-8-31) and (3-3-3-6) arose from this cross with 40 chromosomes that were dwarf and partially dwarf.

GRAMINEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Triticum Hybrids (Continued)			
Triticum polonicum × *T. vulgare* F_2 (spelta type)		42	MALINOWSKI, 1925, (1926), 1929,
„ *polonicum* × *T. vulgare* F_2 (durum type)		28	MALINOWSKI, (1926) 1929.
„ *polonicum* L. × *T. vulgare* HOST. F_3 [1]) .		28	MALINOWSKI, 1926.
D_{2g} [2]) (*Triticum polonicum* × *T. spelta*) × *T. spelta*	$20+1_I$	41	NISHIYAMA, 1928*a*.
D_{2f} [2]) (*Triticum polonicum* × *T. spelta*) × *T. spelta* . . .	$20+1_I$	41	„ „
Triticum spelta × D_{2g}. (*T. polonicum* × *T. spelta*)	$20+1_I$	41	NISHIYAMA, 1928*a*
„ *spelta* × D_{2f} (*T. polonicum* × *T. spelta*)	$20+1_I$	41	„ „
„ *spelta* × *T. monococcum* [3])	$0\text{-}5+\frac{28_I\text{-}18_I}{2}$		MELBURN & THOMPSON, 1927.
„ *spelta* × *T. aegilipoides boeoticum* . . .	$7+\frac{14_I}{2}$, $10+\frac{8_I}{2},1_3\text{-}3_3$ $+7, 5, 4,$ $+\frac{11_I,14_I,15_I,}{2}$		KIHARA & NISHIYAMA, 1928
„ *turgidum* var. *buccale* × *T. dicoccum* . .	14		THOMPSON, 1926*b*.
„ *turgudum* × *T. compactum* F_4		42, ca 42	TOCHINAI & KIHARA, 1927.
{ „ *turgidum* (Rivet) × *T. vulgare* (Iron) } × *T. turgidum* (Rivet)	14–21		WATKINS, 1927*a*.
„ *turgidum* (Rivet) × *T. vulgare* Swedish Iron or Yeoman) F_2 . .			

---

[1]) Root-tips of plants of 4 types of the F_3 generation, i.e., *polonicum-*, *dicoccum* and *spelta*-like plants, showed 28 chromosomes.

[2]) D_{2g} and D_{2f} refer to the dwarf plants obtained by KIHARA (1924) from *T. polonicum* and *T. spelta*.

[3]) In the homoeotypic division 4–13 lagging chromosomes were seen.

GRAMINEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Triticum Hybrids (continued):			
Type 1 [1]) round glumed *turgidum*	28		WATKINS, 1927*b*.
Type 2 *vulgare*	42		„ „
Type 3. intermediate types 1 and 2	28–42		„ „
Type 4. heterozygous round glumed *turgidum*	28		„ „
Type 5. heterozygous speltoid	42		„ „
Type 6. intermediates between types 4 and 5 . . .	28–42		„ „
Type 7. *turgidum*	28		„ „
Type 8. *speltoid*	42		„ „
Type 9. intermediates between types 7 and 8 . .	28–42		„ „
{*Triticum vulgare* (*Marquis*) × × *T. durum* (*Kubanka*) F_1} × *T. durum* (*Kubanka*) . .	$14+\frac{0_I-6_I}{2}$	28–35[2])	SAX, 1928.
„ *vulgare* (*Pusa* 12 × *Chul*) F_1	$19\text{-}20+\frac{1_I-2_I}{2}$		THOMPSON, 1928.
„ (*Chul* × *Marquis*) normal & dwarf . .	20+,21+[3])	42	GOULDEN, 1926.
„ (*Kota* × *Marquis*) normal & dwarf . .	21 [4])	42	GOULDEN 1926.
„ *vulgare* (*Marquis*) × *T. durum Jumillo* F_2 [5])		14,15,16-19,20,21	THOMPSON, 1925.
„ „*Marquillo*" (*Marquis* × *Jumillo*)	14		ELDERS, 1927.

[1]) The *turgidum* and *vulgare* types were found not only to owe their differences to difference in chromosome number but to factor differences also.

[2]) Only 4 of 151 plants had 35 chromosomes, while 71 plants had 28 chromosomes.

[3]) Though no attempt was made to count the chromosomes in heterotypic plates, there was usually one lagging chromosome (2 in one case) present in both normal and dwarf plants.

[4]) Most of the division figures showed no irregularities, but occasionally in dwarf plants, a cell showed a lagging chromosome.

[5]) THOMPSON found in F_2 + F_3 some plants resembling *T. durum* and some like *T. vulgare* and some intermediate. The chromosome numbers corresponded to the types and forms with intermediate numbers and intermediate appearance tended to be eliminated in F_3.

GRAMINEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Triticum Hybrids (Continued)			
Triticum „H-44-24" (*Marquis* × *Yaroslav Emmer*)	$\frac{28}{2}$ [1]		ELDERS, 1927.
(„ *vulgare militurum* 00274 × *T. durum melanopus* 00122)F_2	$\frac{16+4_1}{2}$		SAPEHIN & SAPEHIN, 1925 [2]).
(„ *vulgare militurum* 00274 × *T. durum melanopus* 00122)F_6	$\frac{16+4_1}{2}$		„ „ „ „
(„ *vulgare militurum* 00274 × *T. durum melanopus* 00122)F_7 [3])	$\frac{5+14_1}{2}$, $\frac{16+10_1}{2}$		„ „ „ „
„ *vulgare militurum* 00274 × *T. durum melanopus* 00/22 (7 types)	21		SAPEHIN, 1928.
„ *vulgare militurum* 00274 × *T. durum melanopus* 00/22 (type 5)	$\frac{16+4_1}{2}$		„ „
„ *dicoccum* × (*T. vulgare* 1 × *T. dicoccum*			
„ *durum* × (*T. vulgare* 1 × *T. durum* . . .			
„ *durum* × *T*(. *vulgare* 2 × *T. durum*) . . .	$\frac{7+1_1\text{-}7_1}{2}$ [4])		THOMPSON & CAMERON, 1928.
„ *vulgare* × (*T. vulgare*			

[1]) Lagging chromosomes were found in the metaphase and anaphase stages of pollen-mother-cell division.

[2]) Of a number of crosses between forms of *Triticum albidum*, *T. erythrospernum*, *T. ferrugineum*, *T. lutescens*, *T. milutirum* and *T. pseudocianum*, only one cross of a form of *T. ferrugineum* and a form of *T. erythrospermum* showed 41 chromosomes. (SAPEHIN, 1927).

[3]) A second type showed no regular number of bivalents and univalents and division was very irregular.

[4]) In the gametes of these hybrids it was far more frequent to find 0 univalents than to find 7, and gametes with an intermediate number of univalents (1—6) were in much smaller propertion than expected.

GRAMINEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Triticum Hybrids (continued)			
1 × *T. durum*) . .			
Triticum vulgare × (*T. vulgare* 1 × *T. dicoccoides*) .			
„ *vulgare* 2 × (*T. vulgare* 2 × *T. durum*) .			
„ *vulgare* var. *albidum* Körn. × *Secale cereale* var. *Prolific* .	28 [1]		Thompson, 1926*a*.
(„ *vulgare* var. *albidum* Körn. × *Secale cereale* var. *Prolific*) × *T. vulgare* var. *albidum* Körn. . .	$21+\frac{3_1}{2}$		„ „
„ *vulgare* var. *erythrospermum* × *Secale cereale* F_1		28	Nikolaewa, 1924..
„ *vulgare* var. *erythospermum* × *Secale cercale* F_2		42-44, 50 [2]	„ „
„ *vulgare* × *Aegilops ovata*	ca. 12		Bally, 1919
„ *vulgare* var. *Red Hassar* × *Aegilops cylindrica*	$7+\frac{21_1}{2}$		Gaines &·Aase, 1926.
„ *vulgare* (*Komaba* No. 3) × *Aegilops cylindrica* Host.	$7+\frac{21_1}{2}$	36	Kagawa, 1928.
„ *durum* (*Ble' dur de Médéah*) × *Aegilops ovata* L. F_1		28	„ „
Aegilops [3]			
Section P o l y e i d e s Zhuk.			
Aegilops biuncialis Vis. . . .	14		Sorokina, 1928.
		28	Schiemann, 1928*b*.

[1]) Occasionally 25, 26 or 27 chromosomes were counted and then mating of 1, 2 and rarely 3 pairs took place. An F_3 plant showed 17 + 2_1 andan F_4 plant showed 17 chromosomes, among which no univalents were expected.

[2]) One plant of 6 had 50 chromosomes in the root-tips and the remainder had 42—44.

[3]) Arrangement under sections is according to „Berliner Herbar".

GRAMINEAE (continued)	n	2n	
AEGILOPS (continued)			
Aegilops ovata	16	32	BALLY, 1912, 1919.
	14		PERCIVAL, 1923; AASE & POWERS, 1926; TSCHERMAK & BLEIER, 1926; BLEIER. 1928*b* SAX, 1928, (1926) 1929.
	14	28	KIHARA, 1924; VAVILOV & JAKUSHKINA, 1925.
„ *ovata* L.	14		PERCIVAL, 1926.
	14	28	KAGAWA, 1928.
„ *ovata* var. *anatolica* .	7 [1])	14	SCHIEMANN, 1928*a*, *b*.
„ *ovata* ssp. *gibberosa* ZHUK.	14		SOROKINA, 1928.
„ *ovata* ssp. *planiuscula* ZHUK.	14		„ „
„ *ovata* var. *typica* . . .	14	28	SCHIEMANN, 1928*a*, *b*.
„ *ovata* ssp. *umbonata* ZHUK.	14		SOROKINA, 1928.
„ *triaristata*		28, 42	SCHIEMANN, 1928*b*.
„ *triaristata* ssp. *contorta* ZHUK.	14		SOROKINA, 1928.
„ *triaristata* ssp. *recta* ZHUK.	14		„ „
Section Surculosa ZHUK.			
Aegilops triuncialis	14		AASE & POWERS, 1926; SCHIEMANN, 1928*a*.
	14	28	SCHIEMANN, 1928*b*.
„ *triuncialis* L.	14		PERCIVAL, 1926; KAGAWA, 1928; VAVILOV & JAKUSHKINA, 1925.
		28	EMME, 1924.
„ *triuncialis* ssp. *brachyathera* BOISS. . . .	14		SOROKINA, 1928.
„ *triuncialis* ssp. *Kotschyi* BOISS.	14		„ „
„ *triuncialis* ssp. *persica* (BOISS.) ZHUK. . .	14		„ „
„ *triuncialis* ssp. *typica* ZHUK.	14		„ „
Section Cylindropyrum (JAUB. et SP.) ZHUK.			
Aegilops cylindrica	7		PERCIVAL, 1923.
	14		SAX & SAX, 1924; GAINES &

[1]) This number was found in material from Angora as well as from Taurus.

GRAMINEAE (continued)	n	2n	
AEGILOPS (continued)			
			AASE, 1926; SAX, 1928, (1926) 1929.
		28	SCHIEMANN, 1928*a*, *b*.
Aegilops cylindrica HOST. . .	14		AASE & POWERS, 1926; BLEIER 1928*b*.
		28	EMME, 1924.
	14	28	KAGAWA, 1928.
„ *cylindrica* ssp. *aristulata* ZHUK.	14		SOROKINA, 1928.
Section Vertebrata ZHUK.			
Aegilops squarrosa [1])		28	KIHARA, 1924.
	14		AASE & POWERS, 1926.
„ *squarrosa* L.	7		PERCIVAL, 1926.
		28	EMME, 1924.
„ *squarrosa* CAR. . . .	14		KAGAWA, 1928.
„ *squarrosa* ssp. *Meyeri* GRISEB.	7		SOROKINA, 1928.
„ *squarrosa* ssp. *typica* ZHUK.	7		„ „
Section Conopyrum (JAUB. et SP.) ZHUK.			
Aegilops caudata L.	7		BLEIER, 1928*b*.
„ *caudata* ssp. *dichasians* ZHUK.	7		SOROKINA, 1928.
„ *caudata* var. *polyathera*		14	SCHIEMANN, 1928*a*, *b*.
„ *comosa* SIBTH. et SM.	7		SOROKINA, 1928.
„ *comosa* var. *subventricosa* (= *A. Heldreichii*)		14	SCHIEMANN, 1928*a*, *b*.
Section Gastropyrum (JAUB. et SP.) ZHUK.			
Aegilops ventricosa	14		PERCIVAL, 1923; SCHIEMANN, 1928*a*, *b*.
		28	KIHARA, 1924.
„ *ventricosa* TAUSCH. .	6		BALLY, 1919.
	14		PERCIVAL, 1926; BLEIER, 1928*b*
		28	EMME, 1924.
„ *ventricosa* COSS. . . .	14		VAVILOV & JAKUSHKINA, 1925.
„ *ventricosa sapocomosa* COSS.	14		SOROKINA, 1928.
Section Sitopsis (JAUB. et SP.) ZHUK.			
Aegilops Aucheri ssp. *virgata* ZHUK.	7		SOROKINA, 1928.

[1]) PERCIVAL (1926) explains that *A. squarrosa* has been applied to *A. ventricosa* TAUSCH; *A. candata* L., *A. cylindrica* HOST., as well as to the Asiatic *A. squarrosa*.

GRAMINEAE (continued)	n	2n	
AEGILOPS (continued)			
Aegilops bicornis (FORSK.) JAUB et SP.	7		SOROKINA, 1928.
„ *longissima* (SCHW. et MUSCHL.) EIG. . . .	7		„ „
„ *speltoides*		14	KAGAWA, 1926.
„ *speltoides* TAUSCH. . .	7		PERCIVAL, 1926'
	7	14	KAGAWA, 1928.
„ *speltoides* var. *ligustica* EIG.	7	14	SCHIEMANN, 1928*a*, *b*.
„ ssp. *ligustica* FIORI .	7		SOROKINA, 1928.
„ *speltoides* ssp. *submutica* ZHUK.	7		„ „
„ *speltoides* var. *typica* EIG. (= *Aucheri*) .	7	14	SCHIEMANN, 1928*a*, *b*.
Section Polyploides ZHUK.			
Aegilops crassa BOISS.		28	EMME, 1924.
	21		PERCIVAL, 1926.
„ *crassa* ssp. *trivalis* ZHUK.	21		SOROKINA, 1928.
„ *crassa* ssp. *Vavilovi* ZHUK.	ca. 21[1])		„ „
„ *turcomanica* ROSHEV	ca. 21		„ „
Section (?)			
Aegilops triticoides		28	KIHARA, 1924.
„ *triticoides* REQ. . . .		28	EMME, 1924.
„ *uniaristata*	14		SCHIEMANN, 1928*a*, *b*.
„ *variabilis* EIG. [2]) . .	14		SOROKINA, 1928.
„ – „*Bastardtyp*" (*triuncialis* × *triaristata*) .	14	28	SCHIEMANN, 1928*b*.
Aegilops Hybrids:			
„ *cylindrica* × *Triticum durum*	$\frac{35_1}{2}$		BLEIER, 1928*b*.
„ *cylindrica* × *Triticum spelta*	$7+\frac{21_1}{2}$		„ „
„ *cylindrica* × *Triticum vulgare* F_2	$7+\frac{21_1}{2}$		SAX (1926), 1929.
„ *ovata* × *A. caudata* L.	$7\text{-}10+\frac{7_1\text{-}1_1}{2}$		BLEIER, 1928*b*.

---

[1]) A satellite appeared in this species.
[2]) Eight samples were investigated.

GRAMINEAE (continued)	n	2n	
AEGILOPS (continued)			
„ *ovata* × *Triticum dicoccum* F_1	$\frac{28_{I}}{2}$		SAX, 1928.
„ *ovata* × *Triticum dicoccum* F_2	$14+14_{I}, 21_{I}$		„ „ „
(„ *ovata* × *Triticum dicoccum* F_1) × *Triticum dicoccum*	$14+14_{I}$		„ „ „
„ *ovata* × *Triticum dicoccum* var. *Ajar* [1]) .	ca. $\frac{7+21_{I}}{2}$	28	PERCIVAL, 1926.
Aegilotricum (*forma fertilis* No. 1) – *Aegilops ovata* × *Triticum dicoccoides*	28 [2])	ca. 56	TSCHERMAK & BLEIER, 1926.
„ (*forma fertilis* No. 2) – *Aegilops ovata* × *Triticum durum*	28 [2])	ca. 56	„ „ „ „
„ No. 1 × *Aegilotricum* No. 2 (F_3) . .	28		„ „ „ „
Aegilops ovata × *Triticum durum*	$\frac{28_{I}}{2}$		BLEIER, 1928*b*.
„ *ovata* × *Triticum monococcum*	$\frac{1\text{-}5+19_{I}\text{-}11_{I}}{2}$ or $\frac{21_{I}}{2}$		„ „
„ *ovata* × *Triticum vulgare* (Starling) [3]) . .	$\frac{35_{I}}{2}$	35	PERCIVAL, 1926.
„ *ovata* × *Triticum vulgare* F_1	$\frac{35_{I}}{2}$		BLEIER, 1928*b*.
„ *ovata* × *Triticum vulgare* F_2	$\frac{20+6_{I}}{2}$	50	„ „
„ *ovata* × *Triticum vil-*			

[1]) In these hybrids pairing of chromosomes was very loose in metaphase of the heterotypic division.

[2]) This number was found in plants of F_5 and F_6 generations.

[3]) In these hybrids pairing of chromosomes was very loose in metaphase of the heterotypic division.

GRAMINEAE (continued)	n	2n	
AEGILOPS (continued)			
losum	$\frac{21_1}{2}$		BLEIER, 1928*b*.
Aegilops ovata × (*Aegilops ovata* × *Triticum durum*)	$14+\frac{14_1}{2}$		„ „
„ *ventricosa* × *Triticum villosum*	4+		„ „
Agopyrum repens	21		STOLZE, 1925.
HORDEUM			
Vulgare Groups:			
Hordeum Caput-Medusae (L.) HACKEL		14	GRIFFEE, 1927.
„ *deficiens*		14	„ „
„ *deficiens deficiens* . .		14	TANJI, 1925.
„ *deficiens nudideficiens*.		14	„ „
„ *deficiens steudelii* . .		14	GRIFFEE, 1925.
„ *deficiens tridax* . . .		14	TANJI, 1925.
„ *distichon*	7		NAKAO, 1911.
„ *distichon nigricans* .		14	TANJI, 1925.
„ *distichon nigrilaxum* .		14	„ „
„ *distichon palmella* . .		14	„ „
„ *distichon* var. *Svanhals*		14	GRIFFEE, 1925.
„ *distichum*		14	KIHARA, 1924
„ *distichum* L. var. *erectum* SCHÜBL. . . .	7		STOLZE, 1925.
„ *distichum* L. var. *zeocrichum* L.		14	„ „
„ *intermedium*		14	GRIFFEE, 1927.
„ *intermedium cornutum*		14	„ 1925.
„ *intermedium Laxtoni*		14	TANJI, 1925.
„ *intermedium mortoni*		14	„ „
„ *maritimum*		14	„ „
„ *maritimum* WITH.. .		14	GRIFFEE, 1927.
„ *spontaneum*	7	14	v. UBISCH. 1921.
		14	TANJI, 1925; GRIFFEE, 1927.
„ *spontaneum* C. KOCH.	7	14	STOLZE, 1925. .
	7		AASE & POWERS, 1926.
„ *vulgare* [1]).	7	14	v. UBISCH, 1921; KIHARA, 1924; GRIFFEE, 1927.

[1]) For list of varieties of *Hordeum vulgare* given by TANJI, 1925, and EMME, 1925, see previous list (GAISER, 1926). Thirty-nine varieties have a diploid number of 14.

GRAMINEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Hordeum (continued)			
Hordeum vulgare var. *Manchuria*		14	GRIFFEE, 1925.
„ *vulgare* L. var. *Winter Club.*	7		AASE & POWERS, 1926.
Jubatum Group:			
Hordeum jubatum		ca. 14	TANJI, 1925.
„ *jubatum* L.		14	AASE & POWERS, 1926.
	14	28	GRIFFEE, 1927.
„ *murinum*.		14	TANJI, 1925.
„ *murinum* L.	7	14	STOLZE, 1925.
	14		AASE & POWERS, 1926. GRIFFEE, 1927.
Nodosum Group:			
Hordeum nodosum		14	TANJI, 1925.
„ *nodosum* L.	21	42	GRIFFEE, 1927.
CYPERACEAE			
ERIOPHORUM [1])			
Section V a g i n a t a .			
Eriophorum vaginatum L. . .	29		HÅKANSSON, 1928.
Section P h y l l a n t h e l a			
Eriophorum polystachyum L. .	29		„ „
SCIRPUS [1])			
Section T a p h r o g e t o n			
Scirpus radicans SCHKUHR. . .	28		„ „
„ *silvaticus* L.	31		„ „
Section B u l b o s c h o e n u s			
Scirpus maritimus L.	52		„ „
Section S c h o e n o p l e c t u s			
Scirpus lacustris L.	21		„ „
„ *Tabernaemontani* GMEL	21		„ „
Section B l y s m u s			
Scirpus compressus (L.) PERS. .	22		„ „
Section I s o l e p i s			
Scirpus setaceus L.	13		HÅKANSSON, 1928.
Section *Heleocharis*			
Scirpus multicaulis SM. . . .	10		„ „
„ *paluster* L.	8		PIECH, 1924, 1928*a*, *b*.
„ *palustris* L.	19		HÅKANSSON, 1928.
„ *uniglumis* LINK. . . .	23		„ „
	16		PIECH, 1928*a*, *b*.
Section (?)			
Scirpus acutus MUHL. f. *condensatus* (FARWELL) FERN	20		HICKS, 1928.

[1]) Classification under sections is according to KÜKENTHAL (1909).

CYPERACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Scirpus (continued)			
Scirpus americanus PERS. . .	38		HICKS, 1928
„ *americanus* PERS. (irregular form)	50–64		„ „
„ *atrocinctus* FERN. . .	34		„ „
„ *atrovirens* MUHL. . . .	25–30		„ „
„ *campestris* BRITTON var. *fernaldi* (BICKNELL) BARTLETT . .	ca. 55		„ „
„ *campestris* var. *paludosus* (A. NELSON) FERN	55–57		„ „
„ *cyperinus* (L.) KUNTH var. *pelius* FERN . .	33		„ „
„ *fluviatilis* (TOIR.) GRAY	55		„ „
„ *georgianus* HARPER (*S. atrovirens* MUHL. var. *georgianus* (HARPER) FERN.).	28		„ „
„ *heterochaetus* CHASE .	18		„ „
„ *longii* FERN..	34		„ „
„ *olneyi* GRAY	39		„ „
„ *robustus* PURSH. . . .	53–55		„ „
„ *rubrotinctus* FERN. . .	33		„ „
„ *validus* VOHL.	21		„ „
CAREX [1])			
Subgenus Primocarex			
Section Microcephalae			
Carex capitata SOLAND . . .	25		HEILBORN, 1928a
Subgenus Vignea			
Section Stenorhynchae			
Carex conferta HOCHST. . . .	26		„ 1928a
„ *crus-corvi* SHUTTL. . . .	26		„ „
Section Tenuiflorae			
Carex tenuiflora WAHLENB. . .	31 [2])		„ „
Section Elongatae			
Carex remota L.	31		„ „
Subgenus Eucarex			
Section Acutae			
Subsection Cryptocarpae			
Carex salina WAHLENB. var. *Kategatensis* (FR.) ALMQ. . .	42 [3])		„ „

[1]) Classification under sections is according to KÜKENTHAL, 1909.
[2]) It is possible that 32 is the correct number.
[3]) It is possible that 42 is the correct number.

CYPERACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Section L i m o s a e			
Carex magellanica LAM. . . .	29		HEILBORN, 1928*a*.
Section *F r i g i d a e*			
Subsection F u l i g i n o s a e			
Carex atrofusca SCHKUHR. . .	18		" "
Section H y m e n o c h l o e n a e			
Subsection L o n g i r o s t r e s			
Carex silvatica	29		" "
Section S p i r o s t a c h y a e			
Carex pulchella LÖNNR. . . .	35		" "
Section P h y s o c a r p a e			
Subsection V e s i c a r i a e			
Carex laevirostris FR.	41		" "
" *saxatilis* L.	probably 40 (41 ?)		" "
Section (?)			
Carex aquatilis	ca. 37		STOUT, 1913.
	> 40		VUCKOVIC, 1928.
" *Hornschuchiana* × *Oederi*	34–40 [1]		HEILBORN, 1928*a*.
PRINCIPES			
PALMAE			
Phoenix dactylifera.		28	NĚMEC, 1910*a*.
Trachycarpus excelsus WENDL. var. *Fortunei* MAK.	18 [2]		SINOTO 1928*a*.
Pritchardia filamentosa		24	NEMEC, 1910*a*.
Chamaedorea corallina KARST. .	12–14		SÖDERBERG, 1919.
" *glaucophylla*. . .	13		SÜSSENGUTH, 1920.
" *Karwinskiana* . .		26	" 1921.
" *Sartorii*.	6–7		" 1920.
Cocos nucifera LINN..	16		SANTOS, 1928.
Nipa fruticans	8		RADERMACHER, 1925.
SPATHIFLORAE			
ARACEAE			
ANTHURIUM [3])			
Section I. T e t r a s p e r m i u m SCHOTT.			
Anthurium scandens (AUBL.) ENGL.	24	48	GAISER, 1927

[1]) In most cases 5—8 diminutive (univalent) chromosomes were counted among these, though there may have been as many as 16 univalents.

[2]) A pair of unequal chromosomes was distinguishable.

[3]) The following species are classified under sections according to ENGLER & PRANTL.

ARACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
ANTHURIUM (continued)			
Anthurium violaceum var *leucocarpum*	16		CAMPBELL, 1905.
Section II. Gymnopodium ENGL.			
Anthurium gymnopus GRISEB.		ca. 30	GAISER, 1927.
Section III. Porphyrochitonium SCHOTT.			
Anthurium Scherzerianum SCHOTT (var. *grandiflorum*)	ca. 15	ca. 30	GAISER, 1927.
	16	30–32	HAASE-BESSEL, 1928
Section IV. Pachyneurium SCHOTT			
Anthurium acaule (JACQ.) SCHOTT	15	30	GAISER, 1927.
„ *recusatum* SCHOTT .	ca. 15	ca. 30	„ „
„ *Hookeri* KUNTH . .	ca. 15	ca. 30	„ „
„ *crassinervium* (JACQ SCHOTT	ca. 30	ca. 60	„ „
„ *tetragonum* (HOOK.) SCHOTT	15	30	„ „
„ *maximum* (DESF.) ENGL.	ca. 15	ca. 30	„ „
„ *hacumense* ENGL. .		ca. 30	„ „
„ *grandifolium* (JACQ.) KUNTH		ca. 30	„ „
„ *cordatum* (WILLD.) G. DON.		ca. 30	„ „
„ *Brownii* MAST. . .		ca. 30	„ „
Section VI. Lepthanthurium SCHOTT			
Anthurium gracile LINDL. . .	15	ca. 30	„ „
„ *acutangulum* ENGL.	ca. 15	ca. 30	„ „
Section VIII. Xialophyllium SCHOTT			
Anthurium Tuerckheimii ENGL.		ca. 30	„
Section IX. Polyneurium ENGL.			
Anthurium Wallisii MAST. . .		ca. 60	„ „
Section X. Urospadix ENGL.			
Anthurium comtum SCHOTT . .	15	ca. 30	„ „
„ *littorale* ENGL. . .	15	ca. 30	„ „
„ *Beyrichianum* ENGL.	ca. 15		„ „

ARACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
ANTHURIUM (continued)			
Anthurium Olfersianum KUNTH.	ca. 15	ca. 30	GAISER, 1927.
Section XI. Episeiostenium SCHOTT.			
Anthurium Bakeri HOOK. . .		ca. 30	GAISER, 1927.
„ *Dominicense* SCHOTT.	ca. 15	ca. 30	„ „
„ *Guildingii* SCHOTT .	ca. 15	ca. 30	„ „
Section XIII. Cardiolonchium SCHOTT			
Anthurium magnificum LIND. .	ca. 15	ca. 30	GAISER, 1927.
„ *magnificum*. . . .	16	30–32	HAASE-BESSELL, 1928
„ *crystallinum* LIND.	ca. 15	ca. 30	GAISER, 1927.
„ *Warocqueanum* J. MOORE		ca. 30	„ „
Section XIV. Chamaerepium SCHOTT.			
Anthurium radicans C. KOCH .		± 50	GAISER, 1927.
Section XV. Calomystrium SCHOTT.			
Anthurium nymphaeifolium C. KOCK et BOUCHE.		ca. 30	GAISER, 1927.
„ *Veitchii* MAST. . .	15	ca. 30	„ „
Section XVI. Belolonchium SCHOTT emend ENGL.			
Anthurium Andreanum LIND. .	ca. 15	ca. 30	GAISER, 1927.
„ *Andraeanum* [1]) . .	16	30–32	HAASE-BESSELL, 1928.
Anthurium denudatum ENGL.	ca. 15	ca. 30	GAISER, 1927.
Section XVII. Semaeophyllium SCHOTT			
Anthurium subsignatum SCHOTT		ca. 30	GAISER, 1927.
Section XVIII. Schizoplacium SCHOTT			
Anthurium pedato-radiatum SCHOTT	ca. 15	ca. 30	GAISER, 1927.
„ *digitatum* (JACQ.) G. DON.			
„ *undatum* SCHOTT. .		ca. 30	„ „
„ *variabile* KUNTH. .	15	ca. 30	„ „
Hybrids:			
Anthurium Chelseiense N. E. BROWN	ca. 15	ca. 30	„ „

[1]) The *Andreanum* type used was probably a hybrid with *A. nymphearum* (HAASE-BESSELL, 1928).

ARACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
ANTHURIUM (continued)			
Hybrids (continued)			
Anthurium ferrierense BERGMAN		ca. 30	GAISER, 1927.
„ *Froebelii* HORT. . .	ca. 15	ca. 30	„ „
„ „*gloriosum*" from Mr. FISHER) . .	ca. 15		
„ *roseum* HORT (probably *A. Andreanum roseum*) . .		ca. 30	„ „
Unidentified *Anthurium* seedling from Dept. of Parks (New York City)		ca. 30	„ „
Spathiphyllum Patinii	9		JÜSSEN, 1928.
Symplocarpus foetidus	8		GOW, 1907.
Aglaonema versicolor.	8		„ 1908.
Diffenbachia daraquiniana . .	8		„ „
Zantedeschia aethiopica. . . .	16		OVERTON, J. B., 1909.
Richardia africana Kth. . . .	12		MICHELL, 1916.
Pentandra undulata.	ca. 22		DUGGAR, 1900.
Xanthosoma spec.	16		GOW, 1913.
Arum maculatum		ca. 32	SCHMUCKER, 1925.
Arisaema serratum var. *Thunbergii* f. BLUMEI		26	(YAMAKAWA, 1916) given by ISHIKAWA, 1916.
Arisaema triphyllum	16		ATKINSON, 1899.
FARINOSAE			
XYRIDACEAE			
Xyris indica L.	16		WEINZIEHER, 1914.
COMMELINACEAE			
Tradescantia fluminensis . . .	12(?)		TISCHLER, 1921–22.
„ *subaspera* (= *T. virginica*) . . .	10–12		STRASBURGER, 1882.
	12		„ 1888
„ *virginica*	12		STRASBURGER, 1904*b*; MIYAKE, 1905; BELLING, 1927*a*; SHADOWSKY, 1927.
	12–16	23–26	FARMER & SHOVE, 1905.
	12, $11+1_1$		NAWASCHIN, S., 1911.
		24	BELLING, 1927*d*.
Rhoeo discolor HANCE	4–8		GALLAGHER, 1908.
„ *discolor*	6		SÜSSENGUTH, 1920; TISCHLER, 1921–22.

COMMELINACEAE (continued)			
Rhoeo (continued)			
	6	12	SUSSENGUTH, 1921.
		12	BELLING, 1926, 1927*d*.
	12_1		„ given by DAVENPORT 1927.
Zebrina pendula SCHNIZ. . . .	12–15		HANCE, 1915.
PONTEDERIACEAE			
Pontederia cordata	8	15–16	SMITH, R. W. 1898.
Eichornia crassipes	16	ca. 30	„ „ „ „
„ *speciosa* KUNTH (= *E. crassipes*) . . .		ca. 32	TAYLOR, 1925*c*.
PHILYDRACEAE			
Philydrum lanuginosum . . .	8		(WINKLER 1921) given by TISCHLER, 1921–22).
LILIIFLORAE			
JUNCACEAE			
Oxychloe andina	eca. 8		BRENNER, 1922.
Juncus bufonius [1])	8–10		„ „
„ *compressus* [1])	8–10		„ „
„ *filiformis* [1])	8–10		„ „
„ *lamprocarpus* [1])	8–10		„ „
„ *squarrosus*	8–10		„ „
Luzula campestris [2])	9		„ „
„ *multiflora*	9		„ „
„ *nivea*	9		„ „
MELANTHACEAE			
Veratrum album	16		STENAR, 1928.
LILIACEAE			
Tofieldia calyculata (L.) WAHLENB	12		SEELIEB, 1924.
Heloniopsis breviscapa		34	(MIYAJI, 1916) given by ISHIKAWA, 1916.
	17 [3])		ONO, 1926*b*.
Tricyrtis formosana		26	NAWA, 1928.
„ *hirta*.	6		IKEDA, 1902.
	12–13		ISHIKAWA, 1916.
	13	26	NAWA, 1928.
„ *hirta* HOOK.	6		IKEDA, 1902.
„ *macropoda*		26	NAWA, 1928.
„ *stolonifera*		26	„ „

[1]) The chromosome numbers of these species were not definitely determined.
[2]) 12 and 14 chromosomes were frequently observed.
[3]) 51 chromosomes were counted also in nuclear divisions in the endosperm (ONO, 1926*b*).

LILIACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Tricyrtus (continued)			
Tricyrtus hirta × *formosana* .	7–8		NAWA, 1928.
„ *hirta* × *stolonifera* , .	7–8		„ „
Colchicum autumnale L. . . .	(10)–12		HEIMANN-WINAWER, 1919.
Asphodelus albus	13 [1])		SUSSENGUTH, 1921.
Asphodeline lutea		14	„ 1920.
Paradisea Liliastrum.	16		STENAR, 1928.
Bulbine annua WILLD.		26	MÜLLER, C. 1912.
Anthericum roseum	16		STENAR, 1928.
Chlorophytum Sternbergianum .	12		STRASBURGER, 1888.
	6		SUSSENGUTH, 1920
Hosta ovata	> 16		SYKES, 1908*a*.
		probably 48	„ 1908*b*
„ *coerulea* (= *Funkia ovata*)	12		BRLLING, 1927*c*.
Funkia Sieboldiana	> 16		SYKES, 1908*a*.
		probably 48	„ 1908*b*.
	24		MIYAKE, 1905.
Hosta Sieboldiana LODD. . . .	24		STRASBURGER, 1882, 1900; INARIYAMA, 1928.
Funkia (*Hosta*) *Sieboldiana* HOOK..	24		STRASBURGER, 1905*b*.
Hemerocallis citrina		24	TIMM, 1928.
„ *fulva* L.	ca. 12		STRASBURGER, 1882.
	16		TISCHLER, 1915.
	18		JUEL, 1897.
	24		SCHÜRHOFF, 1926.
„ *fulva*	$\frac{33}{2}$		BELLING, 1925*c*.
	12 [2])		TIMM, 1928.
Kniphofia aloides	6		BELLING, 1928*c*.
„ (*Tritoma*) *Pfitzeri* . HORT.	6		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*b*
Aloe abyssinica	7	14	FERGUSON, N., 1926.
„ *arborescens* MILL.	7		TAYLOR, 1925*b*.
„ *arborescens*		14	FERGUSON, N., 1926.
„ *arborescens Natalensis* . .	7	14	„ „ „
„ *Cameronii*	7		„ „ „
„ *ciliaris*		> 45	„ „ „

[1]) Judged by Figure 21, page 324, SUSSENGUTH, 1921.
[2]) Irregular division gave rise to many small supernumerary nuclei.

LILIACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Aloe (continued)			
Aloe cristata	7		FERGUSON, N., 1926.
„ *grandis*	7		„ „ „
„ *Hamburyana* NAUD. (*A. striata* HAW.)		14	MÜLLER, C., 1912.
„ *pluridens*	7	14	FERGUSON, N., 1926.
„ *purpurascens*	7 [1])		BELLING, 1928*c*.
Gasteria apricoides		ca. 14	FERGUSON, N., 1926.
„ *cheilophylla* BAKER .	7	14	TAYLOR, 1924.
„ *cheilophylla*	7		FERGUSON, N., 1926.
„ *Cooperi*	7		„ „ „
„ *croucheri spathulata* .	7		„ „ „
„ *excelsa*	7		„ „ „
„ *excelsa*	7		„ „ „
„ *Holtzei*	7		„ „ „
„ *lingua*	7		„ „ „
„ *lingua* var. *conspurcata*	7		„ „ „
„ *nigricans platyphylla* .	7		„ „ „
„ *nigricans crassifolia* .		28	„ „ „
„ *retata*.	7		„ „ „
„ *rotata*	7	14	„ „ „
Apicra aspera	7		„ „ „
„ *deltoidea*	7	14	„ „ „
„ *pentagona spiralis* . .	14		„ „ „
Haworthia Cooperi	7		„ „ „
„ *cymbiformis* HAW. var. *obtusa* BAKER.	7	14	TAYLOR, 1925*b*.
„ *cymbiformis* . . .	7		FERGUSON, N , 1926.
„ *glabrata*.	7		„ „ „
„ *glabra pervivida* . .	7		„ „ „
„ *hybrida*	7		„ „ „
„ *laevis*.	7		„ „ „
„ *pseudotortuosa* . . .	14		„ „ „
„ *radula*	7		„ „ „
„ *recurva*	7		„ „ „
„ *rigida*		14	„ „ „
„ *subfasciata*		28(?)	„ „ „
„ *tesselata* (WM. HORTON) 2 bars. . . .		14	„ „ „
„ *tesselata* (WM. HORTON) 4 bars . . .		28	„ „ „
„ *tesselata* KEW . . .		28	„ „ „
„ *tesselata parva* KEW.	14		„ „ „

[1]) From Fig. 2, page 339 (BELLING, 1928*c*).

LILIACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Agapanthus umbellatus	15		BELLING, 1928*c*.
Gagea lutea	36 [1])		SAKAMURA & STOW, 1926—7.
„ *lutea* KER.		16	STENAR, 1927*b*.
Allium ascalonicum	8		HIRATA & AKIHAMA, 1927.
„ *baicalense*	8		„ „ „ „
„ *baiselense*	8		„ „ „ „
„ *Bakeri* BEGEL.		16	KATAYAMA, 1928.
„ *cepa*.		16	NĚMEC, 1898*a* [2]), 1910; LUNDEGARDH, 1910, 1912*a*; GRÉGOIRE, 1906, 1912; v. SCHUSTOW, 1913.
	8		MIYAKE, 1905, TAYLOR, 1925*a*
	8	16	REED, 1914.
	16		MODILEWSKI, 1928*a*.
		30+	MERRIMAN, 1904.
		24	BONNEVIE, 1908.
		10_4[3])	MÜHLMANN, 1926.
„ *cepa* L.		16	SCHAFFNER, 1898; DE HORNE 1911 [4]), TAYLOR, 1926.
„ *cernuum* ROTH.	8		MOTTIER & NOTHNAGEL, 1913.
„ *fistulosum*	8		STRASBURGER, 1888; HIRATA & AKIHAMA, 1927.
„ *fistulosum* L.	8		ISHIKAWA, 1897.
„ *fistulosum* L. (NISSATO)	8		KATAYAMA, 1928.
„ *fistulosum* var. *caespitosum*	8		HIRATA & AKIHAMA, 1917.
„ *Ledibourianum*	8		HIARATA & AKIHAMA, 1927.
„ *middendorfianum* . . .	16		„ „ „ „
„ *moly*	7		MIYAKE, 1905.
„ *narcissiflorum*	8		HIRATA & AKIHAMA, 1927.
„ *nipponicum* FRANCH. et SAV.	8		KATAYAMA, 1928.
„ *odorum* L.	8		SCHÜRHOFF, 1922; HABERLANDT, 1925.
		16	HABERLANDT, 1922 [5]), 1923.
	8	16	KATAYAMA, 1928.

[1]) It was possible to produce pollen grains with varying numbers of chromosomes by changing the temperature.

[2]) NEMEC (1898*a*) found 8 instead of 16 chromosomes in some older cells of the epidermis. In 1910 NEMEC reported finding syndiploid nuclei in tips from wounded roots.

[3]) These tetrads (10) appeared after treatment with pilocarpin solution.

[4]) DE HORNE (1911) considered 8 to be the diploid number, though he saw 16 chromosomes.

[5]) HABERLANDT (1922) determined this number in the cells of the embryo.

LILIACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Allium (continued)			
	16	ca. 32	MODILEWSKI, 1925.
	16	32	„ 1928*a* [1]).
Allium ophioscorodon G. DON. .	14–16	ca. 32	„ „
„ *sativum*	8	16	DE TOLEDA PIZA, 1928.
„ *Scorodoprasum* L. var. *viviparum* REGEL.. .		16	KATAYAMA, 1928.
„ *stellerianum*	8		HIRATA & AKIHAMA, 1927.
„ *tricoccum*	8		NOTHNAGEL, 1916.
„ *ursinum* L.	8		GUIGNARD, 1884, 1885.
„ *ursinum*	7		CHODAT, 1925*a*, 1925*b*.
„ *victoriale*.	8		MIYAKE, 1905.
„ *victorialis*	16		HIRATA & AKIHAMA, 1927.
„ sp. (?).	8		GUIGNARD, 1889.
Triteleia sp. (?)		10–12	MÜLLER, C., 1912.
Lilium auratum	12		BELLING, 1928*a*.
„ *bulbiferum*	12		STRASBURGER, 1888, 1893.
„ *canadense* L.	12		ALLEN, C., 1904, 1905*a*, *b*.
„ *candidum*	12		GUIGNARD, 1891*b*; FARMER 1895*b*; MIYAKE, 1905; BELLING, 1928*a*.
„ *candidum* L.	12		STRASBURGER, 1882; GUIGNARD, 1884; BELAJEFF, 1894.
		23 [2])	NĚMEC, 1910.
„ *chalcedonicum*	12		GUIGNARD, 1885.
„ *cordifolium*.	12		TAKAMINE, 1916.
„ *croceum*	12		STRASBURGER, 1882; GUIGNARD, 1891*b*.
longiflorum.	8, 10 & 12	16[3]), 18, 20, 22, 24	DIXON, 1895.
	12		YAMANOUCHI, 1901; BELLING, 1926, 1927*c*, 1928*a*, *b*, *c*.
			BELLING, given by DAVENPORT 1927.
„ *martagon*	12		GUIGNARD, 1889, 1891*a*; FARMER, 1893, 1895*a*, *b*; FARMER & MOORE, 1896; SARGANT, 1896, 1897; STRASBURGER, 1908; NAWASCHIN, S., 1910; HEIMANS, 1928.

[1]) Plants from München, Brno and Kopenhagen were examined.
[2]) Syndiploid nuclei with 48 chromosomes were found in root-tips treated with chloral hydrate.
[3]) DIXON (1895) found 16 to be the most frequent number.

LILIACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Lilium (continued)			
	8, 10		OVERTON, 1891.
	12	24	OVERTON, 1893*a*.
Lilium martagon L.	12		GUIGNARD, 1884; MIYAKE, 1905
	12	24	GUIGNARD, 1891*b*.
„ *pardalinum*	12		BELLING, 1928*b*, *c*.
„ *philadelphicum*	12		SCHAFFNER, 1897.
„ *pyrenaicum* GOUAN . .	12		NEWTON, 1926.
„ *regale*	12		BELLING, 1926, 1927*c*, 1928*a*, *c*.
„ *speciosum*	12		FARMER, 1895*b*; GREGOIRE, 1912; BELLING, 1928*a*.
„ *superbum*	12		GUIGNARD, 1885.
„ *superbum* L.	12		CHIPMAN, 1925.
„ *tenuifolium* FISCH. . .	12		NEWTON, 1926.
„ *tigrinum*	12		FARMER, 1895*b*; CHAMBERLAIN, 1897; SCHAFFNER, 1906; BELLING, 1928*a*.
Fritillaria imperialis	8		STRASBURGER, 1888.
		> 24	STRASBURGER, 1882.
		ca. 24	VAN WISSELINGH, 1899.
„ *imperialis* L. . . .		24	LENOIR, 1923; TAYLOR, 1926.
„ *meleagris*	12		GUIGNARD, 1891*b*.
„ *meleagris* L. . . .	12		BELAJEFF, 1894.
	12	24	NEWTON, 1926.
„ *persica* L.	12		STRASBURGER, 1882, 1888.
„ *pudica* SPRENG. . .	12	24 [1])	SAX, 1918.
Erythronium albidum.	12		SCHAFFNER, 1901.
„ *Americanum* . .	12		SCHAFFNER, 1901.
Lloydia serotina		24	NEWTON, 1926.
TULIPA [2])			
Section Leiostemones			
Tulipa armena BOISS.		24	NEWTON, 1926.
„ *Batalini* REGEL . .		24	„ „
„ *chrysantha* BOISS. . . .	24	48	„ „
„ *clusiana* DC.	$24+\frac{12_1}{2}$	ca. 60	„ „
„ *Eichleri* REGEL. . . .		24	„ „
„ *galatica* FREYN. . . .		32	„ „
„ *Greigii* REGEL.		24	„ „
„ *Kauffmanniana* REGEL	12	24	„ „
Lilium Kolpakowskiana REGEL	12	24	„ „
„ *linifolia* REGEL. . . .	12	24	„ „

[1]) This number was obtained in the first division of the fertilized egg cell.
[2]) Classification under sections is according to ENGLER and PRANTL.

LILIACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
TULIPA (continued)			
Lilium maximowiczii REGEL. .	12	24	NEWTON 1926
„ *praestans* HOOG. . . .	12	24	„
„ *sprengeri* BAKER . . .		24	„
„ *stellata* HOOKER . . .		48	„ „
„ *viridiflora* BAKER . . .	12	24	„
„ sp.(?) Copper Color) (hort.)		24	„
„ *sp.* (?) Duc van Thol. (hort.) [1])	12	24	„ „
„ sp. (?) Keiserkron (hort.)		36	„ „
„ sp. (?) Massenet (hort.)		36	„ „
„ sp. (?) Murillo (hort.) .	12	24	„ „
Section Eriostemones			
Tulipa celsiana (= *australis*) .	12		GUIGNARD, 1900.
„ *australis* LINK.	12	24	NEWTON, 1926.
„ *biflora* PALL.		24	„ „
„ *daystemon* REGEL. . .	12	24	„ „
„ *Hageri* HELDR.	12	24	„ „
„ *humilis* HERBERT . . .	12	24	„ „
„ *orphanidea* BOISS. . .	12	24	„ „
„ *primulina* BAKER . . .	12	24	„ „
„ *pulchella* FENZL. . . .		24	„ „
„ *silvestris*	12		GUIGNARD, 1900.
„ *silvestris* L.		ca. 48	DE MOL, 1925.
	24	48	NEWTON, 1926.
„ *turkestanica* REGEL. . .		24	„ „
„ *whittalli* ELWES . . .	24	48	„ „
Section (?) [2])			
Tulipa Gesneriana	12		SCHNIEWIND-THIES, 1901.
„ *Gesneriana* L.	12		ERNST, 1901.
„ *Gesneriana* cult. hort. .		24	HEITZ, 1926.
„ *Gesneriana* var. *Breedertulip*		24	DE MOL, 1925.
„ *Gesneriana* var. *Breedertulip Goliath* . . .		ca. 36	„ „ „
„ *Gesneriana* var. *Darwin*		24	„ „ „
„ *Gesneriana* var. *La Candeur*		24	„ „ „
„ *Gesneriana* var. *La Reine* [3])		24	„ „ „

[1]) See also *Tulipa suaveolens*. According to DE MOL (1928*c*) „Duc van Thol" tulips are *T. suaveolens*.

[2]) The following species were not classified under sections.

[3]) More than 50 bud variations were unaccompanied by any change in chromosome number.

LILIACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Tulipa (continued)			
Tulipa Gesneriana var. *Murillo* [1])		24	DE MOL, 1925, 1926*a*, 1927*c*.
		23	„ „ 1927*c*.
„ *Gesneriana* var. *Pink Beauty*		36	„ „ „ 1928*b*.
„ *Gesneriana* var. *Proserpine*		24	„ „ „
„ *Gesneriana* var. *Tournesol*		24	„ „ „
„ *Gesneriana* var. *White Duc*		24	„ „ „
„ *odoratissima* (*Duc van Thol* single)		24	„ „ 1928*c*.
„ *suaveolens* (*Duc van Thol Tulips* [2])) . . .		24	„ „ „
„ *suaveolens* (*Scarlet Duc maxima*	12, 24		„ „ „
„ *suaveolens* (*White Duc maxima*)	12, 24		„ „ „
„ *suaveolens* ROTH. var. Duc van Thol Scarlet.	12	24	„ „ 1928*d*.
	24	48	„ „ „
Albuca fastigiata (?)		54	MÜLLER, C., 1912.
CALOCHORTUS [3])			
Section Macrodenus			
Calochortus albus DOUGL. . .	10	20	NEWTON, 1926.
„ *amabilis* PURDY .	10	20	„ „
„ *Benthami* BAKER .	10	20	„ „
„ *maweanus* LEICHTL		20	„ „
Section Mariposa			
Calochortus Catalinae WATSON	7	14	„ „
„ *clavatus* S. WATS. .		16	„ „
„ *lutea* DOUGLAS . .		14	„ „
„ *Plummerae* GREENE		18	„ „
„ *venusta* BENTH var. *Eldorado*	7	14	„ „
„ *vesta* PURDY . . .	14	28	NEWTON, 1926.

[1]) More than 40 bud variations were unaccompanied by any change in chromosome number. (DE MOL, 1926*a*).

[2]) Ten different color varieties were examined: scarlet, white, maxima, cochineal, rose, yellow, orange, variegated, violet-white, and double (reddish-brown).

[3]) Classification under sections is according to ENGLER & PRANTL. NEWTON (1926) found satellites were present throughout this genus.

LILIACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Urginea maritima		20	HEITZ, 1926.
		40	HEITZ, 1926.
Galtonia candicans	8		SCHNIEWIND-THIES, 1901; STRASBURGER, 1904*c*, 1905*b*, 1910*a*; MIYAKE, 1905; DIGBY, 1910.
	8	16	DIGBY, 1910.
		16	GREGOIRE, 1912; SUSSENGUTH [1]), 1921;
„ *candicans* DCNE. . .		16	MÜLLER, C., 1912; NEWTON, 1924.
„ *candicans* (BAKER) DCNE.	12		STRASBURGER, 1905*b*.
„ *candicans* DES. . . .		16	KIEHN, 1917; NAWASCHIN, S., 1927.
„ *princeps* DCNE . . .		16	NEWTON, 1924.
Scilla autumnalis		24–(28)	HEITZ, 1926.
„ *bifolia* L.		20	MÜLLER, C., 1912.
„ *campanulata*	8		MCKENNEY, 1898.
		16	HEITZ, 1926.
„ *cilica*		12	HEITZ, 1926.
„ *hyacinthoides* var. *coerulea*	8		MCKENNEY, 1898.
„ *japonica* BAK.		16	SHIMOTOMAI, 1927.
„ *non scripta*	8	16	OVERTON, E., 1893*a* [2]), *b*.
Endymion nutans DUM. (= Scilla nutans)	8		GRANIER & BOULE, 1911.
Scilla nutans	8		DARLINGTON, 1926*a*.
„ *peruviana*		16	HEITZ, 1926.
„ *sibirica*	8		SCHNIEWIND-THIES, 1901.
		12	HEITZ, 1926.
Chionodoxa Luciliae BOISS. . .		18	MÜLLER, C., 1912.
Eucomis bicolor (?)		30–32(34 ?)	„ „ „
Ornithogalum arabicum		36–38	HEITZ, 1926.
„ *arcuatum* STEV. .		34	DELAUNAY, 1926*b*.
„ *byzantinum* . .		16–(18)	HEITZ, 1926.
„ *montanum* (= *byzantinum*?) .		16–(18)	„ „
„ *caudatum* . . .		32–(36)	„ „
„ *fimbriatum* WILLD.		12	DELAUNAY, 1926*b*.

[1]) In small plerome cells in the root-tips SUSSENGUTH (1921) often found 8 or 12 chromosomes.

[2]) *Scilla non scripta* and other species of this genus were referred to by OVERTON (1893*a*).

[3]) Division figures showing 1 and 2 extra chromosomes were als observed.

LILIACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Ornithogatum (continued)			
Ornithogatum Hausknechtii . .		(30)–32	HEITZ, 1926.
„ *libanoticum* . .		10	„ „
„ *longibracteatum* .		52–66	„ „
„ *nanum* SIBITH et SM.		12	DELAUNAY, 1926*b*.
	6	12	„ 1926*c*
„ *narbonense* . . .		14	HEITZ, 1926.
„ *narbonense* [1]) . .	14 [2])		SPRUMONT, 1928.
„ *narbonense* L. .		16	DELAUNAY, 1926*b*.
	8	16	„ 1926*c*.
„ *nutans*		28–(32)	HEITZ, 1926.
„ *nutans* [1])	16		SPRUMONT, 1928.
„ *oligophyllum* CLARKE . . .		24	DELAUNAY, 1926*b*.
„ *pater-familias* .		24–28	HEITZ, 1926.
„ *pyramidale* . . .		ca. 32	„ „
„ *pyrenaicum* [1]) .	32 [2])		SPRUMONT, 1928.
„ *tempskyanum* FR. et SINTH. . . .		18	DELAUNAY, 1926*b*.
	9	18	„ 1926*c*.
„ *tenuifolium* GUSS.		16	„ 1926*b*.
„ *tenuifolium* TAUSCH. . . .		16	„ 1926*c*.
„ *umbellatum* . .		24–28	HEITZ, 1926.
„ *umbellatum* [1]) . .	27		SPRUMONT, 1928.
	45		„ „
Drimiopsis maculata LINDL. .	32	64 [3])	BARANOV, 1926.
Hyacinthus amethystinus . . .		24	HEITZ, 1926.
„ *orientalis*	8	16	BLAKESLEE, given by DAVENPORT, 1925.
	8		BELLING, 1925*a*, 1927*a*, 1927*b*; DARLINGTON, 1926*a*.
„ *orientalis* L. . . .	8		NĚMEC, 1898*b*; HYDE, 1909.
		16	DARLINGTON, 1926*b*.
„ *orientalis* var. *albion*		16	DE MOL, 1926*c*.

[1]) Satellites were present in this species.

[2]) Diploid and tetraploid forms with twice the number of chromosomes and twice the number of satellites were found in these species.

[3]) Four large satellites were found associated with four long chromosomes and twelve to sixteen small satellites seemed to be associated with short chromosomes in root-tip cells. Only in the early stages of pollen-mother-cell division could four large satellites and a number of small ones be seen, and they were associated with the nucleolus.

LILIACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Hyacinthus (continued)			
Hyacinthus orientalis var. *albulus*		16	CARRUTHERS, 1921
„ *orientalis* L. (f. *albulus* JORD. pr. sp. (Roamine blanch hort.)		16	MÜLLER, C., 1912.
„ *orientalis Romaine blanche*		16	DE MOL, 1928*c*; HEITZ, 1926.
„ *orientalis* var. *Baron von Tuyll* . .		16	„ „ 1921*a*, *b*, 1923*a*, 1928*c*.
orientalis var. *Bouquet Royal* . . .		16	„ „ 1928*c*
„ *orientalis* var *Cardinal Manning* .		16	„ „ „
„ *orientalis* var. *Cardinal Wiseman* .		27	„ „ 1921*a*, 1923*a*, 1928*c*
„ *orientalis* var. *City of Haarlem* . . .		23	„ „ 1921*a*, *b*, 1923*a*, 1928*c*.
„ *orientalis* var. *Codro*		24	„ „ 1928*c*
„ *orientalis* var *Daylight*		16	„ „ 1928*b*.
orientalis var. *Dr. Lieber*		27	„ „ „
orientalis var. *Flevo*		16	„ „ 1928*c*.
„ *orientalis* var *Flora*		16	„ „ „
„ *orientalis* var. *Garibaldi*		16	„ „ 1923*a*, 1928*b*, *c*.
„ *orientalis* var *Garrick*		28	„ „ 1921*a*, 1923*a*, 1928*c*.
„ *orientalis* var. *Genneral de Wet* . . .		24	„ „ 1921*a*, 1923*a*, 1928*c*.
„ *orientalis* var. *Genneral Pélissier* . .		16	„ „ 1921*a*, *b*, 1923*a*, 1928*c*.
„ *orientalis* var. *Gertrude*		16	„ „ 1921*a*, *b*, 1923*a*, 1925, 1926*b*, 1928*b*, *c*; BELLING, 1925*b*
„ *orientalis* var. *Gigantea*		24	DE MOL, 1921*a*, 1923*a*, 1928*c*.
„ *orientalis* var. *Grand Maitre* . .		24	„ „ 1921*a*, 1923*a*, *b*, 1925,

LILIACEAE (continued) *Hyacinthus* (continued)	n	2n	
			1926*a* [1]), 1927*a*, *c*, 1928*b*, *c*; DARLINGTON, 1926*b*.
		23	DE MOL, 1927*c*.
Hyacinthus orientalis var. *Grand Maitre giganteus*		24	DE MOL, 1921*a*, 1923*a*, 1928*c*.
„ *orientalis* var. *Hofdijk*		16	„ „ 1928*c*.
„ *orientalis* var. *Homerus*		16	„ „ 1921*a*, *b*, 1923*a*, 1928*c*.
„ *orientalis* (Italian variety from Castello)		16	„ „ 1928*c*.
„ *orientalis* var. *King of the Blues* . . .		24	„ „ 1921*a*, *b*, *c*, 1923*a*, 1926*a*, 1927*b*, 1928*c*; DARLINGTON, 1926*b*.
	8_3		BELLING, 1925*b*, *d*.
„ *orientalis* var. *King of the Blues dwarf* #1 [2])	24_2		„ 1925.
		18	DE MOL, 1921*c*, 1923*a*, 1926*a*, 1927*b*.
„ *orientalis* var. *King of the Blues* dwarf #2 [2])		21	DE MOL, 1921*c*, 1923*a*, 1926*a*, 1927*b*.
„ *orientalis* var. *King of the Yellows* . .		16	DE MOL, 1928*b*, *c*.
„ *orientalis* var. *La Grandesse*		28	„ „ 1921*a*, 1923*a*, 1928*c*.
„ *orientalis* var *La Peyrouse* . . .		25–26 [3])	DARLINGTON, 1926*b*
„ *orientalis* var. *Lady Derby*		24	DE MOL, 1921*a*, *b*, 1923*a*, 1927*a*, 1928*c*.
	12		BELLING, 1924
	8_3		„ 1925*d*.

[1]) Though DE MOL (1926*a*) examined 5 different types of somatic variation (flower coloration) none was found to show a different chromosome number.

[2]) These dwarf types originated from King of the Blues and are distinguished from it by their red violet flower color as well as their dwarf-like habit.

[3]) This species usually had one long chromosome more than the normal triploid (2n = 24), but division figures also showed 2 extra long chromosomes, so 2n = 25, 26.

LILIACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Hyacinthus (continued)			
Hyacinthus orientalis var. *L'Innocence*		27	DE MOL, 1921*a*, 1923*a*, *b*, 1928*b*, *c*.
„ *orientalis* var. *L'Unique*		16	DE MOL, 1928*c*.
„ *orientalis* var. *Linnaeus*		16	„ „ 1923*a*.
„ *orientalis* var. *Lord Balfour*		24	„ „ 1923*a*, 1928*c*.
„ *orientalis* var *Marchioness of Lorne* .		16	„ „ 1921*a*, *b*, 1923*a*, *b*, 1925*b*, 1928*b*, *c*; BELLING, 1925*b*.
	8	16	DE MOL, 1928*b*.
„ *orientalis* var. *Moreno*		24 [1]	DARLINGTON, 1926*b*; DE MOL, 1927*a*.
„ *orientalis* var. *Nimrod*		19	DE MOL, 1921*a*, *b*, 1923*a*, 1928*c*.
„ *orientalis* var *Queen of the Pinks*		24	DE MOL, 1921*a*, *b*, *c*, 1926*a*, 1928*c*; DARLINGTON, 1926*b*.
„ *orientalis* var. *Red Star*		16	DE MOL, 1928*c*.
„ *orientalis* var. *Roi des Belges*		16	„ „ 1928*b*, *c*.
„ *orientalis* var. *Sir Wm. Mansfield* .		16	„ „ 1928*c*.
„ *orientalis* var. *Spring Glory* . .		16	„ „ „
„ *orientalis* var. *Totilla*		30	DE MOL, 1921*a*, 1923*a*, 1927*a*, 1928*c*.
„ *orientalis* var. *Totula*		30, 31 [2]	DARLINGTON, 1926*b*.
„ *orientalis* var. *Uncle Tom*		16	DE MOL, 1927*a*, 1928*c*.
„ *orientalis* var. *Van Speyk* (Leo XIII)		21	„ „ 1921*a*, *b*, 1928*c*.

[1]) DARLINGTON (1926*b*) considers this to be a triploid, though in one division an extra chromosome was present.

[2]) In some cases the tetraploid number was exceeded.

LILIACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Hyacinthus (continued)			
Hyacinthus orientalis var. *Yellow Hammer* . .		16	DE MOL, 1921*a*, *b*, 1926*b*, 1928*b*, *c*.
	8		DAVENPORT, 1923; DE MOL, 1923*b*; BELLING, 1924, 1925*d* 1927*e*.
	8	16	DE MOL, 1928*a*.
„ *orientalis* (*Flora* × *Romaine blanche*)		16	„ „ 1921*a*, 1928*c*.
„ *orientalis* (*Gertrude* × *Yellow Hammer*)		24, 36	„ „ „
		16	„ „ 1926*b*.
„ *orientalis* (*L'Innocence* × *Romaine blanche*)		22	„ „ 1921*a* 1928*c*.
„ *orientalis* (*Romaine blanche* × *Flora* .		16	„ „ „ „
„ *orientalis* (*Romaine blanche* × *Baron von Tuyll*) . . .		16	„ „ „ „
„ *romanus* DESF. (= *Bellevalla Romanus*)	4		„ „ 1921*a*; BLAKESLEE, given by DAVENPORT, 1925.
Bellevalia acutifolia (BOISS.) .		8	DELAUNAY, 1922—3.
„ *acutifolia* (BOISSIER sub *Muscari*) M. .		8 [1]), 16 [2])	„ 1926*b*.
„ *acutifolia* (BOISS.) DELN.	4		„ 1926*c*.
„ *ciliata* NEES.		8	„ 1926*b*.
„ *Fominii* G. WOR. . .		8	„ „
	4		„ 1926*c*.
„ *forniculata* (FOMIN.).		8	„ 1922—3.
„ *forniculata* (FOM. sub *Muscari*) M. . .		8	„ 1926*b*
„ *forniculata* (Fom) DELN	4		„ 1926*c*.
„ *Romana*	4		DARLINGTON, 1926*b*.
„ *romana* RCHNB. . .		8	DELAUNAY, 1926*b*.
„ *speciosa* G. WOR. . .		8	„ „
	4		„ 1926*c*.

---

[1]) In all the cells of one plant the 8 chromosomes were present, but one „S" chromosome lacked the small „Schenkel".
[2]) Found in root-tip cells of one plant.

LILIACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Bellevalia (continued)			
Bellevalia Webbiana (*Hyacinthus Webbianus*) . .		8	DE MOL, 1921*a*.
„ *Wilhelmsii* (STEV.)G. WOR.		8	DELAUNAY, 1922—3.
	4		„ 1926*c*.
„ *Wilhelmsii* G. WOR.		8	„ 1926*b*.
„ *zygomorpha* G. WOR.		8	„ „
	4		„ 1926*c*.
MUSCARI MILL [1]).			
Section *Leopoldia* PARLAT.			
Muscari caucasicum BAKER . .		18	DELAUNAY, 1922—3, 1926*b*.
	9		„ 1926*c*.
„ *comosum* MILL [2]). . .		18	„ 1915, 1926*b*.
„ *longipes* BOISS. . . .		18	„ 1922—3, 1926*b*.
	9 [3])		„ 1826*c*.
„ *monstrosum* MILL. [2]) .		18	„ 1915, 1922—3, 1926*b*.
	9		„ 1926*c*.
„ *tenuiflorum* TAUSCH. .		18	„ 1915, 1922—3.
		18, 20 [4])	„ 1926*b*.
	9 [5])		„ 1926*a*, 1926*c*.
Section Botryanthus BAKER [6])			
Muscari argaei HORT. [7]) . . .		18	DELAUNAY, 1915, 1926*b*.
„ *botryoides* MILL. . . .		36–38	MÜLLER, C., 1912.
		36	DELAUNAY, 1915, 1926*b*.
„ *commutatum* GUSS. .		ca. 44	„ 1915.
		45	„ 1926*b*.
„ *latifolium* F. KIRK . .		18, 36	„ 1915.
		18, 19[8]), 20[9]), 36[8])	„ 1926*b*.
„ *neglectum*	24		STRASBURGER, 1888.
„ *neglectum* GUSS. . . .		ca. 44	DELAUNAY, 1915.
		45	„ 1926*b*.
„ *pallens* M.B.		36	„ 1926*b*.
„ *polyanthum* BOISS [7]) .		18	„ 1915, 1926*b*.

[1]) Sections in ENGLER & PRANTL are II Botryanthus KNUTH & III Leopoldia PARLAT.

[2]) This species showed satellites.

[3]) In Fig.1, one long chromosome showed one satellite attached. (DELAUNAY,1926*a*)

[4]) In two individuals, 2 extra (d) chromosomes were found.

[5]) In Fig. 1 one long chromosome shows 2 satellites attacked (DELAUNAY, 1926*a*).

[6]) DELAUNAY (1926*b*) is uncertain about the correctness of placing the species here included, other than *M. latifolium* and *M. pallens*, in this section.

[7]) This species showed satellites.

[8]) Found in one individual.

[9]) Found in two individuals.

LILIACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Muscari racemosum MILL. . .		ca. 44	DELAUNAY, 1915.
		45	„ 1926*b*.
Veltheimia sp. (?)		20	MÜLLER, C., 1912.
Lachenalia sp. (?)		18–20	„ „ 1912.
Yucca aloifolia L.		54–56	„ „ 1910.
„ *draconis* TOIR.		54–56	„ „ „
„ *glauca* NUTTALL. . . . (= *Y. angustifolia*) PURSH.)	6		FOLSON, 1916.
„ *gloriosa*	10+ [1])		BONNET, 1912.
„ *guatemalensis* BAVK. (= *Y. Roezlii* hort). . . .		54–56	MÜLLER, C., 1910.
„ *recurva* SALISB.	25–27		WOYCICKI, 1911.
		54	„ 1925.
„ sp. (?)		44–46	MÜLLER, C., 1912.
Dasylirion acotrichum ZUCC. .		20–24	WENT & BLAAUW, 1905.
Sansevieria cylindrica		102–104	HEITZ, 1926.
Clintonia borealis	ca. 12	ca. 20	SMITH, R. W., 1911.
Smilicina racemosa	24		MACALLISTER, 1913.
„ *racemosa* (L.) DESF. .	20–24		WOOLERY, 1915.
„ *stellata* (L.) DESF. .	12	24	MACALLISTER, 1909
Maianthemum bifolium . . .	14		LAWSON, 1913.
Disporum Hookeri NICHOLS. .	5		„ 1912.
Salomonia biflora (WATT.) BRITON	7–8		CARDIFF, 1906.
Polygonatum multiflorum ALL.	12		VON BÖNICKE, 1911.
Convallaria majalis	16		STRASBURGER, 1888
„ *majalis* L.	18		WIEGAND, 1899.
	18	ca. 36	„ 1900.
	16		SAUER, 1909.
Rhodea japonica ROTH et KUNTH.	14		TAKAMINE, 1916.
Aspidistra (*Plectogyne*)		8	MÜLLER, C., 1912.
„ spec..		ca. 32	HEITZ, 1926.
Medeola virginiana	7		ISHIKAWA, 1916.
Paris quadrifolia	12		ERNST, 1902; BOLLES, LEE, 1925.
Trillium grandiflorum	ca. 6		ATKINSON, 1899.
	6		ERNST, 1902.
		12	GRÉGOIRE, 1912.
„ *recurvatum*	6	12	COULTER & CHAMBERLAIN, 1903
„ sp. (?)			KOMURO, 1924.
Liriope graminifolia BAK. var. *communis* MAXIM.	ca. 36		SHIMOTOMAI, 1927.

[1]) There were 10 „megachromosomes" and at least 40 small chromosomes.

LILIACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Ophiogon intermedius DON. .	56		DUDGEON, 1922.
Smilax herbacea	12		HUMPHREY, 1914.
	12–13		ELKINS, 1914
AMARYLLIDACEAE			
Haemanthus (?)		16–18	MÜLLER, C., 1912.
„ *albiflorus*		16 [1]	HEITZ, 1926.
„ *Catherinae*. . . .		16 [1]	„ „
„ *coccineus* var. *coarctatus*		(14)–16 [1]	„ „
„ *fimbriatus*		16–(18) [1]	„ „
„ *Katharinae* . . .	ca. 12		SVENSSON-STENAR, 1925.
	9 [2]	18	WOYCICKI, 1928.
„ *Katharinae* BAK. .	8 [3]		„ 1927.
„ *multiflorus* . . .		16–(18) [1]	HEITZ, 1926.
„ *pubescens* var. *hirsutus*		(14)–16 [1]	„ „
Galanthus cilicicus		24	„ „
„ *Elwesii*		24	„ „
„ *Elwesii robustus* var. *praecox*		z4	„ „
„ *nivalis*	12		SVENSSON-STENAR, 1925.
		24	HEITZ, 1926.
Leucojum aestivum.		20–24	„ „
„ *autumnale*		14	„ „
„ *pulchellum*		20–24	„ „
„ *vernum*	12	24	OVERTON, E., 1893*a*.
		20	HEITZ, 1926.
Nerine curvifolia		22–(24)	„ „
„ *pusilla*		ca. 24	„ „
„ *rosea* HERB.		22	MÜLLER, C., 1912.
„ *sarniensis*		22–(24)	HEITZ, 1926.
„ *undulata*		22	„ „
Ungernia Severzovii B. FEDTSCH		24 [4]	BARANOV & PODDUBNAJA, 1925
Atamosco texana GREENE (= *Zephyranthes texana*) . . .	12		PACE, 1913.
Eucharis Amazonica	ca. 45		SVENSSON-STENAR, 1925.
Narcissus biflorus Curt. (= *N. peticus* × *N. tazetta*		24	STOMPS, 1919.

[1]) The chromosome complex for this species is considered to be: 1 Ll, 2—3 Lk, 0—1 l, 2—3 lK, 2Kk.
[2]) The chromosome complex for this species is 1Ll, 2Lk, 1L, 2 lk, 1 l, 2k.
[3]) The chromosomes were described as 3 mega- and 5 micro-chromosomes.
[4]) A certain number of the chromosomes were said to have satellites.

AMARYLLIDACEAE	n.	2n	
Narcissus (continued)			
Narcissus Balbocodium		42	HEITZ, E., 1926.
„ *incomparabilis* . . .		14	„ „ „
„ *multiflorus* „Ideal" .		32	„ „ „
„ *poeticus* L.		16	STOMPS, 1919.
„ *poeticus*	7	14	DE MOL 1928*a*.
„ *poeticus ornatus* . .		16	STOMPS, 1919.
„ *poeticus poetarum* .		16	„ „
„ *poeticus* var. „Albion"		16	„ „
„ *poeticus* var. „Glory of Lisse".		16 [1])	„ „
„ *Poeticus* var. *Glorie van Lisse*	7		DE MOL 1928*a*.
„ *Pseudonarcissus* . .	7	14	DE MOL 1928*a*.
„ *Pseudonarcissus* × *Narcissus poeticus* .		28	DE MOL, 1926*a*, 1927*c*.
		14	„ „ 1927*c*.
Pancratium ceylanicum . . .		90–100	HEITZ, 1926.
„ *speciosum*		ca. 90	„ „
Hippeastrum rutilum B. fulgidum		(22)–24	„ „
Lycoris radiata HERB. [2]) . . .	11_3	33	NISHIYAMA, 1928*b*
„ *sanguinea* MAXIM. . .	11	22	„ „
Agave americana L.		20	MÜLLER, C., 1912.
„ *virginica* L.	12		SCHAFFNER, 1909.
„ *virginica* (?).	12	24	MÜLLER, C., 1912.
Fourcroya altissima		ca. 50	HEITZ, 1926.
„ *Lindenii*		ca. 40	„ 1926.
Beschornea superba HORT (?) .		ca. 50	MÜLLER, C., 1912.
Alstroemeria braziliensis SPRENG. . . .	8		TAYLOR, 1926.
„ *chilensis* LOOD . .	8		STRASBURGER, 1882.
„ *pelegrina* L. . . .	8		GUIGNARD, 1884.
„ (?)	8		„ 1889; STRASBURGER 1888.
„ *psittacina*	8		GUIGNARD, 1891*b*.
„ *psittacina* (= *A. pulchella*	9		SVENSSON-STENAR, 1925.
Curculigo recurvata	ca. 10		„ „ „
Anigosanthus flavidus Red. Lil.	6		STENAR, 1927*a*.

[1]) Occasionally 14 chromosomes were found.
[2]) This species shows very irregular meiotic divisions.

DIOSCOREACEAE			
Dioscorea caucasica LIPSKY . .	10		MEURMAN, 1925*a*, *b*.
„ *sinuata*	12		SUSSENGUTH, 1920.
	ca. 12	24	„ 1921.
„ *sinuata* VELL. . . .	17–18		MEURMAN, 1925*a*, *b*.
Tamus communis L.	24		„ 1925*a*, *b*.
IRIDACEAE			
Crocus asturicus		(22)–24	HEITZ, 1926.
„ *cancellatus*	5	10	„ „
„ *iridiflorus*		24–(26)	HEITZ, 1926.
„ *pulchellus*		12	„ „
„ *sativus* L.		24	HIMMELBAUR, 1926.
„ *Tomasianus*		ca. 18	HEITZ, 1926.
IRIS [1]).			
Section Onocylus			
Iris atropurpurea BAKER. . .		20	SIMONET, 1928*c*.
„ *Lortetii* BARBEY		20	„ „
„ *Sari* SCHOTT		20	„ „
„ *soforana* FOSTER		20	„ „
Section Pogoniris			
Iris chamaeiris BERTOL. . . .		40	SIMONET, 1928*a*.
„ cypriana FOSTER et BAKER	24	48	„ „
	24		„ „
Iris pallida	12		MIYAKE, 1905
„ *pallida* LAM.	12	24	SIMONET, 1928*a*.
	12		„ 1928*b*.
„ *pallida* var. *dalmatica* . .	12+few$_1$		LONGLEY, 1928.
„ *pumila* L. var. *coerulea* hort.		40	SIMONET, 1928*a*.
„ *variegata* L..	12	24	„ „
Section Evansia			
Iris tectorum MAXIM.		28	SIMONET, 1928*a*.
Section Apogon			
Iris acoroides SPACH.	17	34	SIMONET, 1928*a*.
„ *aurea* LINDL.	20	40	„ „
„ *desertorum*	12		GUIGNARD, 1891*b*.
„ *desertorum* HORT.	16		SIMONET, 1928*a*.
„ *foetidissima* L.		40	„ „
„ *fulva* KER-GAWL.	21	42	„ „
„ *graminea* L.	17	34	„ „
„ *Kaempferi* SIEBOLD . . .	12	24	„ „
„ *Kaempferi* var. *hortensis* MAKINO.	12	24	KAZAO, 1928.

[1]) The following species are classified under sections according to DYKES (1913).

IRIDACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Iris (continued)			
Iris Kaempferi var. *spontanea* MAKINO	12	24	KAZAO, 1928.
„ *mandschurica*	20 ±		LONGLEY, 1928.
„ *mandshurica* hort.	17	34	SIMONET, 1928*a*
„ *musulmanica* FOMIN. . . .	22	44	„ „
„ *ochroleuca* L.	20	40	„ „
„ *orientalis* THUNB.	14	28	SIMONET, 1923*a*.
„ *pseudacorus*	12		STRASBURGER, 1900; MIYAKE, 1905; LONGLEY, 1928.
„ *pseudacorus* L.	17	34	„ „
„ *ruthenica* DRYAND		> 100	„ „
„ *sibirica* L.	14	28	„ „
„ *sibirica* var. *orientalis* MAKINO	14	28	KAZAO, 1928.
„ *spuria*	12		MIYAKE, 1905.
„ *spuria* L. var. *alba hort.* .	22	44	SIMONET, 1928*a*.
„ *unguicularis* POIR.		38	„ „
„ *versicolor* L.	ca. 56 [1])		„ „
„ *versicolor* (from Alabama)	ca. 36		LONGLEY, 1928.
„ *versicolor* (from North Caro lina)	42		„ „
„ *versicolor* (from Rosslyn, Va.)	$44+17_1$ [2])		„ „
„ *virginica* L.	ca. 56 [1])		SIMONET, 1928*a*.
Section Reticulata			
Iris reticulata BIEB.		20	SIMONET, 1928*a*.
Section Xiphion			
Iris filifolia HORT. var. *La France* [3])	17	34	SIMONET, 1928*a*.
„ *juncea*, POIR		32	„ 1928*c*.
„ *lusitanica* KER-GAWL . .		34	„ „
„ *tingitana* BOISS.		42	„ 1928*a*.
„ *xiphioides* EHRH.		42	„ 1928*c*.
„ *xiphium* L. [3]).		34	„ „
Section Regelia.			
Iris Hoogiana DYKES		44	SIMONET, 1928*c*.
„ *Korolkowi* REGEL		44	„ „

---

[1]) The diploid number was not exactly determined in this species.

[2]) Three other forms, collected in Massachusetts and Nova Scotia, also showed univalent as well as bivalent chromosomes.

[3]) *Iris filifolia* HORT. var. La France investigated by SIMONET 1928*a* was a form of *Iris xiphium praecox*.

IRIDACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Iris (continued)			
Iris stolonifera MAXIM		44	SIMONET, 1928*c*.
„ *vaga* FOSTER		44	„ „
Section J u n o.			
Iris bucharica FOSTER		22	SIMONET, 1928*c*.
Section G y n a n d i r i s			
Iris sisyrinchium L.		24	SIMONET, 1928*a*.
Section (?) [1]			
Iris cristata	12		LONGLEY, 1928.
„ *ensata*	20		„ „
„ *flavescens* var. *baxteri*.	12+few$_{I}$		„ „
„ *flavescens* var. „Canary bird"	12+few$_{I}$		„ „
„ *florentina*	12		MIYAKE, 1905.
„ *florentina* L.	12		SIMONET, 1928*b*.
„ *florentina* A. GRAY.	16_{3} [2]	48	KAZAO, 1928.
„ *germanica*	12		STRASBURGER, 1900.
„ *germanica* HORT.	12		SIMONET, 1928*b*.
„ *germanica* var. *atropurpurea*	12+10?$_{I}$		LONGLEY, 1928.
„ *germanica* HORT. var. *Calypso*		24	SIMONET, 1928*b*.
„ *germanica* var. *Kharput*.	12+few$_{I}$		LONGLEY, 1928.
„ *germanica* var. *King Edward VII*	12+few$_{I}$		„ „
„ *germanica* HORT. var. *Lord Mayor*		24	SIMONET, 1928*b*.
„ *germanica* HORT. var. *Mme*		24	„ „
Chereau		24	„ „
„ *germanica* var. *Purple King*	12+several$_{I}$		LONGLEY, 1928.
„ *germanica* var. *Purple Prince*	12+19?$_{I}$		LONGLEY, 1928.
„ *gracilipes* L.	18	36	KAZAO, 1928.
„ *japonica* THUNB.		54	„ „
„ *laevigata* FISH. et MEY.	16	32	„ „
„ *lurida* SOLAND	12		SIMONET, 1928*b*.
„ *macrantha* HORT. (AMAS)	24		„ „
„ *neglecta* HORN.	12		SIMONET, 1928*b*.
„ *plicata* LAM.	12		SIMONET, 1928*b*
„ *sambucina* L.	12		SIMONET, 1928*b*.
„ *sambucina* var. *Mephistopheles*	12+few$_{I}$		LONGLEY, 1928.

[1]) The following species were not classified under sections.
[2]) Late diakinesis of pollen mother cell division showed about 16 trivalent chromosomes.

IRIDACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Iris (continued)			
Iris squalens	12		STRASBURGER, 1900.
„ *troiana* A. KERN.	24		SIMONET, 1928*b*.
„ *variegata* L..	12		„ „
„ *variegata* var. *Mrs. E. A.* Barr	$12+few_{I}$		LONGLEY, 1928.
„ *variegata* var. *Princess of Teck*	$12+few_{I}$		„ „
„ *variegata* var. *Samson* . .	$12+few_{I}$		„ „
„ sp. (?) varieties:			
Allies HORT.		ca. 30	SIMONET, 1928*b*.
Ambassadeur HORT.	12	48–50	„ „
Ballerine HORT.		36	„ „
Jacquesiana	$12+2_{I}$		LONGLEY, 1928.

LONGLEY (1928) for a number of Iris varieties gives the following approximate chromosome numbers:

n = 12+ few univalents:

Calypso; *Caprice*; *Count de St. Claire*; *Delicata*; *Kkedive*; *La Tendresse*; *Leonidas*; *L'esperance; Mandraliscae; Mmme Chereau; Mme, Pacquitte*; *Morphee*; *Mrs. G. Darwin*; *Mrs. H. Darwin*; *Penelope*; *Rembrandt*; *Sir Walter Scott*; *Unique*.

n = 12+ some univalents:

Amabilis; *Neglecta*; and *William Wallace*.

n = 12+ several univalents: *Her Majesty*.

	n	2n	
Iris Pseudacorus × *I. versicoler*		24 [1]	SAWYER, 1925.
Hermodactylus tuberosus MILL.		20	SIMONET, 1928*a*.
Sisyrinchium striatum SM. . .	9		DE VILMORIN & SIMONET, 1927*b*
Dierama pendulum BAKER . .	10		„ „ „ „
Gladiolus primulinus hyb. var. hort *La Muerthe*	30		„ „ „ „
Freesia refracta KLATT. . . .		22	TAYLOR, 1926.

SCITAMINEAE			
MUSACEAE			
Musa acuminata var. *Simiarum*		22(?)	WHITE, 1928.
„ *basjoo* SIEB. et ZUCC.. .	11		D'ANGREMOND, 1914.
„ *basjoo* var. *Alisanag* . .		24	WHITE, 1928.
„ *basjoo* var. *Manang*. . .		24	„ „
„ *basjoo* var. *Martini* . .		24	„ „
„ *basjoo* (?) var. *Lidi*. . .		23	„ „
„ *basjoo* (?) var. *Rodoc Clamp*.		24	„ „
„ *Cavandishii* var. *Bungulan* (TUMOC)		32	„ „

[1]) This number of chromosomes was found arranged in pairs in the one-celled zygote.

MUSACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Musa (continued)			
Musa Cavandishii var. *Chinese*		32	WHITE, 1928.
„ *Cavendishii* var. *Poot* . .		32	„ „
„ *Cliffortiana* var. *asperma*		24	„ „
„ *Crachycarpa* var. *Back*. #72.		24	„ „
„ *ensete* var. *Abyssinian* .		20	„ „
„ *Gilletti*		18(?)	„ „
„ *ornata chittagong*	11		D'ANGREMOND, 1914.
„ *paradisiaca* var. *Black Stemmed Gros Michel*. .		32	WHITE, 1928.
„ *paradisiaca* var. *Black Stemmed Horse Plantain*		32	„ „
„ *paradisiaca* var. *Black Stemmed Maiden Plant*.		32	„ „
„ *paradisiaca* var. *Burro Apple Plantain*		32	„ „
„ *paradisiaca* var. *Cenizo Apple Plantain*		32	„ „
„ *paradisiaca* var. *Chamaluco Apple Plantain* . .		32	„ „
„ *paradisiaca* var. *Congo* .		32	„ „
„ *paradisiaca* var. *Dwarf Horse Plant*		32	„ „
„ *paradisiaca* var. *Giant Fig*		32	„ „
„ *paradisiaca* var. *Green Red*		32	„ „
„ *paradisiaca* var. *Gros Michel* [1])		32	„ „
„ *paradisiaca* var. *Guyuran*		32	„ „
„ *paradisiaca* var. *Horse Plantain*		32	„ „
„ *paradisiaca* var. *Lacatan* [1])		32	„ „
„ *paradisiaca* var. *Maiden Plant*		32	„ „
„ *paradisiaca* var. *Martabon Dacca*		24	„ „
„ *paradisiaca* var. *Red* . .		32	„ „
„ *paradisiaca* var. *Red plantain*		32	„ „

[1]) Three varieties, from Panama, Venezuela and Gros Michel (?), of *Sierra Leon* were investigated, as were three varieties of *Lacatan* from the same countries.

MUSACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Musa (continued)			
Musa paradisiaca var. *seminifera*		24	WHITE, 1928.
„ *paradisiaca* (?) var. F. H. B. 57246.		32	„ „
„ *rosacea*	12		TISCHLER, 1921–22.
		24	WHITE, 1928.
„ *sanguinea*		24	„ „
„ *sapientium* var. „*Appelbacove*"	11–12		D'ANGREMOND, 1914.
„ *sapientium* var. *Dole* . .	8		TISCHLER, 1910.
„ *sapientium* var. „*Gros Michel*"	16		D'ANGREMOND, 1914.
„ *sapientium* var. *Kladi* .	24		TISCHLER, 1910.
„ *sapientium* var. *Radjah Siam*	16		„ „
„ *textilis* var. *Bungulanon*		20	WHITE, 1928
„ *textilis* var. *Libuton*. . .		20	„ „
„ *textilis* var. *Maguindanas*		20	„ „
„ *textilis* var. *Puteean* . .		20	„ „
„ *textilis* var. *Sinaba* . . .		22	„ „
„ *textilis* var. *Tangongon* .		20	„ „
„ *Zebrina*.		24	„ „
„ *Zebrina* var. *cerifera* . .		24	„ „
„ sp. (?) [1])		12	„ „
„ *paradisiaca* (?) [2]) varieties:		36	„ „

Amrita Sogar; *Bangalan #1*; *Bluefield*; *Brazilian*; *Bumulan*; *Chek Tuk*; *Chevalier*; *Chuoi Cau Tay*; *Chuoi Cau Xiem*; *Chuoi Gia Cui*; *Chuoi Gia Lung*; *Coll. #106*; *Coll. #111*; *Embun*; *Kale*; *Kanara*; *Kelat*; *Klui Hom Keo*; *Laknau*; *Masak Hijau*; *Nand Aboeboe*; *Nand. Kabaker*; *Pisang Ambon Loemoet*; *Pisang Ambon Poetih*; *Pisang Mangsan*; *Pisang Masan*; *Pisang Sangate*; *Pisang Seroeanta*; *Pisang Sri*; *Pisang Sri Bali*; *Rotan*; *Sabang Castila*; *Susu*; *Tandoek Kambing*; *The Hmwe*; (*Unid*) *Ti-ma-ma type*.

Musa sp. (?) [3]) varieties			
Ambong Koerik		32	WHITE, 1928.
Baloko		32	„ „
Bastard Hemp		24	„ „
Bat Nose		32	„ „

[1]) The species though unidentified showed resemblances to *M. basjoo* and *M. seminifera*.

[2]) WHITE (1928) states that the following 36 clones having 2n = 36 were for the most part considered as varieties of *Musa paradisiaca*.

[3]) WHITE (1928) has not named the species of the following varieties.

MUSACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Musa sp. (?) varieties (continued)			
Bayalany		20	WHITE, 1928.
Bolo		24	" "
Butuan		32	" "
Chek Ambong Plok		32	" "
Chek Ambong Sneng		32	" "
Chek Pong Man Pluc.		24	" "
Chuoi Cau Trang		24	"
Chuoi Cha		32	" "
Chuoi Gia Huong		32	" "
Chuoi Tien Huong		24	" "
Coolie Hongkseng		24	" "
Decosta White		32	" "
Djantan		24	" "
Dorado		28	" "
Galimba Pula		24	" "
Guineo Prieto		32	" "
Inarna		22(?)	" "
Inarnibal		24	" "
Kacoloon		24	" "
Kalibo		32	" "
Kapas		32	" "
Klui Kran		24	" "
Lady Finger		24	" "
Manzana		32	" "
Martinique		32	" "
Masak Sahari		32	" "
Morong Datu		24	" "
Morong Principe		32	" "
Morado Pula		32	" "
Morado Puti		32	" "
#20 *Munden*		24	" "
Nandow Kabebar (A)		20	" "
Nandow Kabebur (B)		24	" "
Nandow Mamboef Diodi		32	" "
Pacol		24	" "
Pisang Boeloei		32	" "
Pisang Cocos		32	" "
Pisang Galipapo		32	" "
Pisang Kawahi (*Galela*)		24	" "
Pisang Kawahi (*Tobelo*)		24	" "
Pisang Pandok Beureum		24	" "
Pomme Java		32	" "
Pulutan		24	" "
Putian		24	" "

MUSACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Musa sp. (?) [1] varieties (continued)			
Raja		32	WHITE, 1928.
Sabang Tagolog		24	„ „
Serendeh		32	„ „
Sinaroksok		24	„ „
Tadiao		32	„ „
Ta Ni Pa		32	„ „
Tiparot		40	„ „
Tudoc		32	„ „
(*Unid.*) *Sanderson's*		24	„ „
(*Unid.*) *from Fr. Indo-China*		32	„ „
(*Unid.*) *from Porto Rico* . .		32	„ „
Valery		32	„ „
Viente Cohol		24	„ „
Vi-ma-ma		32	„ „
Yale Bale		24	„ „
Musa sp. (?) „Alisanay" × *M. seminifera*		24	„ „
„ sp. (?) „Apple Plaintain" × *M.* „Bastard Hemp"		28	„ „
		32	„ „
„ sp. (?) „Bastard Hemp" × *M. seminifera* . . .		24	„ „
		23	„ „
„ sp. (?) „*Martini* × *M. seminifera*		24	„
„ hybrid „Dunlap's Seedling"		40	„ „
ZINGIBERACEAE			
Zingiber officinale		22	SUGIURA, 1928*a*.
CANNACEAE			
Canna sp. (?)		6	GRÉGOIRE, 1912.
„ *flaccida*		18	HEITZ, 1926.
„ *glauca*	9		HONING, 1923.
„ *indica* L.	3	6	WIEGAND, 1900.
„ *indica*	8		KOERNICKE, 1903.
	9 [2])		HONING, 1923.
	9 [3])		BELLING, 1921.
	$\frac{27}{2}$ [3])		„ „

---

[1]) See footnote 3, page 408

[2]) HONING (1923) states that in 1915 he had found 2n = 16.

[3]) According to TISCHLER (1921—22) Kuwada had determined in 1918 and verbally reported that 18 and 27 were the diploid numbers of *Canna indica*.

	n	2n	
CANNACEAE (continued)	n	2n	
Canna (continued)			
		18 [1])	HEITZ, 1926.
	9	18	TOKUGAWA & KUWADA [2]), 1924.
		27	„ „ „ 1924.
Canna indica var. Firebird. . .	9_3		BELLING, 1925c.
„ *indica* var. Gladiator. .	9_3		„ „
„ *indica* var. Pennsylvania	variable, tri, bi & univalents		„ „
MARANTACEAE			
Maranta sanguinea	12		SUSSENGUTH, 1920.
„ sp.	16		VON BOENICKE, 1911.
Thalia dealbata		12	SUSSENGUTH, 1921.
MICROSPERMAE			
BURMANNIACEAE			
Thismia clandestina [3])	6–8		MEYER, K., 1909.
Burmannia candida	12		ERNST & BERNARD, 1912; SCHOCH, 1920.
„ *championii*	12		ERNST & BERNARD, 1912.
	32–36		SCHOCH, 1920.
„ *coelestis* DON. . .	30–36		ERNST & BERNARD, 1912.
„ *coelestis*	32–36		SCHOCH, 1920.
„ *disticha*	20–22		„ „
ORCHIDACEAE	n	2n	
Cypripedium barbatum . . .	16	32	STRASBURGER, 1888
„ *insigne*		24–36	HEITZ, 1926.
„ *parviflorum* . . .	11		PACE, 1907.
„ *pubescens*	11		„ „
„ *spectabile*	11		„ „
Paphiopedilum insigne	ca. 12		AFZELIUS, 1916.
	8–9		SUSSENGUTH, 1920.
Ophrys myodes JACQ.	11–12		SEMIANINOVA, 1925.
Orchis maculata	16		STRASBURGER, 1888.
	10	20	FUCHS & ZIEGENSPECK, 1924.
Himantoglossum hircinum. . .	16		STRASBURGER, 1888.
„ *hircinum* SPR.	12		HEUSSER, K., 1915.
Herminium monorchis R. BR. .	12–13	24–26	BARANOV, 1925.
Nigritella nigra	30	60	AFZELIUS, 1928.

[1]) Two garden varieties were examined.
[2]) For names of varieties investigated by TOKUGAWA & KUWADA (1924) see GAISER (1926).
[3]) ERNST & BERNARD believe thay MEYER investigated *Thismia javanica*.

ORCHIDACEAE (continued)

Epipactis falcata		24	Sugiura, 1928*a*.
„ *palustris*.	12		Friemann, 1910.
Gastroda elata	8–9	16–18	Kysano, 1915.
Spiranthes australis	12		Takamine, 1916.
Gyrostachys cernua.	30		Pace, 1914.
„ *gracilis*	15		„ „
Listera ovata	16		Guignard, 1891*b*; Rosenberg, 1905.
		34	Gregoire, 1912.
„ *ovata* R. Br.	16		Guignard, 1884.
		32–34	Müller, C., 1912.
„ sp. (?)	16		Guignard, 1889.
Neottia nidus avis	16		Guignard, 1884.
„ *nidus avis* Rich . . .	18		Modilewski, 1918.
Calopogon pulchellus R. Br. .	ca. 13	ca. 26	Pace, 1909.
Zygopetalum Mackayi Hook .	ca. 24		Sussenguth, 1923.
Cymbidium Lowianum	9–10		„ 1920.
Oncidium praetextum Rchb. fil.	28		Afzelius, 1916.
Ionopsidium acaule Rchb. . .	12	24	Chiarugi, 1928.
„ *Savanium* (Car.) Ball	16	32	„ „
Gymnadenia conopea	(16)?		Strasburger, 1888.
	8		Chodat, 1924.
	10	20	Fuchs & Ziegenspeck, 1924.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

AASE, H. C. & L. POWERS, 1926. — Chromosome numbers in crop plants. Amer. Jour. Bot. 13; 367—72, Pl. XXIX, XXX.

ABELE, K. 1924. — Untersuchungen an Gametophyten von *Peperomia incana*. Bot. Arch. 7; 3—4, 321—4.

AFZELIUS, K. 1916. — Zur Embryosackentwicklung der Orchideen. Svensk. Bot. Tids. 10; 183—227.

AFZELIUS, K. 1928. — Die Embryobildung bei *Nigritella Nigra*. Svensk. Bot. Tids. 22; 82—91.

ÅKERLUND, E. 1927. — Ein *Melandrium* Hermaphrodit mit weiblichen Chromosomenbestand. Hereditas 10; 153—9.

ALLEN, C. E. 1904. — Chromosome reduction in *Lilium canadense*. Bot. Gaz. 37; 464—70.

ALLEN, C. E. 1905*a*. — Das Verhalten der Kernsubstanzen während der Synapsis in den Pollen-Mutterzellen von *Lilium canadense*. Jahr. Wiss. Bot. 42; 72—82, Pl. II.

ALLEN, C. E. 1905*b*. — Nuclear division in the pollen-mother-cells of *Lilium canadense*. Ann. Bot. 19; 189—258, Pl. VI—IX.

ALLEN, I. M. 1924. — The cytology of *Matthiola incana* with reference to the genetics of certain cultivated varieties. New Phytol. 23; 103—12.

ANDREWS, F. M. 1901. — Karyokinesis in *Magnolia* and *Liriodendron* with special reference to the behavior of the chromosomes. Beih. Bot. Centralbl. 11; 134—42, Pl. I.

D'ANGREMOND, A. 1914. — Parthenokarpie und Samenbildung bei Bananen. Flora 107; 57—110, Pl. IV—XI.

ARMAND, L. 1912. — Fécondation et développement de l'embryon chez les Lobéliacées. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris 155; 1534—6.

ARTSCHWAGER, E. 1927. — Development of flowers and seed in the sugar beet. Jour. Agr. Res. 34; 1—25.

ASAMI, Y. 1927. — Pollen abortion in the Shanghai peach. Jour. Sci. Agr. Soc. Komaba, Tokyo; 364—73, Pl. I—V.

ASCHERSON, P. F. & P. GRAEBNER. 1906—1910. — Synopsis der Mitteleuropäischen Flora. VI, B. Leipzig.

ASPLUND, E. 1920. — Studien über die Entwicklungs-geschichte der Blüten einiger Valerianaceen. K. Svensk. Vet. Akad. Handl. 61; 3, 1—66.

ATABEKOR, A. 1925. — Materials for a monographic study of a new species of cultivated wheat *Triticum persicum* Vav. Bull. Appl. Bot. & Plant Breed. 15; 161—198.

Atkinson, G. F. 1899. — Studies on reduction in plants. Bot. Gaz. 28; 1—26, Pl. I—VI.

Babcock, E. B. 1915. — Walnut mutant investigations. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. 1; 535—7.

Babcock, E. B. & J. L. Collins. 1920*a*. — Interspecific hybrids in *Crepis*. Univ. Calif. Pub. Agr. Sci. 2; 5, 191—204, Pl. XXXVI—XXXVIII.

Babcock, E. B. & J. L. Collins. 1920*b*. — Interspecific hybrids in *Crepis*. — I. *Crepis capillaris* (L.) Wallr. × *C. Tectorum* L. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. 6; 670—4.

Babcock, E. B. & M. H. Hall. 1924. — *Hemizonia Congesta*. A genetic, ecologic and taxonomic study of the hay-field tarweeds. Univ. Calif. Pub. Bot. 13; 15—100, Pl. I—VII.

Babcock, E. B. & M. M. Lesley. 1926. — Chromosome number and individuality in the genus *Crepis*. II. The chromosomes and taxonomic relationships. Univ. Calif. Pub. Agr. Sci. 2; 11, 315—41.

Ballantine, A. J. 1909. — A preliminary note on the embryosac of *Protea Lepidocarpon* R. Br. Ann. Bot. 23; 161—2.

Bally, W. 1912. — Chromosomenzahlen bei *Triticum*- und *Aegilops*-Arten. Ein cytologischer Beitrag zum Weizenproblem. Ber. Deu. Bot. Ges. 30; 163—72.

Bally, W. 1919. — Die Godron'schen Bastarde zwischen *Aegilops*- und *Triticum*-Arten. Vererbung und Zytologie. Zeitschr. Indukt. Abst. Vererb. Lehre. 20; 177—240, Pl. I—IV.

Bannier, J. P. 1923. — Untersuchungen über apogame Fortpflanzung bei einigen elementaren Arten von *Erophila verna*. Rec. Trav. Bot. Neerl. 20; 1—106.

Baranov, P. 1925 (1924). — Contributions a l'étude de l'embryologie des Orchidees. II. *Herminium Monorchis* R. Br. (with French summary). Jour. Soc. Bot. Russie 9; 1—9.

Baranov, P. 1926. — Cytologische und embryologische Untersuchungen an *Drimiopsis Maculata* Lindl. Zeitschr. Zellforsch. Mikros. Anat. 3; 131—48.

Baranov, P. et V. Poddubnaja. 1925. — Sur l'embryologie des Amaryllidacées du Turkestan: *Ungernia Severzovii* B. Fedtsch. et *Ixioliron tataricum* (Pall.) Roem. et Schult. Bull. Univ. Asie. Centr. Taschkent 11; 1—15, Pl. I, II.

Bartlett, H. H. 1915*a*. — The mutations of *Oenothera stenomeres*. Amer. Jour. Bot. 2; 100—9.

Bartlett, H. H. 1915*b*. — The experimental study of genetic relationships. Amer. Jour. Bot. 2; 132—55.

Bartlett, H. H. 1916. — The status of the mutation theory. Amer. Nat. 50; 513—29.

Bateson, W. & C. Pellew. 1920. — The genetics of rogues among culinary peas. Proc. Roy. Soc. London Ser. B. 91; 186—95.

BAUR, E. 1924. — Untersuchungen über das Wesen, die Entstehung und die Vererbung von Rassenunterschieden bei *Antirrhinum majus*. Biblioth. genet. 4; 1—170, Pl. I—V.

BEADLE, G. W. & B. MCCLINTOCK, 1928. — A genic disturbance of meiosis in *Zea mays*. Science 68; 433.

BEAL, J. M. 1928. — A study of the heterotypic prophases in the microsporogenesis of cotton. La Cellule 38; 245—68, Pl. I—II.

BECKMAN, I. 1928. — Kreuzungsuntersuchungen an *Delphinium Orientale*. Hereditas 11; 107—128.

BEER, R. 1906. — On the development of the pollen-grain and anther of some *Onagraceae*. Beih. Bot. Centralbl. 19, Abt. I; 286—313, Pl. III—V.

BEER, R. 1912. — Studies in spore development. II. On the structure & Division of the nuclei in the *Compositae*. Ann. Bot. 26; 705—26, Pl. LXVI—LXVII.

BEGHTEL, F. E. 1925. — The embryogeny of *Pastinaca sativa*. Amer. Jour. Bot. 12; 327—37, Pl. XXXIV—XXXV.

BELAJEFF, W. 1894. — Zur Kenntnis der Karyokinese bei den Pflanzen. Flora 79; 430—42, Pl. XII, XIII.

BĚLAŘ, K. 1925. — Der Chromosomenbestand der *Melandrium*-Zwitter. Zeitschr. Indukt. Abst. Vererb. Lehre. 39; 184—90, Pl. III.

BELLING, J. 1921. — The behavior of homologous chromosomes in a triploid *Canna*. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. 7; 197—201.

BELLING, J. 1924 — The distribution of chromosomes in the pollen-grains of a triploid hyacinth. Amer. Nat. 58; 440—6.

BELLING, J. 1925*a*. — Fracture of chromosomes in rye. Jour. Hered. 16; 465—6.

BELLING, J. 1925*b*. — Production of triploid and tetraploid plants. Jour. Hered. 16; 463—4.

BELLING, J. 1925*c*. — Chromosomes of *Canna* and of *Hemerocallis*. Jour. Hered. 16; 465—6.

BELLING, J. 1925*d*. — Homologous and similar chromosomes in diploid and triploid hyacinths. Genetics 10; 59—71.

BELLING, J. 1926. — Carn. Inst. Wash. Year Book 25; 39—42.

BELLING, J. 1927*a*. — Forms of plant chromosomes. Jour. Hered. 18; 371—4.

BELLING, J. 1927*b*. — The nodes at the reduction division in bivalents of *Hyacinthus*. Nature 119; 527—8.

BELLING, J. 1927*c*. — The diminution in number of the nodes in the bivalents of *Lilium*. Nature 120; 549.

BELLING, J. 1927*d*. — The attachments of chromosomes at the reduction division in flowering plants. Jour. Genetics 18; 178—205.

BELLING, J. 1927*e*. — Configurations of bivalents of *Hyacinthus* with regard to segmental interchange. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole 52; 480—7.

BELLING, J. 1928*a*. — Nodes and chiasmas in the bivalents of *Lilium* with regard to segmental interchange. Biol. Bull. Woods. Hole 54; 465—70, Pl. 1.

BELLING, J. 1928*b*. — The contraction of pachyphase chromosomes in *Lilium*. Nature 122; 685.

Belling, J. 1928*c*. — Contraction of chromosomes during maturation divisions in *Lilium* and other plants. Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot. 14; 335—43.

Belling, J. & A. F. Blakeslee, 1926. — On the attachment of non-homologous chromosomes at the reduction division in certain 25-chromosome Daturas. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. 12; 7—11.

Belling, J. & A. F. Blakeslee. 1927. — The assortment of chromosomes in haploid Daturas. La Cellule 37; 353—66.

Blackburn, K. 1924. — The cytological aspects of the determination of sex in the dioecious forms of *Lychnis*. Br. Jour. Exptl. Bio. I; 413—30, Pl. I, II.

Blackburn, K. 1925. — Chromosomes and classification in the genus *Rosa*. Amer. Nat. 59; 200—5.

Blackburn, K. 1927. — Polyploidy within a species. Nature 120; 157—8.

Blackburn, K. 1928. — Chromosome number in *Silene* and the neighbouring genera. Verh. V Internat. Kongr. Vererb. Wiss. Berlin; 439—46.

Blackburn, K. (1926) 1929. — On the occurrence of sex chromosomes in flowering plants with some suggestions as to their origin. Proc. Internat. Congr. Plant Sci. Ithaca 1; 299—306, Pl. I—VI.

Blackburn, K. B. & J. W. H. Harrison. 1921. — The status of the British rose forms as determined by their cytological behavior. Ann. Bot. 35; 159—89, Pl. IX—X.

Blackburn, K. B. & J. W. H. Harrison. 1922. — The meiotic phase in the *Salicaceae*. Report Br. Assoc. Adv. Sci. 398.

Blackburn, K. B. & J. W. H. Harrison. 1924. — A preliminary account of the chromosomes and chromosome behavior in the *Salicaceae*. Ann. Bot. 38; 361—78.

Blakeslee, A. F. 1925. — Carn. Inst. Wash. Year Book 24; 40—4.

Blakeslee, A. F. 1927. — Nubbin, a compound chromosomal type in *Datura*. Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci. 30; 1—29, Pl. I—VIII.

Blakeslee, A. F. 1928. — Genetics of *Datura*. Verh. V. Internat. Kongr. Vererb. Wiss. Berlin; 117—30.

Blakeslee, A. F., J. Belling & M. E. Farnham, 1923. — Inheritance in tetraploid Daturas. Bot. Gaz. 76; 329—73.

Blakeslee, A. F. & M. E. Farnham. 1923. — Trisomic inheritance in the poinsettia mutant of *Datura*. Amer. Nat. 57; 481—95.

Blakeslee, A. F., G. Morrison & A. G. Avery. 1927. — Mutations in a haploid *Datura*. Jour. Hered. 18; 193—9.

Bleier, H. 1926. — Neuere zytologisch-genetische Arbeiten in der Gattung *Triticum*. Fortschritte der Landwirt. I; 280—6.

Bleier, H. 1928*a*. — Karyologische Untersuchungen an Linsen-wicken-Bastarden. Genetica 11; 111—8.

Bleier, H. 1928*b*. — Zytologische Untersuchungen an seltenen Getreide- und Rübenbastarden Verh. V Internat. Kongr. Vererb. Wiss. Berlin; 447—52.

Boedijn, K. 1920. — Die Chromosomen von *Oenothera Lamarckiana* mut. *simplex*. Zeitschr. Indukt. Abst. Vererb. Lehre. 24; 71—6, Pl. I.

Boedijn, K. 1924*a*. — Die systematische Gruppierung der Arten von *Oenothera*. Zeitschr. Indukt. Abst. Vererb. Lehre. 32; 354—62.

BOEDIJN, K. 1924*b*. — Die typische und heterotypische Kernteilung der Oenotheren. Zeitschr. Zellen. Gewebelehre 1; 265—277.

BOEDIJN, K. 1924*c*. — Die Gigas- und Deuterogigasformen der Oenotheren. Biol. Zentralb. 44; 127—37.

BOEDIJN, K. 1925*a*. — Mehrfache Chromosom-Verdoppelungen bei *Oenothera Lamarckiana*. Zeitschr. Bot. 18; 161—91.

BOEDIJN, K. 1925*b*. — Der Zusammenhang zwischen den Chromosomen und Mutationen bei *Oenothera Lamarckiana*. Rec. Trav. Bot. Neer. 22; 173—259.

BOENICKE, L. VON. 1911. — Zur Kenntnis der Prophasen der heterotypischen Teilung einiger Pollenmutterzellen. Ber. Deu. Bot. Ges. 29; 59—65, Pl. IV.

BOLENBAUGH, A. 1928. — Microsporogenesis in *Tropaeolum majus* with special reference to the cleavage process in tetrad formation. Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 55; 105—16, Pl. VI, VII.

BOLLESLEE, A. 1925. — The chromosomes of *Paris quadrifolia* and the mechanism of their division. Quart. Jour. Micr. Sci. 69; 1—26, Pl. I.

BONNET, J. 1911. — Sur le groupement par paires des chromosomes dans les noyaux diploïdes. Arch. Zellforsch. 7; 231—41, Pl. XXI—XXII.

BONNET, J. 1912. — Rechérches sur l'évolution des cellules nourricières du pollen chez les angiospermes. Arch. Zellforschung 7; 604—722, Pl. XXXIX—XLV.

BONNEVIE, K. 1908. — Chromosomenstudien Chromosomen von *Ascaris, Allium* und *Amphiuma* Ein Beitrag zur Lehre der Chromosomen-Individualität. Arch. Zellforsch. 1; 450—514.

BORGENSTAM, E. 1922. — Zur Zytologie der Gattung *Syringa* nebst Erörterungen über den Einfluss äusserer Faktoren auf die Kernteilungsvorgänge. Ark. Bot. 17; 1—27, Pl. I.

BREMER, G. 1923. — A cytological investigation of some species and species-hybrids within the genus *Saccharum*. Genetica 5; 97—148, 274—376.

BREMER, G. 1924. — The cytology of the sugarcane. Pt. II. Genetica 6; 498—525.

BREMER, G. 1925. — The cytology of the sugarcane. Third contribution. Genetica 7; 293—322.

BREMER, G. 1928*a*. — Cytology of sugarcane hybrids. Archief voor de Suiker-industrie in Nederlandsch Indie. Part III; 565. (From Research Items, Nature 122; 492).

BREMER, G. 1928*b*. — Chromosomal mutations in *Saccharum*. Rec. Trav. Bot. Neer. 25*A*; 82—91.

BREMER, G. 1928*c*. — De cytologie van het Suikerriet. Een cytologisch onderzoek der bastaarden tusschen *Saccharum officinarum* en *Saccharum spontaneum*. Archief voor de Suikerindustrie in Nederl. Indie 363; 565—697, Pl. I—VII.

BREMER, G. 1928*d*. — Het cytologisch onderzoek der bastaarden tusschen *Saccharum officinarum* en *Saccharum spontaneum*. Nederlandsch Kruidkundig Archief, Afl. 2; 130—2.

Brenner, W. 1922. — Zur Kenntnis der Blütenentwicklung einiger Juncaceen. Acta. Soc. Sci. Fenn. 50; 4, 1—37, Pl. I.

Breslawetz, L. 1926. — Polyploide Mitosen bei *Cannabis sativa* L. Ber. Deu. Bot. Ges. 44; 498—502.

Bretzler, E. 1924. — Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Platanus*. Bot. Arch. 7; 5—6, 388—417.

Brieger, F. 1927. — Über Artkreuzungen in der Gattung *Nicotiana*. Zeitschr. Indukt. Abst. Vererb. Lehre 46; 22.

Brieger, F. 1928*a*. — Über Artkreuzungen in der Gattung *Nicotiana*. Verh. V Internat. Kongr. Vererb. Wiss. Berlin; 485—95.

Brieger, F. 1928*b*. — Über die Vermehrung der Chromosonenzahl bei dem Bastard *Nicotiana Tabacum* L. × *N. Rusbyi* Britt. Zeitschr. Indukt. Abst. Vererb. Lehre 47; 1—53.

Brouwer, J. 1924. — Studies in the *Platanaceae*. Rec. Trav. Bot. Neer. 21; 369—82, 4 Pl.

Brown, W. H. 1908. — The nature of the embryosac of *Peperomia*. Bot. Gaz. 46; 445—460, Pl. XXXI—XXXIII.

Buxton, B. H. & W. C. F. Newton. 1928. — Hybrids of *Digitalis ambigua* and *Digitalis purpurea*, their fertility and cytology. Jour. Genetics 19; 269—79, Pl. XIX, XX.

Campbell, D. H. 1897. — A morphological study of *Naias* and *Zannichellia*. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. Ser. III, Bot. I; 1—70, Pl. I—V

Campbell, D. H. 1905. — Studies on the *Araceae*. III. Ann. Bot. 19; 329—49.

Campin, M. G. 1924. — An irregular method of pollen formation in *Solandra grandiflora* Sw. New Phytol. 23; 282—7.

Cannon, W. A. 1903*a*. — Studies in plant hybrids. The spermatogenesis of hybrid cotton. Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 30; 133—72, Pl. VII, VIII.

Cannon, W. A. 1903*b*. — Studies in plant hybrids. The spermatogenesis of hybrid peas. Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 30; 519—43, Pl. XVII—XIX.

Carano, E. 1915. — Sull'embriologia di „*Poinsettia pulcherrima*" R. Grah. Ann. di Bot. 13; 343—55, Pl. XVII.

Carano, E. 1919. — Nuovo contributo alla embriologia delle *Asteraceae*. R. Accad. Dei Lincei Atti. Ser. V Sci. Fis. Mat. Nat. 28; 412—4.

Carano, E. 1921. — Nuove ricerche sulla embriologia delle *Asteraceae*. Ann. di Bot. 15; 97—196, Pl. IV—XII.

Carano, E. 1924. — Osservazioni sul mecanismo di divisione della cellula madre del sacco embrionale nelle piante apogame. R. Accad. Dei Lincei Atti. Ser. V Sci. Fis. Math. Nat. 33; Ser. V 150—5.

Cardiff, I. D. 1906. — A study of synapsis and reduction. Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 33; 271—306, Pl. XII—XV.

Carruthers, D. 1921. — The somatic mitosis in *Hyacinthus orientalis* var. *albulus*. Arch. Zellfsch. 15; 370—6, Pl. XX.

Carter, K. M. 1928. — A contribution to the cytology of the ovule of *Orobanche minor*. Jour. Roy. Micr. Soc. London, 48; Ser. III 389—403, Pl. I—VI.

CASTETTER, E. F. 1923. — Studies on the cytology of *Melilotus alba*. Iowa, Acad. Sci. Proc. 30; 331.

CASTETTER, E. F. 1925. — Studies on the comparative cytology of the annual and biennial varieties of *Melilotus alba*. Amer. Jour. Bot. 12; 270—86, Pl. XV—XVII.

CASTETTER, E. F. 1926. — Cytological studies in the *Cucurbitaceae*. I. Microsporogenesis in *Cucurbita maxima*. Amer. Jour. Bot. 13; 1—10, Pl. I, II.

CHAMBERLAIN, C. J. 1897. — Contributions to the life history of *Lilium philadelphicum*. III. The pollen-grain. Bot. Gaz. 23; 423—30, Pl. XXXV—XXXVI.

CHATTAWAY, M. N. 1926. — Note on the chromosomes of the genus *Hypericum* with special reference to chromosome size in *H. Calycinum*. Br. Jour. Exp. Biol. 3; 141—3.

CHEESMAN, E. E. 1927. — Fertilization and embryogeny in *Theobroma Cacao* L. Ann. Bot. 41; 107—37

CHIARUGI, A. 1924. — Embriologia delle *Cistaceae*. R. Accad. Dei Lincei Atti. Ser. 5 Sci. Math. Nat. 33; 1, 103—5.

CHIARUGI, A. 1925. — Embriologia delle *Cistaceae*. Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. N. S. 32; 223—314, Pl. VI—XIV.

CHIARUGI, A. 1926*a*. — Fenomeni di aposporia e di apogamia in *Artemisia nitida* BERTOL. R. Accad. Del Lincei Atti. Ser. VI. 3; 281—4.

CHIARUGI, A. 1926*b*. — Aposporia e apogamia in *Artemisia nitida* BERTOL. Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. N. S. 33; 501—626, Pl. IV—IX.

CHIARUGI, A. 1927*a*. — Ricerche sulla embriologia delle *Asteraceae*. Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. N. S. 34; 717—77, Pl. VII—IX.

CHIARUGI, A. 1927*b*. — L'evoluzione delle cellule del tapeto e la formazione del periplasmodio in alcune *Asteraceae*. Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. N. S. 34; 783—828, Pl. X—XII

CHIARUGI, A. 1927*c*. — Poliploidia nel genere „*Knautia*" (*Dipsacaceae*). Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. N. S. 34; 864—71.

CHIARUGI, A. 1928. — Ricerche sui generi „*Ionopsidium*" RCHB. e „*Bivonaea*" Dc. con speciale riguardo agli endemismi di Toscana e di Spagna. Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. N. S. 34; 1452—1496.

CHIPMAN, R. H. 1925. — A study of synizesis and synapsis in *Lilium Superbum* L. Amer. Jour. Bot. 12; 1—18, Pl. I—IV.

CHIPMAN, R. H. & T. H. GOODSPEED. 1927. — Inheritance in *Nicotiana Tabacum*. VIII. Cytological features of *purpurea* haploid. Univ. Calif. Pub. Bot. 11; 8, 141—58, Pl. IV—VI.

CHITTENDEN, R. J. 1928. — Notes on species crosses in *Primula, Godetia, Nemophila* and *Phacelia*. Jour. Genet. 19; 285—314, Pl. XXI.

CHODAT, R. 1924. — La caryocinèse et la réduction chromatique observées sur le vivant. C. R. Soc. Phys. et Hist. Nat. Genève 41; 96—99.

CHODAT, R. 1925*a*. — Sur la réalité de la chiasmatypie dans la cinèse de maturation de l'*Allium ursinum*. C. R. Soc. Phys. et Hist. Nat. Genève 42; 4—8.

CHODAT, R. 1925*b*. — La chiasmatypie et la cinèse de maturation dans *l'Allium ursinum*. Bull. Soc. Botan. Genève; 1—30.

CHOMISURY, N. 1927. — Beitrag zur Keimfähigkeit und Zytologie des Pollens einiger *Prunus*- und *Rubus*-sorten. Angen. Bot. 9; 626—36.

CHRISTOFF, M. 1925. — Cytologische Studien über die Gattung *Nicotiana*, (with German Summary). Annuaire. Univ. Sofia Fac. Agron. 3; 37—86, Pl. I.

CHRISTOFF, M. 1928. — Cytological studies in the genus *Nicotiana*. Genetics 13; 233—77, Pl. I—IV.

CLAUSEN, J. 1921. — Studies on the collective species *Viola tricolor* L. Bot. Tids. 37; 205—21 (Copenhagen) Pl. I—III.

CLAUSEN, J. 1922. — Studies on the collective species *Viola tricolor* L. II. Bot. Tids. 37; 363—416. (Copenhagen).

CLAUSEN, J. 1924. — Increase of chromosome-numbers in *Viola* experimentally induced by crossing. Hereditas 5; 19—22.

CLAUSEN, J. 1926. — Genetical and cytological investigations on *Viola tricolor* L. and *V. arvensis* MURR. Hereditas 8; 1—156, Pl. I, II.

CLAUSEN, J. 1927*a*. — Non-Mendelian inheritance in *Viola*. Hereditas 9; 245—56.

CLAUSEN, J. 1927*b*. — Chromosome-number and the relationship of species in the genus *Viola*. Ann. Bot. 41; 677—714.

CLAUSEN, R. E. 1928*a*. — Interspecific hybridization in *Nicotiana*. VII. The cytology of hybrids of the synthetic species, *Digluta*, with its parents, *Glutinosa* and *Tabacum*. Univ. Calif. Pub. Bot. 11; 10, 177—211.

CLAUSEN, R. E. 1928*b*. — Interspecific hybridization and the origin of species in *Nicotiana*. Verh. V Internat. Kongr. Vererb. Wiss. Berlin; 547—53.

CLAUSEN, R E. & T. H. GOODSPEED, 1924. — Inheritance in *Nicotiana Tabacum*. IV. The trisomic character enlarged. Genetics 9; 181—97.

CLAUSEN, R. E. & T. H. GOODSPEED, 1925. — Interspecific hybridization in *Nicotiana*. II. A tetraploid *Glutinosa-Tabacum* hybrid, an experimental verification of WINGE's hypothesis. Genetics 10; 278—84.

CLAUSEN, R. E. & T. H. GOODSPEED. 1926*a*. — Inheritance in *Nicotiana Tabacum*. VII. The monosomic character fluted. Univ. Calif. Pub. Bot. 11; 3, 61—82, Pl. I—III.

CLAUSEN, R. E. & T. H. GOODSPEED. 1926*b*. — Interspecific hybridization in *Nicotiana*. III. The monosomic *Tabacum* derivative „corrugated" from the *Sylvestris-Tabacum* hybrid. Univ. Calif. Pub. Bot. 11; 4, 83—101.

CLAUSEN, R. E. & M. C. MANN, 1924. — Inheritance in *Nicotiana Tabacum*. V. The occurrence of haploid plants in interspecific progenies. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. 10; 121—7.

CLELAND, R. E. 1922. — The reduction divisions in the pollen mother cells of *Oenothera franciscana*. Amer. Jour. Bot. 9; 391—413, Pl. XXV—XXVII.

CLELAND, R. E. 1923. — Chromosome arrangements during meiosis in certain Oenotheras. Amer. Nat. 57; 562—6.

CLELAND, R. E. 1924. — Meiosis in the pollen mother cells of *Oenothera Franciscana sulfurea*. Bot. Gaz. 77; 149—70, Pl. XIV, XV.

CLELAND, R. E. 1925. — Chromosome behavior during meiosis in the pollen mother cells of certain Oenotheras. Amer. Nat. 59; 475—9.

CLELAND, R. E. 1926*a*. — Meiosis in the pollen mother cells of *Oenothera Biennis* and *Oenothera Biennis sulfurea*. Genetics 11; 127—62. Pl. I, II.

CLELAND, R. E., 1926*b*. — Cytological study of meiosis in anthers of *Oenothera muricata*. Bot. Gaz. 82; 55—70, Pl. III—IV.

CLELAND, R. E. 1928. — The genetics of *Oenothera* in relation to chromosome behavior, with special reference to certain hybrids. Verh. V Internat. Kongr. Vererb. wiss. Berlin; 554—67.

CLELAND, R. E. (1926) 1929. — Meiosis in the pollen mother cells of the Oenotheras and its probable bearing upon certain genetical problems. Proc. Internat. Congr. Plant Sci, Ithaca I; 317—31.

COHEN STUART, C. P. 1916. — Sur le développement des cellules génératrices de *Camellia theifera* (GRIFF) DYER; Ann. Jard. bot de Buitenzorg. 2 Ser. 30; 1—22, Pl. I—III.

COMES, O. 1899. — Monographie du genre *Nicotiana* comprenant le classement botanique de tabacs industriels. Att. del. R. Instituto d'Incoraggiamento di Napoli, Ser. V, I.

COLLINS, J. L. & M. C. MANN 1923. — Interspecific hybrids in *Crepis*. II. A preliminary report on the results of hybridizing *Crepis setosa* HALL. with *C. capillaris* (L.) WALLR. and with *C. biennis* L. Genetics 8; 212—32.

CONDIT, I. J. 1928. — Cytological and morphological studies in the genus *Ficus*. 1. Chromosome-numbers and morphology in seven species. Univ. Calif. Pub. Bot. 11; 12, 233—44, Pl VII.

CORNER, E. J. H. 1927. — A cytological investigation of a sport in a plant of the garden stock. Proc. Linn. Soc. London 139; 75—7.

COSENS, A. 1912. — A contribution to the morphology and biology of insect galls. Trans. Cand. Inst. 9; 297—381, Pl. I—XIII.

COULTER, J. M. & J. CHAMBERLAIN 1903. — Morphology of the Angiosperms. (Morphology of Spermatophytes, Pt. II). Univ. Chicago Press.

CRANE, M. B. 1927. — Studies in relation to sterility in plums, cherries, apples and raspberries. Mem. Hort. Soc. N. Y. 3; 119—34.

CRANE, M. B. & C. D. DARLINGTON, 1927. — The origin of new forms in *Rubus* I. Genetica 9; 241—78.

CRANE, M. B. & A. E. GAIRDNER. — Species-crosses in *Cochlearia* with a preliminary account of their cytology. Jour. Genetics 13; 187—200, Pl. VI—VIII.

DAHLGREN, K. V. O. 1915. — Über die Embryologie von *Acicarpha tribuloides* JUSS. Svensk. Bot. Tids. 9; 184.

DAHLGREN, K. V. O. 1916. — Zytologische und embryologische Studien über die Reihen *Primulales* und *Plumbaginales*. K. Sv. Vet. Handl. 56; 4, 1—80, Pl. I, II.

DAHLGREN, K. V. O. 1920. — Zur Embryologie der Kompositen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Endospermbildung. Zeitschr. Bot. 12; 481—516.

DARLING, C. A. 1909. — Sex in dioecious plants. Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 36; 177—99, Pl. XII—XIV.

DARLING, C. A., 1912. — Mitosis in living cells. Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 39; 407—9.

DARLINGTON, C. D. 1926*a*. — Chromosomes of hyacinth. Nature 117; 670.

DARLINGTON, C. D. 1926*b*. — Chromosome studies in the *Scilleae*. Jour. Genetics 16; 237—51, Pl. XV—XVIII.

DARLINGTON, C. D. 1927*a*. — Reversion in black currants: A study of the chromosome complement. Journ. Pomol. Hort Sci. 6; 242.

DARLINGTON, C. D. 1927*b*. — The behaviour of polyploids. Nature 119; 390—1.

DARLINGTON, C. D. 1928. — Studies in *Prunus*, I and II. Jour. Genetics 19; 213—56, Pl. XI—XVIII.

DASTUR, R. H. 1921. — Notes on the development of the ovule, embryosac and embryo of *Hydnora africana* THUN. Trans. Roy. Soc. South Africa 10; 27—31.

DAVENPORT, C. B. 1923. — Interchromosomal mutation. Carn. Inst. Wash. Year Book 22; 87—96.

DAVENPORT, C. B. 1924. — Carn. Inst. Wash. Year Book 23; 24—27.

DAVENPORT, C. B. 1925. — Carn. Inst. Wash. Year Book 24; 22—26.

DAVENPORT, C. B. 1926. — Carn. Inst. Wash. Year Book 25; 40—6.

DAVENPORT, C. B. 1927. — Carn. Inst. Year Book 26; 36—42.

DAVIS, B. M. 1909. — Cytological studies on *Oenothera*. I. Pollen-development of *Oenothera grandiflora*. Ann. Bot. 23; 551—71, Pl. XLI—XLII.

DAVIS, B. M. 1910. — Cytological studies of *Oenothera*. II. The reduction divisions of *Oenothera biennis*. Ann. Bot. 24; 631—51, Pl. LII—LIII.

DAVIS, B. M. 1911. — Cytological studies on *Oenothera*. III. A comparison of the reduction divisions of *Oenothera Lamarckiana* and *O. gigas*. Ann. Bot. 25; 941—74, Pl. LXXI—LXXIII.

DELAUNAY, L. N. 1915. —Étude comparée caryologique de quelques espèces du genre *Muscari* MILL. Memoirs. Soc. Natur. Kiew. 25; 33—62.

DELAUNAY, L. N. 1922—3. — Vergleichende Untersuchungen einiger *Muscari* MILL.- und *Bellevalia* LAPEYR.-Arten. Moniteur Jard. Bot. Tiflis N. S. I; 24—55.

DELAUNAY, L. N. 1926*a*. — Die Veränderungen des Zellkerns in der Erblichen Variabilität. Jour. Agr. Bot. Kharkiv 1; 1, 43—74, Pl. I.

DELAUNAY, L. N. 1926*b*. — Phylogenetische Chromosomen-Kürzung. Zeitschr. Zellforsch. Mikr. Anat. 4; 338—64.

DELAUNAY, L. N. 1926*c*. — Chromosomentheorie der Vererbung und die Chromosomen bei einigen Liliaceen. (With German summary). Moniteur Jard. Bot. Tiflis 2; 1—32.

DENHAM, H. J. 1924. — The cytology of the cotton plant. I. II. Chromosome-numbers of old and new world cottons. Ann. Bot. 38; 407—38, Pl. XI—XIV.

DENNISTON, R. H. 1913. — The individuality of chromosomes in the somatic cells of *Gentiana procera*. Science N. S. 37; 383—4.

DIGBY, L. 1910. — The somatic, premeiotic and meiotic nuclear divisions of *Galtonia candicans*. Ann. Bot. 24; 727—57, Pl. LIX—LXIII.

DIGBY, L. 1912. — The cytology of *Primula Kewensis* and of other related *Primula* hybrids. Ann. Bot. 26; 357—388, Pl. XLI—XLIII.

DIGBY, L. 1914. — A critical study of *Crepis virens*. Arch. Zellforsch. 12; 97—146, Pl. VIII—X.

DIXON, H. H. 1895. — The nuclei of *Lilium longiflorum*. Ann. Bot. 9; 663—5.

DOMBROWSKAJA, L. 1924. — Sur la division végétative du noyau dans les cellules de la racine de quelques races de pois. (With French summary). Jour. Soc. Bot. Russie 9; 147—152.

DOMBROWSKY-SLUDSKY, L. 1927. — La cynèse somatique de *Cicer arietinum* L. (With French summary). Jour. Soc. Bot. Russie 12; 163—72, Pl. I.

DORSEY, E. 1925. — Cytological studies of the maturation divisions in cereal hybrids. Abst. of Thesis, Cornell Univ. p. 1.

DORSEY, M. J. 1919. — A study of sterility in the plum. Genetics 4; 417—88, Pl. I—V.

DUDGEON, W. 1918. — Morphology of *Rumex crispus*. Bot. Gaz. 66; 393—420, Pl. XVII—XIX.

DUDGEON, W. 1922. — Section of Botany, Proceedings of the Ninth Indian Science Congress. Jour. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal N. S. 18; 95—124.

DUDOK VAN HEEL, J. P. 1925. — Onderzoekingen over de ontwikkeling van de anthere van den zaadknop en van het zaad bij *Beta vulgaris* L. Diss. Delft 1—67, Pl. I—IV. 1926 — Resume — Rev. Bot. App. 6; 704—6.

DUGGAR, B. M. 1899. — On the development of the pollen-grain and the embryo-sac in *Bignonia venusta*. Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 26; 89—105, 26, Pl. CCCLII—CCCLIV.

DUGGAR, B. M. 1900. — Studies in the development of the pollen grain in *Symplocarpus foetidus* and *Paltandra undulata*. Bot. Gaz. 29; 81—98, Pl. I, II.

DULFER, H. 1926. — Die Erblichkeitserscheinungen der *Oenothera Lamarckiana semigigas*. Rec. Trav. Bot. Neer. 23; 1—72.

DYKES, W. R. 1913. — The genus *Iris*. Index Kewensis; 1—245, Pl. XLVIII.

EAST, E. M. 1915. — The chromosome view of heredity and its meaning to plant breeders. Amer. Nat. 49; 457—94.

EAST, E. M. 1921. — A study of partial sterility in certain hybrids. Genetics 6: 311—65.

EAST, E M. 1928*a*. — The genetics of the genus *Nicotiana*. Bibliog. Genetica 4; 243—320.

EAST, E. M. 1928*b*. — Heredity in the genus *Fragaria* with special reference to the false hybrids of MILLARDET. Verh. V. Internat. Kongr. Vererb. wiss. Berlin; 625—30.

EGHIS, S. A. 1927. — Experiments on interspecific hybridization in the genus *Nicotiana*. Bull. Appl. Bot. Plant Breed. 17; 151—89.

EKSTRAND, H. 1918. — Zur Zytologie und Embryologie der Gattung *Plantago*. Svensk. Bot. Tids. 12; 202—6.

ELDERS, A. T. 1927. — The cytology of certain hybrid wheats, Marquillo and H-44-24. Scient. Agr. 8; 105—111, Pl. I, II.

ELKINS, M. G. 1914. — The maturation phases in *Smilax herbacea*. Bot. Gaz. 57; 35—52, Pl. IV—VI.

ELST, P. V. D. 1909. — Bijdrage tot de kennis van de zaadknopontwikkeling der Saxifragaceen. Diss. Utrecht 1—59.

Emerson, S. H. 1924. — The absence of chromosome pairing during meiosis in *Oenothera biennis*. Papers Mich. Acad. Sci. Arts Letters 4; 111—4, Pl. XII—XIII.

Emerson, S. H. 1928. — Chromosome configuration in a dwarf segregate from *Oenothera Franciscana sufurea*. Papers Mich. Acad. Sci. Arts Letters 9; 117—120, Pl. XXXIV.

Emme, H.; 1924. — Die Resultate der cytologischen Untersuchungen einiger *Aegilops*-Arten. (With German summary). Jour. Soc. Bot. Russ. 8; 193—7.

Emme, H. 1925. — Beiträge zur Cytologie der Gersten. I. Karyotypen der Gersten. Zeitschr. Indukt. Abst. Vererb. Lehre 37; 229—36.

Emme, H. 1927. — Zur Zytologie der Gattung *Secale* L. Bull. Appl. Bot. Plant Breed. 17; 73—100, Pl. I, II.

Emme, H. 1928. — Karyologie der Gattung *Secale* L. Zeitschr. Indukt. Abst. Vererb. Lehre 47; 99—124.

Emme, H. & H. Schepeljeva. 1927. — Versuch einer karyologischen Artanalyse von *L. usitatissimum* L. Bull. Appl. Bot. Plant-Breed. 17; 265—72.

Engler, A. & E. Gilg. 1919. — Syllabus der Pflanzen-Familien. Gebrüder Borntraeger, Berlin, Edition VIII, 1—395.

Engler, A. & K. Prantl. 1889–1900. — Die Natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien nebst ihren Gattungen und wichtigeren Arten.

Erlandon, E. W. & F. J. Hermann. 1927. — The morphology and cytology of perfect flowers in *Populus tremuloides* Mich. Papers Mich. Acad. Sci. 8; 97—110, Pl. IV—VI.

Ernst, A. 1901. — Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Entwicklung des Embryosackes und des Embryos (Polyembryonie) von *Tulipa Gesneriana* L. Flora 88; 37—77, Pl. IV—VIII.

Ernst, A. 1902. — Chromosomen reduction, Entwicklung des Embryosackes und Befruchtung bei *Paris quadrifolia* L. und *Trillium grandiflorum* Salisb. Flora 91; 1—46, Pl. I—VI.

Ernst, A. 1914. — Embryobildung bei *Balanophora*. Flora 106; 129—59, Pl. I, II.

Ernst, A. & C. Bernard. 1912. — Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Saprophyten Javas. XII. Entwicklungsgeschichte des Embryosackes, des Embryos und des Endosperms von *Burmannia coelestis* Don. Ann. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg. Ser. II, 26; 234—53, Pl. XIX—XXII.

Ernst, A. & F. Moser. 1925. — Entstehung, Erscheinungsform und Fortpflanzung des Artbastardes *Primula pubescens* Jacq. (*Primula auricula* L. × *Pr. hirsuta* All.). Archiv. Julius Klaus-stift. Vererbungs-forsch. Zurich 1; 273—453, Pl. X—XIV.

Ernst, A. & E. Schmid. 1913. — Uber Blüte und Frucht von *Rafflesia*. Morphologisch-biologische Beobachtungen und entwicklungsgeschichtlich zytologische Untersuchungen. Ann. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg 27; 1—58, Pl. I—VIII.

Evans, G. 1926. — Chromosome complements in grasses. Nature 118; 841.

Faber, F. C. von 1912. — Morphologisch-physiologische Untersuchungen an

Blüten von *Coffea*-Arten. Ann. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg 25; 59—160, Pl. I—XII.

FARMER, J. B. 1893. — On nuclear division in the pollen-mother-cells of *Lilium martagon*. Ann. Bot. 7; 392—6.

FARMER, J. B. 1895*a*. — On the division of the chromosomes in the first mitosis of the pollen-mother-cells of *Lilium*. Jour. Roy. Microscop. Soc.; 501—4.

FARMER, J. B. 1895*b*. — Über Kernteilung in *Lilium*-Antheren besonders in Bezug auf die Centrosomenfrage. Flora 80; 56—67, Pl. II, III.

FARMER, J. B. & J. E. S. MOORE. 1896. — On the essential similarities existing between the heterotype nuclear divisions in animals and plants. Anat. Anzeiger 11; 71—80.

FARMER, J. B. & D. SHOVE. 1905. — On the structure and development of the somatic and heterotypic chromosomes of *Tradescantia virginica*. Quart. Jour. Microscop. Sci. 48; 559—70, Pl. XLII, XLIII.

FARR, C. H. 1918. — Cell division by furrowing in *Magnolia*. Amer. Jour. Bot. 5; 379—95, Pl. XXX—XXXII.

FARR, C. H., 1922. — The meiotic cytokinesis of *Nelumbo*. Amer. Jour. Bot. 9; 296—306, Pl. XV.

FAWORSKI, N. 1927. — Vergleichende karyologische Untersuchung einiger Arten von *Lolium*. Planta 3; 282—91.

FERGUSON, M. C. 1928. — A cytological and a genetical study of *Petunia*. Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 54; 657—64, Pl. XXXV, XXXVI.

FERGUSON, N. 1926. — The *Aloinea*: A cytological study, with especial reference to the form and size of the chromosomes. Roy. Soc. London Phil. Trans. B., 215; 225—253, Pl. XVIII, XIX.

FERRAND, M. 1923. — Note sur la caryocinèse de *Secale cereale* et sur une cause d'erreur dans la numération de ses chromosomes. Bull. Roy. Soc. Bot. Belg. 55; 186—9.

FINK, B. 1899. — Contributions to the life history of *Rumex*. Minn. Bot. Studies 2; Bot. Ser. 4, 137—53, Pl. IX—XII.

FINN, W.W., 1928. — Spermazellen bei *Vinca minor* und *V. herbacea*. Ber. Deu. Bot. Ges. 46; 235—46, Pl. V.

FISK, E. L. 1925. — The chromosomes of *Zea Mays*. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. 2; 352—6.

FISK, E. L. 1927. — The chromosomes of *Zea Mays*. Amer. Jour. Bot. 14; 53—75, Pl. X—XII.

FLACH, P. 1924. — Cytologische Untersuchungen über die Gefässbildung bei *Cucurbita Pepo*. Sitz. Ber. Akad. Wiss. Wien. Math. Nat. Abt. I, 133; 265—90, Pl. I.

FLAKSBERGER, C. A. 1926. — A contribution to the study of wild monococcum and dicoccum and their phylogenetic connection with one another and with cultivated varieties. Bull. Appl. Bot. Plant Breed. 16; 201—34, Pl. I—VII.

FLAKSBERGER, C. A. 1926. — Liguleless durum wheats of Cyprus. Bull. Appl. Bot Plant Breed. 16; 123—50.

FLORIN, R. 1927. — Pollen production and incompatibilities in apples and pears. Mem. Hort. Soc. N. Y. 3; 87—118, Pl. V—VII.

FOLSON, D. 1916. — Studies in the morphology of *Yucca glauca*. Minn. Bot. Studies IV, 4; 427—35, Pl. XIII—XVI.

FRANCK, W. J. 1911. — Somatische kern- en cellen microsporogenese bij het suikkerriet. Diss. Delft; 1—184, Pl. I—VIII.

FRIEMANN, W. 1910. — Über die Entwicklung der generativen Zelle im Pollenkorn der monokotylen Pflanzen. Diss. Bonn; 1—44.

FRISENDAHL, A. 1912. — Cytologische und entwicklungs-geschichtliche Studien an *Myricaria germanica* DESV. Kl. Svensk. Vet. Akad. Hand. N. Ser. 48; 7, 1—62, Pl. I—III.

FRISENDAHL, A. 1927. — Über die Entwicklung chasmo- und kleistogamer Blüten bei der Gattung *Elatine*. Meddelanden Fran Goteborgs Bot. tradg. 3; 99—142.

FROST, H. B. 1927. — Chromosome mutant types in stocks (*Matthiola incana* L. B.) I. Characters due to extra chromosomes. Jour. Hered. 18; 475—86.

FROST, H. B. & M. C. MANN. 1924. — Mutant forms of *Matthiola* resulting from non-disjunction. Amer. Nat. 58— 569;72.

FRYE, T. C. 1901. — Development of the pollen in some *Asclepiadaceae*. Bot. Gaz. 32; 325—31, Pl. XIII.

FRYE, T. C. 1902. — A morphological study of certain *Asclepiadaceae*. Bot. Gaz. 34; 389—413, Pl. XIII—XV.

FUCHS, A. & H. ZIEGENSPECK. 1924. — Aus der Monographie der *Orchis Traunsteineri* SAUT. IV. Chromosomen einiger Orchideen. Bot. Arch. 5; 457—70.

FUKUDA, Y. 1927. — Cytological studies on the development of the pollen-grain in different races of *Solanum tuberosum* L. with special reference to sterility. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 487; 459—76.

GAGER, S. & A. F. BLAKESLEE. 1927. — Chromosome and gene mutations in *Datura* following exposure to radium rays. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. 13; 75—9.

GAINES, E. F. & H. C. AASE. 1926. — A haploid wheat plant. Amer. Jour. Bot. 13; 373—85.

GAIRDNER, A. E. 1926. — *Campanula persicifolia* and its tetraploid form „Telham Beauty". Jour. Genetics 16; 341—51, Pl. XXV—XXVII.

GAISER, L. O. 1926. — A list of chromosome numbers in angiosperms. Genetica 8; 401—84.

GAISER, L. O. 1927. — Chromosome numbers and species characters in *Anthurium*. Transact. Roy. Soc. Can. Ser. 111, 21; Sect. V; 1—137, Pl. I—XI.

GALLAGHER, W. J. 1908. — The cytology of *Rhoeo discolor*. Ann. Bot. 22; 117.

GALLÁSTEGUI, C. 1926. — Número de cromosomas en algumas especies del género *Brassica*. Bol. R. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. Madrid 26; 185—91.

GATES, R. R. 1907*a*. — Pollen development in hybrids of *O. lata* × *O. Lamarckiana* and its relation to mutation. Bot. Gaz. 43; 81—115, Pl. II—IV.

GATES, R. R. 1907*b*. — Hybridization and germ cells of *Oenothera* mutants. Bot. Gaz. 44; 1—21.

GATES, R. R. 1908*a*. — The chromosomes of *Oenothera*. Science N. S. 27; 193—95.

GATES, R. R. 1908*b*. — Further studies on the chromosomes of *Oenothera*. Science, N. S. 27; 335.

GATES, R. R. 1908*c*. — A study of reduction in *Oenothera rubrinervis*. Bot. Gaz. 46; 1—34, Pl. I—III.

GATES, R. R. 1909*a*. — Further studies of Oenotheran cytology. Science, N. S. 29; 269.

GATES, R. R. 1909*b*. — The behavior of the chromosomes in *Oe. lata* and *Oe- gigas*. Bot. Gaz. 48; 179—200, Pl. XII—XIV.

GATES, R. R. 1909*c*. — The stature and chromosomes of *Oenothera gigas* DE VRIES. Archiv. Zellforsch. 3; 525—52, Pl. XXIX, XXX.

GATES, R. R. 1911. — Pollen formation in *Oenothera gigas*. Ann. Bot. 25; 909—40, Pl. LXVII—LXX.

GATES, R. R. 1912. — Somatic mitoses in *Oenothera*. Ann. Bot. 26; 993—1010, Pl. LXXXVI.

GATES, R. R. 1913*a*. — A contribution to a knowledge of the mutating Oenotheras. Trans. Linn. Soc. 2 Ser. 8; 1, 1—67, Pl. I—VI.

GATES, R. R. 1913*b*. — Tetraploid mutants and chromosome mechanisms. Biol. Zentralbl. 33; 92—9.

GATES, R. R. 1915*a*. — The mutation factor in evolution with particular reference to *Oenothera*. London, 1—353.

GATES, R. R. 1915*b*. — Heredity and mutations as cell phenomena. Amer. Jour. Bot. 2; 519—28.

GATES, R. R. 1920. — A preliminary account of the meiotic phenomena in the pollen-mother-cells and tapetum of lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*). Proc. Roy Soc. London Ser. B. 91; 216—23.

GATES, R. R. & J. LATTER. 1927. — Observations on the pollen development of two species of *Lathraea*. Jour. Roy. Micr. Soc. Ser. 3, 47; 209—25, Pl. I—VI.

GATES, R. R. & E. M. REES. 1921. — A cytological study of pollen development in *Lactuca*. Ann. Bot. 35; 365—98, Pl. XVI—XIX.

GATES, R. R. & N. THOMAS. 1914. — A cytological study of *Oenothera* mut. *lata* and *Oe*. mut. *semilata* in relation to mutation. Quart. Jour. Microscop. Sci 44; 523—72, Pl. XXXV—XXXVII.

GAUMANN, E. 1919. — Studien über die Entwicklungs-geschichte einiger *Saxifragales*. Rec. Trav. Bot. Neerl. 16; 285—322.

GEERTS, J. M. 1908*a*. — Über die Zahl der Chromosomen von *Oenothera Lamarckiana*. Ber. Deu. Bot. Ges. 25; 191—95, Pl. VI.

GEERTS, J. M. 1908*b*. — Beitrage zur Kenntnis der cytologischen Entwicklung von *Oenothera Lamarckiana*. Ber. Deu. Bot. Ges. 26*a*; 608—614.

GEERTS, J. M. 1909. — Beitrage zur Kenntnis der Cytologie und der partiellen Sterilität von *Oenothera Lamarckiana*. Rec. Trav. Bot. Neerl. 5; 93—208, Pl. V—XXII.

GEERTS, J. M. 1911. — Cytologische Untersuchungen einiger Bastarde von *Oenothera gigas*. Ber. Deu. Bot. Ges. 29; 160—66, Pl. VIII.

GERSHOY, A. 1928. — Studies in North American violets. I. General considerations. Vermont Agr.Exp. Sta. Bull. 279; 1—18.

GHIMPU, M. V. 1928. — Contribution à l'étude caryologique du genre *Medicago*. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris 187; 245—7.

GLIŠIČ, L. 1924. — Development of the female x-generation and embryo in *Ramondia*. Thesis Univ. Belgrade.

GOLDSCHMIDT, R. 1913. — Die Merogonie der *Oenothera*-Bastarde und die Doppeltreciproken Bastarde von DE VRIES. Arch. Zellforsch. 9; 331—44.

GOLINSKI, ST. J. 1893. — Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Androeceums und des Gynaeceums der Gräser. Bot. Centralbl. 55; 1—17, 65—72, 129—35.

GOODSPEED, T. H. 1923. — A preliminary note on the cytology of *Nicotiana*-species and -hybrids. Svensk. Bot. Tids. 17; 472—8.

GOODSPEED, T. H. 1924. — Some chromosome numbers in *Nicotiana*. Amer. Nat. 58; 381—2.

GOODSPEED, T. H. & R. E. CLAUSEN. 1927*a*. — Interspecific hybridization in *Nicotiana*. V. Cytological features of two F_1-Hybrids made with *Nicotiana Bigelovii* as a parent. Univ. Calif. Pub. Bot. 11; 6, 117—25.

GOODSPEED, T. H. & R. E. CLAUSEN. 1927*b*. — Interspecific hybridization in *Nicotiana*. VI. Cytological features of *Sylvestris-Tabacum* hybrids. Univ. Calif. Pub. Bot. 11; 7, 127—40.

GOODSPEED, T. H. & R. E. CLAUSEN. 1928. — Interspecific hybridization in *Nicotiana*. Univ. Calif. Pub. Bot. 11; 13, 245—56, Pl. VIII, IX.

GOODSPEED, T. H., R. E. CLAUSEN & R. H. CHIPMAN. 1926. — Interspecific hybridization in *Nicotiana*. IV. Some cytological features of the *Paniculata-Rustica* hybrid and its derivatives. Univ. Calif. Pub. Bot. 11; 5, 103—115.

GOODSPEED, T. H. & A. R. OLSON. 1928. — The production of variation in *Nicotiana* species by X-ray treatment of sex cells. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. 14; 66—9.

GOTOH, K. 1924. — Über die Chromosomenzahl von *Secale cereale* L. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 38; 135—52.

GOULDEN, C. H. 1926. — A genetic and cytological study of dwarfing in wheat and oats. Univ. Minn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. 33; 1—37, Pl. I—III.

GOW, J. E., 1907. — Morphology of *Spathyema foetida*. Bot. Gaz. 43; 131—6.

GOW, J. E. 1908. — Studies in *Araceae*. Bot. Gaz. 46; 35—42.

GOW, J. E. 1913. — Observations on the morphology of the Aroids. Bot. Gaz. 56; 127—42.

GRAF, J. 1921. — Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Populus*. Beih. Bot. Centralbl. 38; 405—54.

GRANIER, J. & L. BOULE. 1911. — Sur le phénomène de conjugation des chromosomes à la prophase de la première cinèse réductrice (microsporogenèse chez *Endymion nutans* DUM.). C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris 152; 393—6.

GRAVES, A. H. 1908. — The morphology of *Ruppia maritima*. Trans. Conn. Acad. Arts Sci., New Haven 14; 59—170, Pl. I—XV.

GRÉGOIRE, V. 1906. — La structure de l'élément chromosomique au repos et en division dans les cellules végétales (Racines *Allium*). La Cellule 23; 309—57, Pl. I—II.

Grégoire, V. 1912. — Les phénomènes de la métaphase et de l'anaphase dans la caryocinèse somatique à propos d'une interprétation nouvelle. Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles 36; 339—70, 1 Pl.

Gregory, R. P. 1909. — Notes on the histology of the giant and ordinary forms of *Primula sinensis*. Proc. Cambridge Phil. Soc. 15; 139—46, Pl. X.

Gregory, R. P. 1914. — On the genetics of tetraploid plants in *Primula sinensis*. Proc. Roy. Soc. London, Ser. B. 87; 484—92.

Griffee, F. 1925. — Correlated inheritance of botanical characters in barley and manner of reaction to *Helminthosporium sativum*. Jour. Agr. Res. 30; 915—33, Pl. I, II.

Griffee, F. 1927. — Chromosome number in species of *Hordeum*. Univ. Minn. Biol. Sci. 6; 319—31, Pl. XXXIV, XXXV.

Grimm, J. 1912. — Entwicklungsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen an *Rhus* und *Coriaria*. Flora 104; 309—34, Pl. X, XI.

Guignard, L. 1884. — Recherches sur la structure et la division du noyau cellulaire Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot. Ser. VI, 17;5—59.

Guignard, L. 1885. — Nouvelles recherches sur le noyau cellulaire et les phénomènes de la division communs aux végétaux et aux animaux. Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot. Ser. VI, 20; 310—72, Pl. XV—XVIII.

Guignard, L. 1889. — Observations sur la structure et la division du noyau dans les cellules mères du pollen des cycadées. Bull. Soc. Bot. France 36; 206—211.

Guignard, L. 1891*a*. — Sur l'existence des „sphères attractives" dans les cellules végétales. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris 112; 539—42.

Guignard, L. 1891*b*. — Nouvelles études sur la fécondation. Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot. Ser. VII, 14; 163—296, Pl. XI—XVIII.

Guignard, L. 1897. — Les centres cinétiques chez les végétaux. Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot. Ser. VIII, 6; 177—220, Pl. IX—XI.

Guignard, L. 1898. — Centrosomes in plants. Bot. Gaz. 25; 158—64.

Guignard, L. 1899*a*. — Sur la formation du pollen et la réduction chromatique dans le *Najas maior*. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris 128; 202—7.

Guignard, L. 1899*b*. — Le developpement du pollen et la réduction chromatique dans le *Najas maior*. Arch. Anat. Microscop. 2; 455—509, Pl. XIX, XX.

Guignard, L. 1900. — L'appareil sexuel et la double fécondation dans les Tulipes. Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot. Ser. VIII, 11; 365—87, Pl. IX—XI.

Guignard, L. 1901. — La double fécondation chez les Ranonculacées. Jour. de Bot. 15; 394—408.

Haase-Bessell, G. 1916. — *Digitalis*-Studien. I. Zeitschr. Indukt. Abst. Vererb. Lehre 16; 293—314, Pl. I—IV.

Haase-Bessell, G. 1921. — *Digitalis*-Studien. II. Zeitschr. Indukt. Abst. Vererb. Lehre 27; 1—26, Pl. I.

Haase-Bessell, G. 1926. — *Digitalis*-Studien. III. Zeitschr. Indukt. Abst. Vererb. Lehre 42; 1—46.

HAASE-BESSELL, G. 1928. — Karyologische Untersuchungen an *Anthurium Andraeanum*, *A. Scherzerianum* und *A. magnificum*. Planta 6; 767—89.

HABERLANDT, G. 1919. — Zur Physiologie der Zellteilung. Sitz. Ber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin; 322—48.

HABERLANDT, G. 1921. — Über experimentelle Erzeugung von Adventiv-embryonen bei *Oenothera Lamarckiana*. Sitz. Ber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin; 695—725.

HABERLANDT, G. 1922. — Die Vorstufen und Ursachen der Adventivembryonie. Sitz. Ber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin; 386—406, Pl. I.

HABERLANDT, G. 1923. — Zur Embryologie von *Allium odorum* L. Ber. Deu. Bot. Ges. 41; 174—9.

HABERLANDT, G. 1925. — Zur Embryologie und Cytologie von *Allium odorum*. L. Ber. Deu. Bot. Ges. 43; 559—64.

HAGERUP, O. 1926. — Konsdelenses Bygning og udvikling Hos *Koenigia Islandica* L. Meddelelser om Grönland 58; 199—204.

HAGERUP, O. 1927. — *Empetrum Hermaphroditum* (LGE) HAGERUP, a new tetraploid bisexual species. Dansk Bot. Ark. 5; 1—17.

HAGERUP, O. 1928. — Morphological and cytological studies of Bicornes. Dansk, Bot. Ark. 6; 1—26.

HAGUE, S. M. 1911. — A morphological study of *Diospyros virginiana*. Bot. Gaz. 52; 34—44, Pl. I—III.

HÅKANSSON, A. 1924*a*. — Beiträge zur Zytologie eines *Epilobium*-Bastardes. Bot. Not. 3; 269—78.

HÅKANSSON, A. 1924*b*. — Über die Chromosomenzahl einiger *Oenothera gigantea* Pflanzen. Hereditas 5; 93—6.

HÅKANSSON, A. 1925. — Zur Zytologie der Gattung *Godetia*. Hereditas 6; 257—74.

HÅKANSSON, A. 1926*a* [1]). — Zur Zytologie von *Celsia* und *Verbascum*. Lunds Univ. Arsk. N. F. Avd. 2, 21; 10, 1—47.

HÅKANSSON, A. 1926*b*. — Über das Verhalten der Chromosomen bei der heterotypischen Teilung schwedischer *Oenothera Lamarckiana* und einiger ihrer Mutanten und Bastarde. Hereditas 8; 3, 255—304, Pl. III.

HÅKANSSON, A. 1928. — Die Chromosomen einiger Scirpoideen. Hereditas 10; 277—92.

HANCE, T. 1915. — Pollen development and degeneration in *Zebrina pendula* with special reference to the chromosomes. Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 42; 63—70, Pl. III—V.

HANCE, T. 1918. — Variations in the number of somatic chromosomes in *Oenothera scintillans* DE VRIES. Genetics 3; 225—75, Pl. I—VII.

HARRISON, J. W. H. 1922. — Interspecific sterility. Nature 110; 312.

HARRISON, J. W. H. 1926. — Heterochromosomes and polyploidy. Nature 117; 50.

HÄUSER, R. 1916. — Untersuchungen an Makrogametophyten von Piperaceen. Beitr. Allgemein. Bot. I, 115—49.

[1]) This paper is included in Lunds. Univ. Arsk. Bd. 21, the title page of which is dated 1925, though the paper is dated 1926.

HEILBORN, O. 1922. — Taxonomical and cytological studies on cultivated Ecuadorian species of *Carica*. Arch. Bot. 17; 1—16.

HEILBORN, O. 1926. — Bidrag till Violaceernas Cytologi. Svensk. Bot. Tids. 20; 414—19.

HEILBORN, O. 1927. — Chromosome numbers in *Draba*. Hereditas 9; 59—68.

HEILBORN, O. 1928*a*. — Chromosome studies in *Cyperaceae*. Hereditas 11; 182—92.

HEILBORN, O. 1928*b*. — Zytologische Studien über Pollensterilität von Apfelsorten. Svensk. Bot. Tids. 22; 185—99.

HEILBORN, O. (1926) 1929. — Chromosome numbers and taxonomy. Proc. Internat. Congr. Plant. Sci. Ithaca I; 307—10.

HEIMANN-WINAWER, P. 1919. — Beiträge zur Embryologie von *Colchicum autumnale* L. Diss. Zurich; 1—64, Pl. I, II.

HEIMANS, J. 1928. — Chromosomen und Befruchtung bei *Lilium martagon*. Rec. Trav. Bot. Neerl. XXV A; 138—167, Pl. VII.

HEIMLICH, L. F. 1927. — Microsporogenesis in the cucumber. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. 13; 113—5.

HEITZ, E. 1925*a*. — Unregelmässigkeiten bei der Reduktionsteilung von *Melandrium album*. Ber. Deu. Bot. Ges. 43; 77—80.

HEITZ, E. 1925*b*. — Beitrag zur Cytologie von *Melandryum*. Arch. Wiss. Bot. I (Planta I); 241—59, Pl. I.

HEITZ, E. 1926. — Der Nachweis der Chromosomen. Zeit. Bot. 18; 625—81, Pl. V.

HEITZ, E. 1927*a*. — Chromosomen und Gestalt bei *Antirrhinum* und verwandten Gattungen. Planta 7; 392—410.

HEITZ, E. 1927*b*. — Ueber multiple und aberrante Chromosomenzahlen. Abhandl. Gebiete Naturw. Hamburg 21; 3/4, 45—57, Pl. VIII.

HELMS, A. & C. A. JØRGENSEN. 1925. — Birkene paa Maglemose Magle-Mose i grib. Skov. VIII, Kjøbenhavn. or Dansk. Bot. Tids. 39; 57—135, Pl. I.

HEUSSER, C. 1919. — Over de voortplantingsorganen van *Hevea Brasiliensis* MÜLL. ARG. Archief voor Rubbercultuur Nederl. Indie 3; 455—514, Pl. I—XV.

HEUSSER, K. 1915. — Die Entwicklung der generativen Organe von *Himantoglossum hircinum* SPR. (= *Loroglosssum hircinum* RICH.). Beih. Bot. Centralbl. I. Abt; 32; 218—77.

HICKS, G. C. 1928. — Chromosome studies in the *Cyperaceae* with special reference to *Scirpus*. Bot. Gaz. 86; 295—317, Pl. X, XI.

HILL, S. E. 1927. — Chromosome numbers in the Genus *Bursa*. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole 53; 413—5.

HIMMELBAUR, W. 1912. — Einige Abschnitte aus der Lebensgeschichte von *Ribes pallidum* O. u. D. Jahr. Hamburg Wiss. Anstalt 29; 3, (Beiheft) 151—245.

HIMMELBAUR, W. 1926. — Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte von *Crocus sativus* L. Tschirch-Festschrift Tauchnitz Leipzig; 335—350.

HIMMELBAUR, W. & W. HINDES. 1928. — Die Fortpflanzungsverhältnisse der

Pfefferminze und ihrer mutmasslichen Stammeltern. Heil und Gewürzpflanz. Mitteil. Hortus Gesellschaft (Münich) 11; 1—24.

Hirata, K. 1924. — Sex reversal in hemp. Jour. Agr. Forest. Soc. Sapporo 16; 57—60.

Hirata, K. & K. Akihama. 1927. — Über die Chromosomenzahl bei einigen *Allium*-Arten. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 41; 490, 597—600.

Hoar, C. S. 1927. — Chromosome studies in *Aesculus*. Bot. Gaz. 84; 156—170, Pl. III—V.

Hocquette, M. 1922. — Observations sur le nombre des chromosomes chez quelques Ranunculacées. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris. 87; 1301—3.

Hollingshead, L. 1928*a*. — Chromosomal chimeras in *Crepis*. Univ. Calif. Pub. Agr. Sci. 2; 12, 343—54, Pl. LIV, LV.

Hollingshead, L. 1928*b*. — A preliminary note on the occurrence of haploids in *Crepis*. Amer. Nat. 62; 282—4.

Holmgren, J. 1913. — Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte von *Butomus umbellatus* L. Svensk. Bot. Tids. 7; 58—77, Pl. I.

Holmgren, J. 1915. — Die Entwicklung des Embryo-sackes bei *Anthemis tinctoria*. Svensk. Bot. Tids. 9; 171—83.

Holmgren, J. 1919. — Zytologische Studien über die Fortpflanzung bei den Gattungen *Erigeron* und *Eupatorium*. K. Svensk. Vet. Akad. Handl. 59; 7, 1—72.

Honing, J. A. 1923. — *Canna*-crosses. I. Meded. Landbouwhoogeschool Wageningen 26; 2, 1—56, Pl. I—VIII.

Horne, A. de. 1911. — Rechèrches sur la division de la cellule. I. Le duplicisme constant du chromosome somatique chez *Salamandra maculosa* Lau. et *Allium cepa* L. Archiv. Zellforsch. 6; 613—39, Pl. XXXV, XXXVI.

Horovitz, S. 1926. — Estudio de cromosomas durante la formation del polen. Rev. centro. Estud. Agron. y Vet. Univ. Buenos Aires. 19; 472—85, Pl. I, II.

Howe, T. D. 1926. — Development of embryosac in *Grindelia squarrosa*. Bot. Gaz. 81; 280—96, Pl. XXVIII, XXIX.

Huber, A. 1927. — Beiträge zur Klärung verwandtschaftlicher Beziehung in der Gattung *Veronica*. I. Die Kernuntersuchungen in der Gattung *Veronica*. Jahr. Wiss. Bot. 66; 359—80.

Huie, L. H. 1897. — Changes in the cell organs of *Drosera rotundifolia* produced by feeding with egg albumen. Quart. Jour. Micros. Sci. 39; 387—426.

Huie, L. H. 1899. — Further study of cytological changes produced in *Drosera*. Pt. II. Quart. Jour. Micros. Sci. 42; 203—22.

Humphrey, L. E. 1914. — A cytological study of the stamens of *Smilax herbacea*. Ohio Naturalist 15; 357—67, Pl. XVI, XVII.

Hurst, C. C. 1925. — Chromosomes and characters in *Rosa* and their significance in the origin of species. Expts. in Genetics 38, 534—550.

Hurst, C. C. 1927. — The mechanism of heredity and evolution. Eugenics Review 19; 19—31.

Hurst, C. C. 1928. — Differential polyploidy in the Genus *Rosa*. Verh. V Internat. Kongr. Vererb. wiss. Berlin; 866—906.

HUS, H. 1904. — Spindle formation in the pollen-mother-cells of *Cassia tomentosa* L. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 3 series 2; 11, 329—54, Pl. XXX—XXXII.

HUSKINS. C. L. 1925. — Chromosomes in *Avena*. Nature 115; 677—8.

HUSKINS, C. L. 1926. — Genetical and cytological studies of the origin of false wild oats. Scient. Agr. 6; 303—13, Pl. I, II.

HUSKINS, C. L. 1927*a*. — The origin of fatuoids in cultivated oats. Nature 119; 49.

HUSKINS, C. L. 1927*b*. — On the genetics and cytology of fatuoid or false wild oats. Jour. Genetics 18; 315—64, Pl. XIX—XXI.

HUSKINS, C. L. 1928*a*. — On the cytology of speltoid wheats in relation to their origin and genetic behaviour. Jour. Genetics 20; 103—22.

HUSKINS, C. L. 1928*b*. — Discussion über Genombindungen by G. HAASE-BESSELL. Verh. V. Internat. Kongr. Vererb. Wiss. Berlin; 784.

HUSKINS, C. L. 1928*c*. — Genetical and cytological studies of fatuoid oats and speltoid wheats. Verh. V. Internat. Hongr. Vererb. Wiss. Berlin; 907—916.

HYDE, E. 1909. — The reduction division in the anthers of *Hyacinthus orientalis*. Ohio Naturalist 9; 539—44, Pl. XXXII.

ICHIJIMA, K. 1926. — Cytological and genetic studies on *Fragaria*. Genetics 11; 590—604, Pl. I.

IINUMA, M. 1926. — Triploidy of chromosomes in garden varieties of *Primula Sieboldii* E. MORR. Sci. Reports Tohoku Imperial Univ. Ser. IV; 2, 189—95.

IKEDA, T. 1902. — Studies in the physiological functions of antipodals and related phenomena of fertilization in *Liliaceae*. I. *Tricyrtis hirta*. Bull. Coll. Agric. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 5; 41—72, Pl. III—VI.

INARIYAMA, S. 1928. — On the spiral structure of chromosomes in *Hosta Sieboldiana* ENGL. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 42; 486—9.

ISHIKAWA, C. 1897. — Studies of reproductive elements. III. Die Entwicklung der Pollenkörner von *Allium fistulosum* L., ein Beitrag zur Chromosomen-Reduktion im Pflanzenreiche. Jour. Coll. Sci. Imp. Univ. Tokyo 10; 193—225, Pl. XVI, XVII.

ISHIKAWA, M. 1911*a*. — Cytologische Studien von Dahlien. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 25; 1—8, Pl. I.

ISHIKAWA, M. 1911*b*. — The chromosome numbers of some species of *Compositae*. Bot. Mag Tokyo 25; (399).

ISHIKAWA, M. 1916. — A list of the numbers of chromosomes. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 30; 404—48.

ISHIKAWA, M. 1918. — Studies on the embryosac and fertilization in *Oenothera*. Ann. Bot. 32; 279—317.

ISHIKAWA, M. 1921. — On the chromosomes of *Lactuca*. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 35; (153—8).

JANCZEWSKI, E. DE. 1907. — Monographie des groseilliers *Ribes* L. Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat. Genève 35; 199—517.

JARETZKY, R. 1927*a*. — Die Degenerationserscheinungen in den Blüten von *Rumex flexuosus* FORST. Jahr. wiss. Bot. 66; 2, 301—20.

JARETZKY, R. 1927*b*. — Einige Chromosomenzahlen aus der Familie der *Polygonaceae*. Ber. Deu. Bot. Ges. 45; 148—54.

Jaretzky, R. 1928*a*. — Untersuchungen über Chromosomen und Phylogenie bei einigen Cruciferen. Jahr. wiss. Bot. 68; 1—45.

Jaretzky, R. 1928*b*. — Bildungsabweichungen in Cruciferenblüten. Planta 5; 444—93.

Jaretzky, R. 1928*c*. — Histologische und karyologische Studien an *Polygonaceae*. Jahr. wiss. Bot. 69; 357—490.

Jeffrey, E. C. 1925. — Polyploidy and the origin of species. Amer. Nat. 59; 209—17.

Jeswiet, J. 1928. — Immunity and cross-fertilization in the genus *Saccharum*. Rec. Trav. Bot. Neerl. 25*A*; 185—202.

Jimbo, T. 1927. — The chromosomes of *Wistaria*. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 41; 487—489.

Johnson, D. S. 1910. — Studies in the development of the *Piperaceae*. I. The suppression and extension of sporogenous tissue in the flower of *Piper Betel* L. var. *monoicum*, C. D. C. Jour. Exp. Zool. 9; 715—49.

Johnson, D. S. 1914. — Studies of the development of the *Piperaceae*. II. The structure and seed-development of *Peperomia hispidula*. Amer. Jour. Bot. 1; 323—39, 357—97, Pl. XXXVI—XXXVIII, XLI—XLIII.

Jørgensen, C. A. 1923. — Studies on *Callitrichaceae*. Dansk. Bot. Tids. 38; 81—126.

Jørgensen, C. A. 1927*a*. — Chromosomes and sex in *Vallisneria*. Jour. Genetics 18; 64—75.

Jørgensen, C. A. 1927*b*. — Cytological and experimental studies in the genus *Lamium*. Hereditas 9; 126—36.

Jørgensen, C. A. 1928. — The experimental formation of heteroploid plants in the genus *Solanum*. Jour. Genetics 19; 133—211, Pl. VI—X.

Jørgensen, C. A. & M. B. Crane, 1927. — Formation and morphology of *Solanum* chimaeras. Jour. Genetics 18; 247—73, Pl. XI—XVI.

Juel, H. O. 1897. — Die Kernteilungen in den Pollenmutterzellen von *Hemerocallis fulva* und die bei denselben auftretenden Unregelmässigkeiten. Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. 30; 205—26.

Juel, H. O. 1900*a*. — Vergleichende Untersuchungen über typische und parthenogenetische Fortpflanzung bei der Gattung *Antennaria*. K. Svenk. Vet. Akad. Hand. 33; 5, 1—59, Pl. I—VI.

Juel, H. O. 1903*a*. — Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungs-geschichte der Samenanlage von *Casuarina*. Flora 92; 284—93, Pl. VIII.

Juel, H. O. 1903*b*. — Zur Entwicklungs-geschichte des Samens von *Cynomorium*. Beih. Bot. Centralblatt 13; 194—202.

Juel, H. O. 1905. — Die Tetradenteilungen bei *Taraxacum* und anderen Cichorien. K. Svensk. Vet. Akad. Handl. 39; 4, 1—22, Pl. I—III.

Juel, H. O. 1905. — Studien über die Entwicklungsgeschichte von *Saxifraga granulata*. Nova Acta R. Soc. Sci. Upsala, Ser. IV, 1; 9, 1—41, Pl. I—IV.

Juel, H. O. 1911. — Studien über die Entwicklungs-geschichte von *Hippuris vulgaris*. Nova acta R. soc. Sci. Upsala, Ser. IV, 2; 11, 1—26, Pl. I—III.

Jüssen, F. J. 1928. — Die Haploidgeneration der Araceen und ihre Verwertung für das System. Bot. Jahrb. Eng. 62; 155—283, Pl. XIV—XXIV.

KAGAWA, F. 1926. — Observation on the size and shape of chromosomes based upon their actual measurement. Proc. Imp. Acad. Tokyo 2; #3, 136—138.

KAGAWA, F. 1926—1927. Cytological studies on *Triticum* and *Aegilops*. La Cellule 37; 229—234, Pl. I—V.

KAGAWA, F. 1927. — The comparison of chromosomes among different species in *Triticum*. Proc. Imp. Acad. Tokyo 3; 5, 304—6.

KAGAWA, F. 1928. — Cytological studies on *Triticum* and *Aegilops*. II. Jap. Journ. Bot. 4; 1—26, Pl. I—VII.

KAJANUS, B. 1927. — Die Ergebnisse der genetischen Weizenforschung. Bibliograph. Genet. 3; 142—240.

KANDA, M. 1920. — Field and laboratory studies of *Verbena*. Bot. Gaz. 69; 54—71, Pl. VI—IX.

KARPECHENKO, G. D. 1924*a*. — The number and the genetic correlation of cultivated *Cruciferae*. Bull. Appl. Bot. Plant. Breed. 13; 1—14.

KARPECHENKO, G. D. 1924*b*. — Hybrids of *Raphanus sativus* L. × *Brassica oleracea* L. Jour. Genetics 14; 375—95, Pl. XXI, XXII.

KARPECHENKO, G. D. 1925 — On the chromosomes of the *Phaseolinae*. (With English summary). Bull. Appl. Bot. Plant-Breed. 14; 143—8.

KARPECHENKO, G. D. 1927*a*. — The production of polyploid gametes in hybrids. Hereditas 9; 349—68.

KARPECHENKO, G. D. 1927*b*. — Polyploid hybrids of *Raphanus sativus* L. × *Brassica oleracea* L. Bull. Appl. Bot. Plant-Breed. 17; 305—408, Pl. I, II.

KARPECHENKO, G. D. 1928. — Polyploid hybrids of *Raphanus sativus* L. × *Brassica oleracea* L. Zeitschr. Indukt. Abst. Vererb. Lehre. 48; 1—85, Pl. I—III.

KATAYAMA, Y. 1928. — The chromosome number in *Phaseolus* and *Allium* and an observation on the size of stomata in different species of *Triticum*. Jour. Sci. Agr. Soc. Japan 303; 52—4.

KAUFMANN, B. 1926. — Chromosome structure and its relation to the chromosome cycle. Amer. Jour. Bot. 13; 355—63.

KAZAO, N. 1928. — Cytological studies on *Iris*. (Preliminary note). Bot. Mag. Tokyo 42; 262—6.

KEEBLE, F. 1912. — Gigantism in *Primula sinensis*. Jour. Genetics 2; 163—88, Pl. XI.

KELLY, J. P. 1920. — A genetical study of flower form and flower color in *Phlox Drummondii*. Genetics 5; 189—248, Pl. I.

KEMP, H. P. 1910. — On the question of the occurrence of heterotypical reduction in somatic cells. Ann. Bot. 24; 775—804, Pl. LXVI, LXVII.

KIEHN, C. 1917. — Die Nukleolen von *Galtonia candidans* DECSNE. Thesis, Marburg, 1—69.

KIESSELBACH, T. A. & N. F. PETERSEN. 1925. — The chromosome number of maize. Genetics 10; 80—85.

KIHARA, H. 1919*a*. — Über cytologische Studien bei einigen Getreidearten. Mitt. I. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 33; 17—38.

KIHARA, H. 1919*b*. — Über cytologische Studien bei einigen Getreidearten.

Mitt. II. Chromosomen-zahlen und Verwandtschaftsverhältnisse unter *Avena*-Arten. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 33; 94—7.

KIHARA, H. 1921. — Über cytologische Studien bei einigen Getreidearten. Mitt. III. Über die Schwankungen der Chromosomenzahlen bei den Speziesbastarden der *Triticum*-Arten. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 35—36; 20—43, Pl. I.

KIHARA, H. 1924. — Cytologische und genetische Studien bei wichtigen Getreidearten mit besonderer Rücksicht auf das Verhalten der Chromosomen und die Sterilität in den Bastarden. Mem. Coll. Sci. Kyoto Imp. Univ. Ser. B. 1; 1—200, Pl. I—V.

KIHARA, H. 1925. — Chromosomes of *Rumex acetosella* L. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 39; (353—60).

KIHARA, H. 1926. — Über die Chromosomenverhältnisse bei *Fragaria elatior*. Zeitschr. Indukt. Abst. Vererb. Lehre 41; 41—42.

KIHARA, H. 1927*a*. — Über das Verhalten der „end to end" gebundenen Chromosomen von *Rumex acetosella* und *Oenothera biennis* während der heterotypischen Kernteilung. Jahr. wiss. Bot. 66; 429—460.

KIHARA, H. 1927*b*. — Über die Vorbehandlung einiger pflanzlichen Objekte bei der Fixierung der Pollenmutterzellen. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 41; 483, 124—8.

KIHARA, H. 1928. — On the chromosomes of *Humulus japonicus* Bot. Mag. Tokyo 42; 237—8.

KIHARA, H. & I. NISHIYAMA. 1928. — New aspects of chromosome behavior in pollen-mother-cells of tri-, tetra- and pentaploid wheat hybrids. (Eng. resume). Bot. Mag. Tokyo 42; 221—31.

KIHARA, H. & T. ONO. 1923*a*. — Cytological studies on *Rumex* L. I. Chromosomes of *Rumex acetosa* L. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 37; 84—90. Abst. Jap. Jour. Bot. II, 2; 10—11, 1924.

KIHARA, H. & T. ONO. 1923*b*. — Cytological studies on *Rumex* L. II. On the relation of chromosome number and sexes in *Rumex acetosa* L. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 37; 147—9. Abstr. Jap. Jour. Bot. II, 2; 11, 1924.

KIHARA, H. & T. ONO. 1925. — The sex chromosomes of *Rumex acetosa*. Zeitschr. Indukt. Abst. Vererb. Lehre 39; 1—7, Pl. I.

KIHARA, H. & T. ONO. 1926. — Chromosomenzahlen und systematische Gruppierung der *Rumex*-Arten. Zeitschr. Zellforsch. Mikr. Anat. 4; 475—81.

KIKUCHI, M. 1926. — On the difference of chromosome numbers in *Linum*-species. (Prel. Report). Jour. Soc. Agr. For. Sapporo 18; 81, 26—37.

KING, G. 1887—8. The species of Ficus of the Indo-Malayan and Chinese countries. Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta pt. I, II.

KIRKWOOD, J. E. 1907. — Some features of pollen-formation in the *Cucurbitaceae*. Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 34; 221—42, Pl. XVII—XX.

KLEINMAN, A. 1923. — Ueber Kern und Zellteilungen im Cambium. Bot. Arch. 4; 113—47, Pl. I—VI.

KNOWLTON, H. E. 1924. — Pollenabortion in the peach. Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.; 67—9.

KOBEL, F. 1926*a*. — Die zytologischen Ursachen der Partiellen Pollensterilität bei Apfell- und Birnsorten. Arch. Julius Klaus-Stift. Vererb. Forsch. 2; 39—57.

KOBEL, F. 1926*b*. — Zytologische Abnormitäten bei Apfel- und Birnsorten und ihre Folgen. Verh. Schweiz. Naturf. Ges. Freiburg 107; 2, 205—6.

KOBEL, F. 1926*c*. — Untersuchungen über den Fruchtansatz unserer Obstarten. Schweiz. Zeitschr. Obst Weinbau 35; 314—8.

KOBEL, F. 1927. — Zytologische Untersuchungen an Prunoideen und Pomoideen. Arch. Julius Klaus-Stift. Vererb. Forsch. 3; 1—84.

KOBEL, F. 1928. — Zytologische Untersuchungen an Kern- und Steinobst-arten. Verh. V. Internat. Kongr. Vererb. wiss. Berlin; 927—30.

KOERNICKE, M. 1896. — Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung der Sexualorgane von *Triticum*, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kernteilungen. Verh. Naturhist. Ver. Preus. Rheinl. Westf. 53; 149—85.

KOERNICKE, M. 1903. — Der heutige Stand der pflanzlichen Zellforschung. Ber. Deu. Bot. Ges. 21; 66—134.

KOJIMA, H. 1925. — On the meiosis and the chromosome numbers in different races of *Solanum melongena* L. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 39; (119—23).

KOMURO, H. 1924. — Die Kerne und ihre Chromosomen in den Wurzelspitzen von *Trillium*. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 38; (171—4).

KOZHUKHOW, Z. A. 1928. — Über Experimentelle Chromosomenzahlverdoppelung in den somatischen Zellen mit abnormen Temperaturen. Angew. Bot. 10; 140—8.

KOSTOFF, D. 1926. — Die Bildung der Pollenkörner bei einigen Varietäten von *Capsicum annuum*. (With German Summary). Annuaire Univ. Sofia Fac. Agron. 4; 101—21, Pl. I.

KOZHUKHOW, Z. A. 1925. — Karyotypische Eigentümlichkeiten der kultivierten *Cucurbitaceae*. Bull. Appl. Bot. Plant-Breed. 14; 89—96, Pl. I.

KOZHUKHOV, Z. A. 1927. — On experimental doubling of chromosome number in somatic cells with aid of abnormal temperatures. Mem. Soc. Nat. Kiev 27; 86—97.

KUHN, E. 1928*a*. — Zur Zytologie von *Thalictrum*. Jahr. wiss. Bot. 68; 382—430, Pl. XII.

KUHN, E. 1928*b*. — Zur Frage der Querteilung der Chromosomen in der somatischen Prophase von *Capparis spinosa*. Ber. Deu. Bot. Ges. 46; 682—6.

KÜKENTHAL, G. 1909. — *Cyperaceae Caricoideae*. Das Pflanzenreich IV, 20. Leipzig.

KUSANO, S. 1915. — Experimental studies on the embryonal development in an Angiosperm. Jour. Coll. Agr. Tokyo 6; 7—120, Pl. V—IX.

KUWADA, Y. 1911. — Meiosis in the pollen-mother-cells of *Zea Mays* L. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 25; 163—81.

KUWADA, Y. 1915. — Über die Chromosomenzahl von *Zea Mays*. L. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 29; 83—9.

KUWADA, Y. 1919. — Die Chromosomenzahl von *Zea Mays* L. Jour. Coll. Sci. Imp. Univ. Tokyo 39; 1—148.

KUWADA, Y. 1925. — On the number of chromosomes in Maize. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 39; 227—334.

KUWADA, Y. 1928. — An occurrence of the embryo-sacs in *Balanophora japonica* MAK. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 42; 117—29.

KUYPER, J. 1914. — Die Entwicklung des weiblichen Geschlechts-Apparats bei *Theobroma Cacao*. Rec. Trav. Bot. Neer. 11; 37—43.

KUZMINA, N. E., 1927. — On the chromosomes of *Beta vulgaris* L. Bull. Appl. Bot. & Plant Breed. 17; 242—52, Pl. I.

LAGERBERG, T. 1909. — Studien über die Entwicklungs-geschichte und systematische Stellung von *Adoxa Moschatellina* L. K. Svensk. Vet. Akad. Hand. 44; 41—86, Pl. I—III.

LAIBACH, F. 1907. — Zur Frage nach der Individualität der Chromosomen im Pflanzenreich. Beih. Bot. Centralbl. 22; 191—210, Pl. VIII.

LAND, W. J. G. 1900. — Double fertilization in *Compositae*. Bot. Gaz. 30; 252—60, Pl. XV—XVI.

LANGLET, O. 1927*a*. — Beitrage zur Zytologie der Ranunculazeen. Svensk. Bot. Tids. 21; 1—17.

LANGLET, O. 1927*b*. — Zur Kenntnis der Polysomatischen Zellkerne im Wurzelmeristem. Svensk. Bot. Tids. 21; 397—422.

LANGLET, O. 1928. — Einige Beobachtungen über die Zytologie der Berberidazeen. Svensk. Bot. Tids. 22; 169—84.

LANGLET, O. & E. SØDERBERG. 1927. — Über die Chromosomenzahlen einiger Nymphaeaceen. Acta Horti Berg. 9; 85—104.

LATTER, J. 1926. — The pollen development of *Lathyrus odoratus*. Ann. Bot. 40; 277—314, Pl. X—XII.

LAWSON, A. A. 1898. — Some observations on the development of the karyokinetic spindle in the pollen-mother-cells of *Cobaea scandens* CAV. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. Ser. 111, 1; 170—88, Pl. XXXIII—XXXVI.

LAWSON, A. A. 1912. — Nuclear osmosis as a factor in mitosis. Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh 48; 137—62, Pl. XLVIII (4).

LAWSON, A. A. 1913. — A study in chromosome reduction. Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh 48; 601—27.

LEHMANN, E. & J. SCHWEMMLE. 1927. — Genetische Untersuchungen in der Gattung *Epilobium*. Bibliotheca Bot. 95; 1—156, Pl. I—XVIII.

LELIVELD, J. A. 1928. — Some remarks on the cytology of *Oenothera*. Rec. Trav. Bot. Néer. 25*A*; 237—43.

LENOIR, M. 1923. — Le matériel nucléolair pendant la télophase de la cinèse somatique dans le nucelle chez *Fritillaria imperialis* L. La Cellule 176; 1648—51.

LESLEY, J. W. 1926. — The genetics of *Lycopersicum esculentum* MILL. 1. The trisomic inheritance of dwarf. Genetics 11; 352—4.

LESLEY, J. W. 1928. — A cytological and genetical study of progenies of triploid tomatoes. Genetics 13, 1—43.

LESLEY, J. W. & M. MANN. 1925. — Triploidy in the tomato. Science 61; 208.

LESLEY, M. M. 1925. — Chromosomal chimeras in the tomato. Amer. Nat. 59; 570—4.

LESLEY, M. M. 1926. — Maturation in diploid and triploid tomatoes. Genetics 11; 267—79, Pl. I, II.

LESLEY, M. M. & H. B. FROST. 1927. — Mendelian inheritance of chromosome shape in *Matthiola*. Genetics 12; 449—60.

LESLEY, M. M. & H. B. FROST. 1928. — Two extreme small *Matthiola* plants; A haploid with one and a dipoid with two additional chromosome fragments. Amer.Nat. 62; 678, 22—33.

LEVINE, M. 1916. — Somatic and reduction division in certain species of *Drosera*. Mem. New York. Bot. Gard. 6; 125—47, Pl. XVI—XIX.

LEVITSKY, G. A. 1927. — Die Bildung bivalenter Chromosomen in der Gonogenese von *Beta vulgaris* L. Planta 3; 100—14.

LEVITSKY, G. A. 1928. — Experimentally induced translocation of Chromosomes from one cell to another. (With English Summary). Jour. Soc. Bot. Russie 13; 19—25.

LEVITSKY, G. A. & G. K. BENETZKAJA, 1927. — On the karyotype of *Solanum tuberosum*. Bull. Appl. Bot. Plant Breed. 17; 289—303, Pl. I.

LEVITSKY, G. A. & N. E. KUZMINA, 1927. — Karyological investigations on the systematics and phylogenetics of the genus *Festuca*. Bull. Appl. Bot. Plant Breed. 12; 1—36, Pl. I—VI.

LIEHR, O. 1916. — Ist die angenommene Verwandtschaft der *Helobiae* und *Polycarpiae* auch in ihrer Cytologie zu erkennen? Cohns. Beitr.Biol. Pflanz. 13; 135—220, Pl. III—VI.

LITARDIÈRE, R. DE. 1921. — Remarque au sujet de quelques processus chromosomiques dans les noyaux du *Podophyllum peltatum* L. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris 172; 1066—8.

LITARDIÈRE, R. DE. 1923*a*. — Sur l'insertion fusoriale des chromosomes somatiques. Bull. Soc. Bot. France 70; 193—7.

LITARDIÈRE, R. DE, 1923*b*. — Les anomalies de la caryocinèse somatique chez le *Spinacea oleracea* L. Rev. gener. Bot. 35; 369—381, Pl. VIII, IX.

LITARDIÈRE, R. DE. 1925. — Sur l'existence de figures diploides dans le méristème radiculaire du *Cannabis sativa* L. La Cellule 35; 21—5.

LJÜNDAHL, H. 1922. — Zur Zytologie der Gattung *Papaver*. Svensk. Bot. Tids. 16; 103—14.

LJÜNDAHL, H. 1924. — Über die Herkunft der in der Meiosis konjugierenden Chromosomen bei *Papaver*-Hybriden. Svensk. Bot. Tids. 18; 279—91.

LLOYD, F. E. 1902. — The comparative embryology of the *Rubiaceae*. Mem. Torr. Bot. Club 8; 27—112, Pl. V—XV.

LONGLEY, A. E. 1924*a*. — Cytological studies in the genus *Rubus*. Amer. Jour. Bot. 11; 249—82, Pl. XI—XV.

LONGLEY, A. E. 1924*b*. — Chromosomes in maize and maize relatives. Jour. Agr. Res. 28; 674—81, Pl. I—III.

LONGLEY, A. E. 1925. — Segregation of carbohydrates in maize pollen. Science 61; 542—3.

LONGLEY, A. E. 1926*a*. — Chromosomes and their significance in strawberry classification. Jour. Agr. Res. 32; 559—68.

LONGLEY, A. E. 1926*b*. — Triploid *Citrus*. Jour. Wash. Acad. Sci. 16; 543—5.

LONGLEY, A. E. 1927*a*. — Relationship of polyploidy to pollen sterility in the genera *Rubus* and *Fragaria*. Mem. Hort. Soc. New York 3; 15—17.

LONGLEY, A. E. 1927*b*. — Supernumerary chromosomes in *Zea Mays*. Jour. Agr. Res. 35; 769—84.

LONGLEY, A. E. 1927*c*. — Chromosomes in *Vaccinium*. Science 66; 567—8.

LONGLEY, A. E. 1928. — Chromosomes in *Iris* species. Bull. Amer. Iris Soc. 29; 43—55, Pl. I—III.

LUBIMENKO, W. & A. MAIGE. 1907. — Recherches cytologiques sur le développement des cellules-mères du pollen chez les Nympheacées. Rev. Gen. Bot. 19; 401—25, 433—58, 474—505, Pl. I—V.

LUBLINER, K. 1925. — Recherches sur le développement de l'ovule et de la graine dans le genre *Podophyllum*. Bull. Int. Acad. Polon. Scienc. et Lett. Cl. Sc. Math. et Nar. Ser. B.; 379—402, Pl. XVII—XIX.

LUNDEGARDH, H. 1909. — Über Reduktionsteilung in der Pollen-Mutterzellen einiger Dicotylen Pflanzen. Svensk. Bot. Tids. 3; 78—124, Pl. II, III.

LUNDEGARDH, H. 1910. — Über Kernteilung in den Wurzelspitzen von *Allium cepa* und *Vicia Faba*. Svensk. Bot. Tids. 4; 174—96.

LUNDEGARDH, H. 1912. — Chromosomen, Nukleolen und die Veränderungen im Protoplasma bei der Karyokinese. Cohn's Beitr. Biol. Pfl. 11; 373—542, Pl. XI—XIV.

LUNDEGARDH, H. 1914*a*. — Zur Mechanik der Kernteilung. Svensk. Bot. Tids. 8; 161—80.

LUNDEGARDH, H. 1914*b*. — Zur Kenntnis der heterotypischen Kernteilung. Arch. Zellforsch. 13; 145—57, Pl. IV.

LUTMAN, B. F. 1925. — Senescence and rejuvenescence in the cells of the potato plant. Vt. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 252; 1—76, Pl. I, II.

LUTZ, A. M. 1907. — A preliminary note on the chromosomes of *Oenothera Lamarckiana* and one of its mutants *O. gigas*. Science N. S. 26; 151—2.

LUTZ, A. M. 1908. — Chromosomes of the somatic cells of the Oenotheras. Science N. S. 27; 335.

LUTZ, A. M. 1912. — Triploid mutants in *Oenothera*. Biol. Zentralbl. 32; 385—435.

LUTZ, A. M. 1916. — *Oenothera* mutants with diminutive chromosomes. Amer. Jour. Bot. 3; 502—26, Pl. XXIV.

LUTZ, A. M. 1917*a*. — Fifteen and sixteen chromosome *Oenothera* mutants. Amer. Jour. Bot. 4; 53—111.

LUTZ, A. M. 1917*b*. — Characters indicative of the number of somatic chromosomes present in *Oenothera* mutants and hybrids. Amer. Nat. 51; 375—7.

MACALLISTER, F. 1909. — The development of the embryosac of *Smilacina stellata*. Bot. Gaz. 48; 200—15, Pl. XV.

MACALLISTER, F. 1913. — On the cytology and embryology of *Smilacina racemosa*. Trans. Wisc. Acad. Sci. Arts Letters 17; 599—660, Pl. LVI—LVIII.

MACAVOY, B. 1913. — The reduction division in the microsporocytes of *Oenothera biennis*. Ohio Nat. 14; 189—94, Pl. X, XI.

McDERMOTT, L. F. 1910. — An illustrated key to the North American species of *Trifolium*. San Francisco, Cunningham Curtis and Welch, 325 pp.

McKENNEY, R. E. B. 1898. — Observations on the development of some embryosacs. Pub. Univ. Pennsylvania 2; 80—6, Pl. XI.

McPHEE, H. C. 1924. — Meiotic cytokinesis of *Cannabis*. Bot. Gaz. 78; 335—41, Pl. VII.

MAEDA, T. 1928. — The spiral structure of chromosomes in the sweet pea (*Lathyrus odoratus* L.). Bot. Mag. Tokyo 42; 496, 191—5, Pl. IV.

MAGNUS, W. 1913. — Die atypische Embryonalentwicklung der Podostemanaceen. Flora 105; 275—336, Pl. XI—XIV.

MALINOWSKI, E. 1925. — Les phénomènes de „linkage" qui ne peuvent pas être expliqués par la théorie de MORGAN. Acta. Soc. Bot. Pol. 3; 283—9.

MALINOWSKI, E. 1926. — Linkage phenomena in wheat. Jour. Genetics 17; 157—85, Pl. XII—XV.

MALINOWSKI, E. 1928. — Variegation and chromosomes in *Petunia*. Jour. Hered. 19; 521—6.

MALINOWSKI, E. (1926) 1929. — A case of linkage of a higher order. Proc. Internat. Congr. Plant. Sci. Ithaca 1; 833—6.

MALLOCH, W. S. & F. W. MALLOCH. 1924. — Species crosses in *Nicotiana*, with particular reference to *N. longiflora* × *N. Tabacum*, *N. longiflora* × *N. Sanderae*, *N. Tabacum* × *N. glauca*. Genetics 9; 261—91.

MALTE, M. O. 1908. — Om Cellkärnans byggnad hos Euphorbiaceerna. (With German summary). Bot. Not. 75—87.

MALTE, M. 1910. — Embryologiska och cytologiska undersökningar öfver *Mercurialis annua* L. Lund, Berlingska Boktryckeriet 1—96, Pl. I—III.

MANEVAL, W. E. 1914. — The development of *Magnolia* and *Liriodendron* including a discussion of the primitiveness of the *Magnoliaceae*. Bot. Gaz. 57; 1—31, Pl. I—III.

MANEY, T. J. & W. A. WELTER. 1928. — Chromosome characteristics of *Malus ioensis* and one of its large fruited forms. Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 25; 115—6.

MANGELSDORF, A. J. 1927. — Origin of the garden strawberry. Jour. Hered. 18; 177—84.

MANGELSDORF, A. J. and E. M. East. 1927. — Studies on the genetics of *Fragaria*. Genetics 12; 307—39.

MANN, G. 1892. — The embryo-sac of *Myosurus minimus* L.: A cell study. Trans & Proc. Bot. Soc. Edinburgh 19; 351—428, Pl. III*a*, IV.

MANN, M. 1922. — *Crepis* investigations. Univ. Calif. Agr. Exp. Sta. Report 146—7.

MANN, M. 1925. — Chromosome number and individuality in the genus *Crepis*. I. A comparative study of the chromosome number and dimensions of nineteen species. Univ. Calif. Pub. Agr. Sci. 2; 297—314, Pl. I.

MARCHAL, E. 1920. — Recherches sur les variations numériques des chromosomes dans la série végétale. Mem. Acad. Roy. Belg. II Series cl. IV, 8; 1—108, Pl. I—IV.

MARSDEN-JONES, E. M. & W. B. TURRILL. 1928. — A tetraploid saxifrage of known origin. Nature 122; 58.

MARTINS MANO, TH. 1905. — Nucléole et chromosomes dans le méristème radiculaire de *Solanum tuberosum* et *Phaseolus vulgaris*. La Cellule 22; 57—77.

MARTZENITZINA, K. K. 1927. — The chromosomes of some species of the genus *Linum* L. Bull. Appl. Bot. Plant Breed. 27; 253—64, Pl. I.

MATSUDA, H. 1928. — On the origin of big pollen grains with an abnormal number of chromosomes. La Cellule 38; 213—44, Pl. I—III.

MELBURN, M. C. & W. P. THOMPSON. 1927. — The cytology of a tetraploid wheat hybrid (*Triticum spelta* × *T. monococcum*). Amer. Jour. Bot. 13; 327—33.

MERRELL, W. D. 1900. — A contribution to the life history of *Silphium*. Bot. Gaz. 29; 99—133, Pl. III—X.

MERRIMAN, M. L. 1904. — Vegetative cell division in *Allium*. Bot. Gaz. 37; 178—207, Pl. XI—XIII.

MEURMAN, O. 1925*a*. — Über Chromosomenzahlen und Heterochromosomen bei diözischen Phanerogamen. Soc. Scient. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 2; 2. 1—4.

MEURMAN, O. 1925*b*. — The chromosome behaviour of some dioecious plants and their relatives with special reference to the sex chromosomes. Soc. Scient. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 2; 3, 1—105.

MEURMAN, O. 1928. — Cytological studies in the genus *Ribes* L. Hereditas 11; 289—356.

MEYER, J. 1915. — Die *Crataegomespili* von BRONVAUX. Zeitschr. Indukt. Abst. Vererb. Lehre 13; 193—233.

MEYER, K. 1909. — Untersuchungen über *Thismia clandestina*. Bull. Soc. Imp. Naturalistes Moscow, New Ser. 23; 1—18, Pl. I, II.

MEYER, K. 1925. — Über die Entwicklung des Pollens bei *Leontodon autumnalis L*. Ber. Deu. Bot. Ges. 43; 108—14, Pl. V.

MICHAELIS, P. 1925. — Zur Cytologie und Embryoentwicklung von *Epilobium* Ber. Deu. Bot. Ges. 43; 61—67, Pl. III.

MICHAELIS, P. 1926. — Über den Einfluss der Kälte auf die Reduktionsteilung von *Epilobium*. Planta 1; 569—82.

MICHAELIS, P. 1928. — Über die experimentelle Erzeugung heteroploider Pflanzen bei *Epilobium* und *Oenothera*. Biol. Zentralbl. 48; 370—4.

MICHELL, M. R. 1916. — The embryo-sac of *Richardia Africana* KTH. Bot. Gaz. 61; 326—7, Pl. XXI—XXIII.

MICZYŃSKI, K. 1927. — A contribution to the cytology of wheats. Acta. Soc. Bot. Polon. 5; 12—19.

MIYAJI, Y. 1913. — Untersuchungen über die Chromosomenzahlen bei einigen *Viola*-Arten. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 27; (443—460.)

MIYAJI, Y. 1927*a*. — Untersuchungen über die Chromosomenzahlen bei einigen *Viola*-Arten. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 41; 483, 262—8.

MIYAJI, Y. 1927*b*. — Über die somatischen Chromosomen einiger Ranunculaceen. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 41; 489, 568—9.

MIYAKE, K. 1905. — Über Reduktionsteilung in den Pollenmutterzellen einiger Monokotylen. III. Jahr. wiss. Bot. 42; 83—120, Pl. III—V.

MODILEWSKI, J. 1908. — Zur Embryobildung von *Gunnera chilensis*. Ber. Deu. Bot. Ges. 28*A*; 550—6, Pl. XI.

MODILEWSKI, J. 1910. — Weitere Beiträge zur Embryobildung einiger Euphorbiaceen. Ber. Deu. Bot. Ges. 28; 413—8, Pl. XII.

MODILEWSKI, J. 1918. — Cytological and embryological studies on *Neottia Nidus avis* (L.) RICH. Mem. Soc. Nat. Kieff 26; 1—55, Pl. I.

MODILEWSKI, J. 1925. — Zur Kenntnis der Polyembryonie von *Allium odorum* L. Bull. Jard. Bot. Kieff II, 9—17, Pl. I.

MODILEWSKI, J. 1928*a*. — Weitere Beiträge zur Embryologie und Cytologie von *Allium*-Arten. Bull. Jard. Bot. Kieff VII—VIII, 57—64, Pl. II.

MODILEWSKI, J. 1928*b*. — Die Embryologische Entwicklung von *Thesium intermedium* L. Bull. Jard. Bot. Kieff VII—VIII, 65—70, Pl. III.

MOL, W. E. DE. 1921*a*. — De l'existence de variétés hétéroploides de l'*Hyacinthus orientalis* L. dans les cultures hollandaises. Arch. Neerl. Sci. exact. et Nat. Ser. III*B*, 4; 18—143, Pl. I—XIII.

MOL, W. E. DE. 1921*b*. — Over den invloed van Kultuuromstandigheden op habitus en partieele steriliteit der pollenkorrels van *Hyacinthus orientalis*. Versl. Gewone Vergadering Wis- en Natuurk. Afd. der Kon. Ak. v. Wet. te Amsterdam, 29.

MOL, W. E. DE. 1921*c*. — Over het ontstaan van hypo-triploide dwerghyacinthen uit triploide Hollandsche varieteiten door somatische variatie. Versl. Gewone Vergadering Wis- en Naturk. Afd. der Kon. Ak. v. Wet. te Amsterdam, 30.

MOL, W. E. DE. 1923*a*. — Die Veredlung der holländischen Varietäten von *Hyacinthus orientalis* L. und damit in Zusammenhang einige Ergebnisse über Selbstbestäubung und Kreuzbestäubung bei diploiden und heteroploiden Formen dieser Pflanzenart. Studia Mendeliana, Brünn, 1—8.

MOL, W. E. DE. 1923*b*. — Duplication of generative nuclei by means of physiological stimuli and its significance. Genetica 5; 225—72, Pl. I—VI.

MOL, W. E. DE, 1924. — De Reductiedeeling bij eenige *Triticum*-soorten. Genetica 6; 289—94.

MOL, W. E. DE, 1925. — Het celkundig-erfelijk onderzoek in dienst gesteld van de veredeling der Hyacinthen, Narcissen en Tulpen. (Englisch summary). Genetica 7; 111—8.

MOL, W. E. DE. 1926*a*. — Heteroploidy and somatic variation in the Dutch flowering bulbs. Amer. Nat. 60; 334—9.

MOL, W. E. DE. 1926*b*. — The nucleolar globules regarded as bearers of stimulating or finishing materials of the genes. Genetica 8; 537—42.

MOL, W. E. DE, 1927*a*. — On chromosomal constrictions, satellites and nucleoli in *Hyacinthus orientalis*. Beitr. Biologie d. Pflanzen 15; 93—116.

MOL, W. E. DE. 1927*b*. — Somatic segregation together with alteration of the chromosomal complement and of the nucleolar composition. Zeitschr. Indukt. Abst. Vererb. Lehre 45; 160—83.

MOL, W. E. DE. 1927*c*. — Change of the number of chromosomes and its causes. X Congres International de Zoo. Sect. II; 598—602.

MOL, W. E. DE. 1928*a*. — Een nieuwe veredelingsmethode. Het doelbewust benutten van meer-chromosomige bevruchtingskernen. Weekblad voor Bloembollencultuur, July 20; 1—8.

MOL, W. E. DE. 1928*b*. — Zusammenfassung der zytologischen und genetischen Ergebnisse des Versuchs der Duplizierung und Quadruplizierung von Sexualkernen bei Hyazinthen und Tulpen. Zeitschr. Indukt. Abst. Vererb. Lehre 48; 145—8.

MOL, W. E. DE. 1928*c*. — The originating of diploid and tetraploid pollen-grains in Duc van Thol Tulips (*Tulipa suaveolens*) dependent on the method of culture applied. Genetica 11; 119—212.

MOL, W. E. DE. 1928*d*. — Producing at will of fertile diploid and tetraploid gametes in Duc van Thol, Scarlet (*Tulipa suaveolens* ROTH). Festschrift Hans Schinz Beilblatt # 15 Vierteljahrs-schrift Naturforsch. Gesell. Zürich 73; 73—97, Pl. IV, V.

MORINAGA, T. 1928. — Preliminary note on interspecific hybridisation in *Brassica*. Proc. Imp. Acad. Tokyo 4; 620—22.

MOSER, F. 1926. — Untersuchungen zur Phaenoanalyse und Zytologie des Artbastardes *Primula pubescens* JACQ. (*Primula auricula* L. × *Primula hirsuta* ALL.) Diss. Zurich; 1—98, Pl. XI—XIII.

MOTTIER, D. M. 1897. — Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Kernteilung in den Pollenmutterzellen einiger Dikotylen und Monokotylen. Jahr. wiss. Bot. 30; 167—204, Pl. III, IV.

MOTTIER, D. M. 1905. — The development of the heterotypic chromosomes in pollen-mother-cells. Bot. Gaz. 40; 171—7.

MOTTIER, D. M. 1914. — Mitosis in the pollen-mother-cells of *Acer negundo* L. and *Staphylea trifolia* L. Ann. Bot. 28; 115—33, Pl. IX, X.

MOTTIER, D. M. & M. NOTHNAGEL. 1913. — The development and behavior of the chromosomes in the first or heterotypic mitosis of the pollen-mother cells of *Allium cernuum* ROTH. Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 40; 555—65, Pl. XXIII, XXIV.

MÜHLMANN, M. 1926.— Die Neurogene Theorie der Caryokinese. Zeitschr. wiss. Biol. Abt. B. Zeitschr. Zellforsch. mikrosc. Anat. 30; 377—82.

MÜLLER, C. 1910. — Über karyokinetische Bilder in den Wurzelspitzen von *Yucca*. Jahr. Wiss. Bot. 47; 99—119, Pl. I—III.

MÜLLER, C. 1912. — Kernstudien an Pflanzen I, II. Arch. Zellforsch. 8; 1—51, Pl. I, II.

MÜLLER, K. O. 1925. — Neue Wege und Ziele in der Kartoffelzüchtung. Beitr. Pflanzenzucht 8; 45—72.

MÜNTZING, A. 1928. — Chromosome number, nuclear volume and pollen-grain size in *Galeopsis*. Hereditas 10; 241—60.

MÜRBECK, S. 1902. — Über die Embryologie von *Ruppia rostellata* KOCH. K. Svensk. Vet. Akad. Handl. 36; 1—21, Pl. I—III.

MÜRBECK, S. 1916.— Über die Organisation, Biologie und verwandtschaftlichen Beziehungen der Neuradoideen. Lunds Univ. Arsskrift. Afd. 2, 12; 6, 1—28, Pl. I—III.

MÜRBECK, S. 1925. — Monographie der Gattung *Celsia*. Lunds Univ. Arsk. N. A. afd. 2; 22, 1—237, Pl. I—XVI. (K. Lysiografiska salls Kapets Hand. n. f. 38, 1; 1—23, Pl. I—XVI).

NAGAO, M. 1928. — On the chromosome number of *Pharbitis Nil*. CHOIS. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 42; 501.

NAGAO, M. 1911. — Cytological studies on the nuclear division of the pollen-mother-cells of some cereals and their hybrids. Jour. Coll. Agric. Tohoku Imp. Univ. Sapporo 4; 173—90, Pl. X—XIV.

NAMIKAWA, I. & M. HIGASHI. 1928. — On the number of chromosomes in

Diospyros Kaki L. f. and *Diospyros Lotus* L. Bot. Mag. Tokyo, 42; 436—38.

NANNETTI, A. 1912. — Sulle probabli cause della partenocarpia del *Solanum muricatum* AIT. Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. N. S. 19; 93—111, Pl. VII.

NAWA, N. 1928. — Some cytological observations in *Tricyrtis*, *Sagittaria* and *Lilium*. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 42; 493, 33—36, Pl. I.

NAWASCHIN, M. 1916. — Un cas d'assymmétrie nucléaire chez les Composées. (French summary). Jour. Soc. Bot. Russ. I; 178—182.

NAWASCHIN, M. 1925*a*. — Morphologische Kernstudien der *Crepis*-Arten in Bezug auf die Artbildung. Zeitschr. Zellforsch. Mikrosc. Anat. 2; 98—111.

NAWASCHIN, M. 1925*b*. — Polyploid mutations in *Crepis*. Triploid and Pentaploid mutants of *Crepis capillaris*. Genetics 10; 583—92, Pl. I.

NAWASCHIN, M. 1926. — Variabilität des Zellkerns bei *Crepis*-Arten in Bezug auf die Artbildung. Zeitschr. Zellforsch. Mikrosc. Anat. 4; 171—215.

NAWASCHIN, M. 1927*a*.— Ein Fall von Merogonie infolge Artkreuzung bei Compositen. Ber. Deu. Bot. Ges. 45; 115—26.

NAWASCHIN, M. 1927*b*. — On the variation of the number and morphological characters of the chromosomes in interspecific hybrids. Bull. Appl. Bot. Plant Breed. 17; 121—50.

NAWASCHIN, M. 1927*c*. — Über die Veränderung von Zahl und Form der Chromosomen infolge der Hybridisation. Zeitschr. Zellforsch Mikrosc. Anat. 6; 195—233.

NAWASHIN, M. 1927*d*. — Ein Fall von (echter) Merogonie hervorgerufen durch Artkreuzung bei Kompositen. (With German summary). Jour. Soc. Bot. Russie 12; 87—98.

NAWASCHIN, M. 1927*e*. — Un cas de mérogonie chez les Composées. C. R. Acad. Sci. U. R. S. S.; 88—90.

NAWASCHIN, S. 1911. — Über eine Art der Chromatin-diminution bei *Tradescantia virginica*. Ber. Deu. Bot. Ges. 29; 437—49, Pl. XVI.

NAWASCHIN, S. 1910. — Näheres über die Bildung der Spermakerne bei *Lilium Martagon*. Ann. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg Supp. 3; 873—904, Pl. XXXIII, XXXIV.

NAWASCHIN, S. 1926. — Sur l'association des chromosomes deux par deux durant la cinèse somatique. C. R. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S.; 142—144.

NAWASCHIN, S. 1927. — Zellkerndimorphismus bei *Galtonia candicans* DES. und einigen verwandten Monokotylen. Ber. Deu. Bot. Ges. 45; 415—28, Pl. VI.

NĚMEC, B. 1898*a*. — Über abnorme Kernteilungen in der Wurzelspitze von *Allium Cepa*. Sitz. Ber. Böhm. Ges. wiss. Prague Math. Naturw. Kl.; 1—10, 1 Pl.

NĚMEC, B. 1898*b*. — Über den Pollen der petaloiden Antheren von *Hyacinthus orientalis* L. Bull. Internat. Acad. Sci. Bohème, Sci. math. et nat. 5; 17—23.

NĚMEC, B. 1899. — Über Kern- und Zellteilung bei *Solanum tuberosum*. Flora 86; 214—27.

NĚMEC, B. 1903*a*. — Über ungeschlechtliche Kernverschmelzungen. II. Sitz. Ber. Böhm. Ges. wiss. Prague Math. Naturw. Kl. 27; 1—9.

NĚMEC, B. 1903*b*. — Über ungeschlechtliche Kernverschmelzungen. III. Sitz. Ber. Böhm. Ges. wiss. Prague Math-Naturw. Kl. 42; 1—11.

NĚMEC, B. 1904. — Über die Einwirkung des Chloralhydrats auf die Kern- und Zellteilung. Jahr. wiss. Bot. 39; 645—730.

NĚMEC, B. 1910*a*. — Das Problem der Befruchtungsvorgänge und andere zytologische Fragen. Berlin 1—532, Pl. I—V.

NĚMEC, B. 1925. — Untersuchungen über die Eriophyiden-Gallen. Studies Plant Phys. Labor. Charles Univ. Prague 2; 47—106, Pl. I—III.

NĚMEC, B. 1926. — Multipolare Teilungsfiguren und vegetative Chromosomenreduktion. Biol. General. 2; 96—103.

NETROUFAL, F. 1927. — Zytologische Studien über die Kulturrassen von *Brassica oleracea*. Oesterr. Bot. Zeit. 76; 101—15, Pl. I, II.

NEWTON, W. C. F. 1924.—Studies on somatic chromosomes. I. Pairing and segmentation in *Galtonia*. Ann. Bot. 38; 197—206, Pl. X.

NEWTON, W. C. F. 1926. — Chromosome studies in *Tulipa* and some related genera. Jour. Linn. Soc. Lond. 47; 339—54, Pl. VII—X.

NICHOLS, M. L. 1908. — The development of the pollen of *Sarracenia*. Bot. Gaz. 45; 31—37, Pl. V.

NIKOLAEWA, A. 1922*a*. — Zur Zytologie der *Triticum* Arten. Zeitschr. Indukt. Abst. Vererb Lehre 29; 208—9.

NIKOLAEWA, A. 1922*b*. — Zur Kenntnis der Chromosomenzahl in der Gattung *Avena*. Zeitschr. Indukt. Abst. Vererb. Lehre 29; 209—10.

NIKOLAEWA, A. 1923. — Étude cytologique du genre *Triticum*. (With French summary). Bull. Appl. Bot. Plant Breed. 13; 33—44.

NIKOLAEWA, A. 1924. — Notes on the cytology of rye-wheat hybrids. Jour. Landwirdschaft. wiss. 1; 570—6.

NIKOLAEWA, A. (1924) 1925. — Essai d'une étude caryologique de *Nicotiana rustica* et *N. Tabacum* et de la pseudogamie de ce dernier. (With French summary). Jour. Soc. Bot. Russie 9; 15—20.

NISHIYAMA, I. 1928*a*. — On hybrids between *Triticum spelta* and two dwarf wheat plants with 40 somatic chromosomes. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 42; 154—75, English resume 175—7. Author's abstract. Jap. Jour. Bot. 4; (45).

NISHIYAMA, I. 1928*b*. — Reduction division in *Lycoris*. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 42; 509—13.

NITZSCHKE, J. 1914. — Beiträge zur Phylogenie der Monokotylen gegründet auf der Embryo-sack Entwicklung apokarper Nymphaeaceen und Helobien. Cohns. Beitr. Biol. Pfl. 14; 223—67.

NODA, K. 1926. — Über die Chromosomen von *Rumex scutatus*. Jap. Jour. Bot. 3; 21—4.

NOTHNAGEL, M. 1916. — Reduction divisions in the pollen-mother-cells of *Allium tricoccum*. Bot. Gaz. 61; 453—76, Pl. XXVIII—XXX.

OEHLER, E. 1927. — Entwicklungsgeschichtlich-zytologische Untersuchungen an einigen saprophytischen Gentianaceen. Planta 3; 641—733, Pl. I—V.

OEHLKERS, F. 1922. — Entwicklungsgeschichte von *Monophyllaea Horsfieldii*. Beih. Bot. Centralbl. 39; Abt. 1, 128—15, Pl. XVI.

OEHLKERS, F. 1926. — Erblichkeit und Zytologie einiger Kreuzungen mit *Oenothera strigosa* (Vererbungsversuche an Oenotheren IV). Jahr. wiss. Bot. 65; 401—46, Pl. II.

OEHLKERS, F. 1927. — Entwicklungsgeschichte der Pollensterilität einiger Oenotheren. Zeitschr. f. Indukt. Vererb. Lehre 43; 265—84.

OEHM, G. 1924. — Studien über Riesen- und Zwergformen einheimischer Pflanzen: *Hedera*. Beih. Bot. Centralbl. 40; 237—94, Pl. VI—XI.

OKABE, S. 1927. — Cytological studies on *Prunus*. (A preliminary note). Bot. Mag. Tokyo 41; 398—404.

OKABE, S. 1928. — Zur Cytologie der Gattung *Prunus*. Sc. Reports Tôhoku Imp. Univ. Ser. 111; 4, 733—43.

OKSIJUK, P. 1927. — Entwicklungsgeschichte der Zuckerrübe (*Beta vulgaris*). Bull. Jard. Bot. Kieff V—VI; 148—64, Pl. I, II.

ONO, T. 1926*a*. — Chromosomes of *Rumex*. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 40; 474, 369.

ONO, T. 1926*b*. — Embryologische Studien an *Heloniopsis breviscapa*. Sc. Reports Tôhoku Imper. Univ. Ser. IV, 2; 94—104.

ONO, T. 1926*c*. — Grossenverhältnis der Geschlechtschromosomen von *Rumex acetosa* L. Sc. Reports Tôhoku Imper. Univ. Ser. IV, 2; 159—60.

ONO, T. 1927*a*. — Reducing division in triploid *Primula* (Preliminary note). Bot. Mag. Tokyo 41; 490, 601—4.

ONO, T. 1927*b*. — Chromosomenzahl von *Rumex sanguineus*. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 41; 490, 632—3.

ONO, T. 1928. — Further investigations on the cytology of *Rumex*. I. The development of the embryosac and the embryo of *R. acetosa*. II. The occurrence of the triploid female of *R. acetosa*. III. Reducing division of the triploid intersexual plant of *R. acetosa*. IV. Diploid nuclear plates in pollen-mother-cells of *R. acetosa*. V. Chromosomes of *R. vesicarius*. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 42; 524—32, English resume 532—3.

ONO, T. & N. SHIMOTOMAI. 1928. — Triploid and tetraploid intersex of *Rumex acetosa* L. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 42; 266—270.

OSAWA, J. 1913*a*. — Studies on the cytology of some species of *Taraxacum*. Archiv. Zellforsch. 10; 450—69, Pl. XXXVII, XXXVIII.

OSAWA, J. 1913*b*. — On the development of the pollen-grain and embryosac of *Daphne* with special reference to the sterility of *Daphne odora*. Jour. Coll. Agr. Univ. Tokyo 1—264, Pl. XXV—XXVII.

OSAWA, J. 1920. — Cytological and experimental studies in *Morus* with special reference to triploid mutants. Bull. Imp. Ser. Exp. Sta. Tokyo; 318—70, Pl. XII—XIV.

OSTENFELD, C. H. 1928. — The present state of knowledge of hybrids between species of flowering plants. Jour. Roy. Hort. Soc. London 53; 31—44.

OSTERWALDER, A. 1898. — Beiträge zur Embryologie von *Aconitum Napellus* L. Flora 85; 254—92.

OSTERWALDER, A. 1910. Blütenbiologie, Embryologie und Entwicklung der Frucht unserer Kernobstbäume. Landw. Jahrb. 39; 917—98, Pl. XXV—XXIX.

OTTLEY, A. M. 1918. — A contribution to the life history of *Impatiens sultani*. Bot. Gaz. 66; 289—317, Pl. XIV, XV.

OVEREEM, C. VAN, 1921. — Über Formen mit abweichender Chromosomenzahl bei *Oenothera*. Beib. Bot. Centralbl. I. Abt. 38; 73—113, Pl. II—VII.

OVEREEM, C. VAN. 1922. — Über Formen mit abweichender Chromosomenzahl bei *Oenothera*. Beih. Bot. Centralbl. I Abt. 39; 1, 80, Pl. I—XV.

OVERTON, E. 1891. — Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Entwicklung und Vereinigung der Geschlechtsproducte bei *Lilium martagon*. Festschrift f. K. W. v. Nägeli u. A. v. Kölliker, Zürich.

OVERTON, E. 1893*a*. — Über die Reduction der chromosomen in den Kernen der Pflanzen. Vierteljahrsschr. Naturf. Ges. Zürich 38; 169—86.

OVERTON, E. 1893*b*. — On the reduction of chromosomes in the nuclei of plants. Ann. Bot. 7; 139—43.

OVERTON, J. B. 1904. — Über Parthenogenesis bei *Thalictrum purpurascens*. Ber. Deu. Bot. Ges. 22; 274—83, Pl. XV.

OVERTON, J. B. 1905. — Über Reduktionsteilung in den Pollenmutterzellen einiger Dikotylen. Jahr. wiss. Bot. 42; 121—53, Pl. VI, VII.

OVERTON, J. B. 1909. — On the organization of the nuclei in the pollen-mother-cell of certain plants with especial reference to the permanence of the chromosomes. Ann. Bot. 23; 19—61, Pl. I—III.

OVERTON, J. B. 1922. — The organization of the nuclei in the root-tips of *Podophyllum peltatum*. Trans. Wisc. Acad. Sci. Arts. Letters 20; 275—322, Pl. VII.

PACE, L. 1907. — Fertilization in *Cypripedium*. Bot. Gaz. 44; 353—74, Pl. XXIV—XXVII.

PACE, L. 1909. — The Gametophytes of *Calopogon*. Bot. Gaz. 48; 126—37, Pl. VII—IX.

PACE, L. 1912. — *Parnassia* and some allied genera. Bot. Gaz. 54; 306—29, Pl. XIV—XVII.

PACE, L. 1913. — Apogamy in *Atamosco*. Bot. Gaz. 56; 376—94, Pl. XIII, XIV.

PACE, L. 1914. — Two species of *Gyrostachys*. Bull. Baylor Univ. 17; 2—16.

PALM, B. 1925. — Studien über Konstruktionstypen und Entwicklungswege des Embryosackes der Angiospermen. Akad. Abh. Stockholm; 1—259.

PALM, B. & A. A. L. RUTGERS. 1917. — The embryology of *Aucuba japonica* Rec. Trav. Bot. Neer. 14; 119—26.

PELLEW, C. & F. M. DURHAM. 1915. — The genetic behavior of the hybrid *Primula Kewensis* and its allies. Jour. Genetics 5; 159—82, Pl. XXV—XXIX.

PENLAND, C. W. T. 1923. — Cytological behavior in *Rosa*. Bot. Gaz. 76; 403—12, Pl. XXXI, XXXII.

PERCIVAL, J. 1921. — The wheat plant, a monograph. Duckworth & Co., London.

PERCIVAL, J. 1923. — Chromosome numbers in *Aegilops*. Nature 111; 810.

PERCIVAL, J. 1926 [1]). — The morphology and cytology of some hybrids of *Aegilops ovata* ♀ × wheats ♂. Jour. Genetics 17; 49—68, Pl. II—VI.

[1]) This paper was published in Journal No. 1 of volume 17 in 1926, but the title page of vol. 17 gives the date 1927.

PETERS, C. A. 1897. — Reproductive organs and embryology of *Drosera*. Proceed. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Science, P. 275.

PETERSEN, H. E. 1914. — Indledende Studier over Polymorphien hos *Anthriscus silvestris* (L.) HOFFM. Diss. Kopenhagen 1—140, Pl. I—XVIII.

PIECH, K. 1924. — Über die Teilung des primären Pollenkerns und die Entstehung der Spermazellen bei *Scirpus paluster* L. Bull. Internat. Acad. Polon. Cracovie Ser. B; 601—21, Pl. IV, V.

PIECH, K. 1928*a*. — Über die Entstehung der Generativen Zelle bei *Scirpus uniglumis* LINK. durch freie Zellbildung. Planta 6; 96—117, Pl. I.

PIECH, K. 1928*b*. — Zytologische Studien an der Gattung *Scirpus*. Bull. de l'Acad. Pol. Scienc. et Lettres Cl. Sc. Math Sat. Ser. B; 1—43, Pl. I—V.

PIECH, K. & MOLDENHAWER, K. 1927. — Zytologische Untersuchungen an Bastarden zwischen *Raphanus* und *Brassica*. Bull. Internat. Acad. Polon. Cracovie, Ser. B; 27—38, Pl XIII.

PISEK, A. 1922. — Chromosomenverhältnisse, Reduktionsteilung und Revision der Keimentwicklung der Mistel (*Viscum album*). Ber. Deu. Bot. Ges. 40; 406—9.

PISEK, A. 1923. — Chromosomenverhältnisse, Reduktionsteilung und Revision der Keimentwicklung der Mistel (*Viscum album*). Jahr. Wiss. Bot. 62; 1—19.

PISEK, A. 1924. — Antherenentwicklung und meiotische Teilung bei der Wacholdermistel (*Arceuthobium oxycedri* (D.C.) M.B.); Antherenbau und Chromosomenzahlen von *Loranthus europaeus* JACQ. Sitz. Ber. Akad. Wiss. wien. Math. Natur. K. Abt. I, 133; 1—15, Pl. I.

PLEIJEL, C. 1925. — Skandinaviens samkonade *Valeriana*-formes. Acta. Horti Bergiani 8; 71—87.

PODDUBNAJA, W. 1927. — Spermatogenesis bei einigen Compositen. Planta 7; 284—98.

POPENOE, P. 1915. — Annual meeting of American Genetic Association. Science, N. S. 42; 391—6.

PROZINA, M. (1924) 1925. — Recherches caryologiques sur le Tournesol. I. Division somatique chez *Helianthus annuus* (With French summary) Jour. Soc. Bot. Russie 9; 63—8.

PUNNETT, R. C. 1927. — Linkage groups and chromosome number in *Lathyrus*. Proc. Roy. Soc. London, Ser. B, 102; 236—8.

QUISENBERRY, K. S. 1927. — Chromosome numbers in buckwheat species. Bot. Gaz. 83; 85—8, Pl. VI.

RADERMACHER, A. 1925. — Die Gametophyten von *Nipa fruticans* und *Actinophloeus Macarthurii* BECC. MAC. sowie ein Versuch die Systematik der Angiospermen durch die haploide Generation zu ergänzen. Ann. Jar. Bot. Buitenzorg 35; 1—54, Pl. I—IV.

RAITT, A. H. 1916. — The development of the ovule of *Impatiens pallida* NUTT. Plant World 19; 195—203.

RANDOLPH, L. T. 1928. — Chromosome numbers in *Zea Mays* L. Memoir. Corn. Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. 117; 1—44, Pl. I—III.

RANDOLPH, L. F. & B. MCCLINTOCK. 1926. — Polyploidy in *Zea Mays* L. Amer. Nat. 60; 99—102.

Raves, J. F. 1926. — Mitosis in *Anacyclus pyrethrum*. Jour. Roy. Micros. Soc. 46; 193—203, Pl. XVI—XIX.

Reed, T. 1914. — The nature of the double spireme in *Allium cepa*. Ann. Bot 28; 271—81, Pl. XVIII—XIX.

Reeves, R. G. 1925. — Chromosome studies of *Zea Mays* L. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 32; 171—5.

Regemorter, D. van. 1926—27. — Les troubles cinétiques dans les racines chloralisées et leur portée pour l'interprétation des phénomènes normaux. La Cellule 37; 43—74, Pl. I.

Renner, O. 1914. — Befruchtung und Embryobildung bei *Oenothera Lamarckiana* und einigen verwandten Arten. Flora 107; 115—150, Pl. XII, XIII.

Renner, O. 1928. — Über Koppelungswechsel bei *Oenothera* Verh. V. Inter. Kongr. Vererb. wiss. Berlin; 1216—1220.

Richards, A. 1909. — Mitosis in the root-tip cells of *Podophyllum peltatum*. Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. 5; 87—93.

Risse, K. 1926. — Chromosomenzahlen und Periplasmodiumbildung in der Familie der Dipsacaceen. Ber. Deu. Bot. Ges. 44; 296—8.

Risse, K. 1928. — Beiträge zur Zytologie der Dipsacaceen. Bot. Arch. 23; 266—88.

Rocén, T. 1926. — Einige Züge von der Embryologie der Caryophyllazeen. Svensk. Bot. Tids. 20; 97—8.

Rocén, T. 1927. — Zur Embryologie der Centrospermen. Dissert. Uppsala.

Rocén, T. 1928. — Beitrag zur Embryologie der Crassulaceen. Svensk. Bot. Tids. 22; 368—76.

Roscoe, M. 1927*a*. — Cytological studies in the genus *Wisteria*. Bot. Gaz. 84; 171—86, Pl. VI.

Roscoe, M. 1927*b*. — Meiotic irregularities in a gigas form of *Potentilla*. Bot. Gaz. 84; 307—16, Pl. X.

Roscoe, M. 1927*c*. — Cytological studies in the genus *Typha*. Bot. Gaz. 84; 392—406, Pl. XI, XII.

Rosenberg, O. 1899. — Physiologisch-cytologische Untersuchungen über *Drosera rotundifolia* L. Diss. Uppsala, 1—127, Pl. I, II.

Rosenberg, O. 1901. — Über die Embryologie von *Zostera marina* L. Bihang. K. Svensk. Vet. Akad. Hand. 27, Afd. 3, 6; 1—24, Pl. I, II.

Rosenberg, O. 1903. — Das Verhalten der Chromosomen in einer hybriden Pflanze. Ber. Deu. Bot. Ges. 21; 110—9, Pl. VII.

Rosenberg, O. 1904*a*. — Über die Tetradenteilung eines *Drosera*-Bastardes. Ber. Deu. Bot. Ges. 22; 47—53, Pl. IV.

Rosenberg, O. 1904*b*. — Über die Individualität der Chromosomen im Pflanzenreich. Flora 93; 251—9.

Rosenberg, O. 1905. — Zur Kenntnis der Reduktionsteilung in Pflanzen. Bot. Nat.; 1—24.

Rosenberg, O. 1907*a*. — Cytological studies on the apogamy in *Hieracium*. Bot. Tids. 28; 143—70, Pl. I, II.

Rosenberg, O. 1907*b*. — Zur Kenntnis der präsynaptischen Entwicklungsphasen der Reduktionsteilung. Svensk. Bot. Tids. 1; 398—410, Pl. VIII.

Rosenberg, O. 1909*a*. — Zur Kenntnis von den Tetradenteilungen der Compositen. Svensk. Bot. Tids. 3; 64—77, Pl. I.

Rosenberg, O. 1909*b*. — Über die Chromosomenzahlen bei *Taraxacum* und *Rosa*. Svensk. Bot. Tids. 3; 150—62.

Rosenberg, O. 1909*c*. — Über den Bau des Ruhekerns. Svensk. Bot. Tids. 3; 163—173, Pl. V.

Rosenberg, O. 1909*d*. — Cytologische und morphologische Studien an *Drosera longifolia* × *rotundifolia*. K. Svensk. Vet. Akad. Handl. N. S. 43; 1—65, Pl. I—IV.

Rosenberg, O. 1912. — Über die Apogamie bei *Chondrilla juncea*. Svensk. Bot. Tids. 6; 915—9.

Rosenberg, O. 1917. — Die Reduktionsteilung und ihre Degeneration in *Hieracium*. Svensk. Bot. Tids. 11; 145—206.

Rosenberg, O. 1918. — Chromosomenzahlen und Chromosomendimensionen in der Gattung *Crepis*. Arkiv. Bot. 15; 1—16.

Rosenberg, O. 1920. — Weitere Untersuchungen über die Chromosomenverhältnisse in *Crepis*. Svensk. Bot. Tids. 14; 319—26.

Rosenberg, O. 1926. — Zum Mechanismus der diploiden Kernteilung in Pollenmutterzellen. Arch. Bot. 20; B. 3, 1—5.

Rosenberg, O. 1927*a*. — Die semiheterotypische Teilung und ihre Bedeutung für die Entstehung Verdoppelter Chromosomenzahlen. Hereditas 8, 305—338.

Rosenberg, O. 1927*b*. — Homoeotypic divison in uninucleate pollen-mother-cells. Hereditas 9; 285—8.

Roth, F. 1906. — Die Fortpflanzungsverhältnisse bei der Gattung *Rumex*. Diss. Bonn. Verh. Naturw. Vereins. Rheinl. Westfal. 63; 327—60.

Ruttle, M. L. 1927. — Chromosome number and morphology in *Nicotiana*. I. The somatic chromosomes and non-disjunction in *N. alata* var. *grandiflora*. Univ. Calif. Pub. Bot. 11; 159—76.

Ruttle, M. L. 1928. — Chromosome number and morphology in *Nicotiana*. II. Diploidy and partial diploidy in root-tips of *Tabacum* haploids. Univ. Calif. Pub. Bot. 11; 213—32.

Ruys, J. D. 1924. — On the formation of triad-groups of chromosomes in the divisions of the nuclei of the endosperm in *Mouriria anomala* Pulli. Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam 27; 438—40.

Ruys, J. D. 1925. — Contribution à l'histoire du développement des Melastomatacées. Ann. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg 34; 65—80, Pl. I—III.

Rybin, V. A. 1926. — Cytological investigations of the genus *Malus*. (With English summary). Bull. Appl. Bot. Plant Breed. 16; 187—200, Pl. I, II.

Rybin, V. A. 1927*a*. — On the number of chromosomes observed in the somatic and reduction division of the cultivated apple in connection with pollen sterility of some of its varieties. Bull. Appl. Bot. Plant Breed. 17; 101—20, Pl. I—VI.

Rybin, V. A. 1927*b*. — Polyploid hybrids of *Nicotiana Tabacum* L. × *Nicotiana rustica* L. Bull. Appl. Bot. Plant Breed. 17; 191—240, Pl. I—VI.

SAKAMURA, T. 1914. — Studien über die Kernteilung bei *Vicia Cracca* L. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 28; 131—47, Pl. II.

SAKAMURA, T. 1915. — Über die Einschnürung der Chromosomen bei *Vicia Faba* L. Bot.Mag. Tokyo 29; 287—300, Pl. XIII.

SAKAMURA, T. 1918. — Kurze Mitteilung über die Chromosomenzahlen und die Verwandtschafts-verhältnisse der *Triticum*-Arten. Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 32; 151—4.

SAKAMURA, T. 1920. — Experimentelle Studien über die Zell- und Kernteilung mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Form, Grösse und Zahl der Chromosomen. Jour. Coll. Sci. Imp. Univ. Tokyo 39; 11, 1—219, Pl. I—VII.

SAKAMURA, T. & I. STOW. 1926—7. — Über die experimentell veranlasste Entstehung von keimfähigen Pollenkörnern mit abweichenden Chromosomenzahlen. Jap. Jour. Bot. 3; 111—38, Pl. III.

SALAMAN, R. N. 1928. — Abnormal segregation in the families arising from the cross *Solanum utile* × *Solanum tuberosum*. Verh. V. Inter. Kongr. Vererb. wiss. Berlin; 1230—9.

SAMUELS, J. A. 1912. — Études sur le développement du sac embryonaire et sur la fécondation du *Gunnera macrophylla* BL. Archiv. Zellforsch. 8; 52—120, Pl. III—V.

SAMUELSSON, G. 1913. — Studien über die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Blüten einiger Bicornes typen. Svensk. Bot. Tids. 7; 97—188.

SAMUELSSON, G. 1914. — Über die Pollenentwicklung von *Anona* und *Aristolochia* und ihre systematische Bedeutung. Svensk. Bot. Tids. 8; 181—9.

SANTOS, J. K. 1924. — Determination of sex in *Elodea*. Bot. Gaz. 75; 42—59, Pl. III.

SANTOS, J. K. 1928. — A cytological study of *Cocos nucifera* LINNAEUS. Philipp. Jour. Sci. 37; 417—37, Pl. I—VII.

SAPĚHIN, A. A. 1927. — Sur la cytologie des hybrides entre variétés. Mélanges Botaniques offerts à M. L. Borodine, 1847—1927; 433—8.

SAPĚHIN, A. A. 1928. — Hylogenetic investigations of the *vulgare* group in *Triticum*. Bull. Appl. Bot. Genet. Plant Breed. 19; 127—66.

SAPĚHIN, A. A. & L. A. SAPĚHIN. 1928. — Hylogenetische Untersuchungen an Weizen. Verh. V. Inter. Kongr. Vererb. Wiss. Berlin; 1254—62.

SARGANT, E. 1896. — The formation of sexual nuclei in *Lilium Martagon*. I. Oogenesis. Ann. Bot. 10; 445—78, Pl. XXII, XXIII.

SARGANT, E. 1897. — The formation of sexual nuclei in *Lilium Martagon*. II. Spermatogenesis. Ann. Bot. 11; 187—224, Pl. X, XI.

SAUER, L. W. 1909. — Nuclear divisions in the pollen-mother-cells of *Convallaria majalis* L. Ohio Nat. 9; 497—505, Pl. XXIV, XXV.

SAULESCU, N. 1925. — Beitrag zur Chromosomensorte von *Antirrhinum majus*. Diss. Ldw. Hochsch. Berlin 1925.

SAWYER, M. L. 1925. — Crossing *Iris pseudacorus* and *I. versicolor*. Bot. Gaz. 79; 60—72, Pl. V—X.

SAX, K. 1918. — The behavior of the chromosomes in fertilization. Genetics 3; 309—27, Pl. I, II.

SAX, K. 1921. — Chromosome relationships in wheat. Science 54; 413—5.

SAX, K. 1922. — Sterility in wheat hybrids. II. Chromosome behavior in partially sterile hybrids. Genetics 7; 513—52, Pl. I—III.

SAX, K. 1923. — The relation between chromosome number, morphological characters and rust resistance in segregates of partially sterile wheat hybrids. Genetics 8; 301—21.

SAX, K. 1928. — Chromosome behavior in *Triticum* hybrids. Verh. V. Inter. Kongr. Vererb. wiss. Berlin; 1265—84.

SAX, K. (1926) 1929. — The cytology of *Triticum* in relation to genetics. Inter. Congr. Plant Sci. Ithaca I; 345—50.

SAX K. & GAINES, E. F. 1924. — A genetic and cytological study of certain hybrids of wheat species. Jour. Agr. Res. 28; 1017—32, Pl. I, II.

SAX, K. & H. J. SAX. 1924. — Chromosome behavior in a genus cross. Genetics 9; 454—64, Pl. I, II.

SAXTON, W. T. 1907. — On the development of the ovule and embryo-sac in *Cassia Tomentosa* LAMK. Trans. South Africa Phil. Soc. 18; 1—6, Pl. I, II.

SAXTON, W. T. 1910. — The ovule of *Bruniaceae*. Trans. Roy. Soc. South Africa 2; 27—31.

SCHADOWSKY, A. 1911. — Beiträge zur Embryologie der Gattung *Epirrhizanthes* BL. Bio. Zeitschr. Moscow 2; 28—54, Pl. I, II.

SCHADOWSKY, A. 1927. — Recherches caryologiques sur la division des cellules-mères du pollen chez le *Tradescantia virginica*. Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow, N. S. 36; 1—24.

SCHAFFNER, J. H. 1897. — The division of the macrospore nucleus in *Lilium*. Bot. Gaz. 23; 430—52, Pl. XXXVII—XXXIX.

SCHAFFNER, J. H. 1898. — Karyokinesis in the root tips of *Allium Cepa*. Bot. Gaz. 26; 225—38, Pl. XXI—XXII.

SCHAFFNER, J. H. 1901. — A contribution to the life history and cytology of *Erythronium*. Bot. Gaz. 31; 369—87, Pl. IV—IX.

SCHAFFNER, J. H. 1906. — Chromosome reduction in the microsporocytes of *Lilium tigrinum*. Bot. Gaz. 41; 183—91, Pl. XII, XIII.

SCHAFFNER, J. H. 1909. — The reduction division in the microsporocytes of *Agave virginica*. Bot. Gaz. 47; 198—214, Pl. XII—XIV.

SCHIEMANN, E. 1928*a*. — Chromosomenzahlen in der Gattung *Aegilops*. (I. Mitteilung). Ber. Deu. Bot. Ges. 46; 324—8, Pl. VIII, IX.

SCHIEMANN, E. 1928*b*. — Zytologische und Pflanzen-geographische Beiträge zur Gattung *Aegilops*. (II. Mitteilung). Ber. Deu. Bot. Ges. 46; 1 Generalversammlungs Hft., 107—128, Pl. I—IV.

SCHILLER, J. 1928. — Über den Verlauf der Kernteilung bei *Capparis* mit Dauerchromosomen. Jahrb. wiss. Bot. 69; 491—500.

SCHMID, E. 1906. — Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der *Scrophulariaceae*. Beitr. Bot. Centralbl. 20 Abt. I; 175—299, Pl. XI, XII.

SCHMUCKER, T. 1925. — Beiträge zur Biologie und Physiologie von *Arum maculatum*. Flora 118; 460—75.

SCHNARF, K. 1921. — Kleine Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Angiospermen. 1. *Gilia millefoliata* FISCH. et MEY. Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr. 70; 153—8, Pl. II.

SCHNARF, K. 1923. — Kleine Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Angiospermen. IV. Über das Verhalten des Antherentapetums einiger Pflanzen. Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr. 72; 242—5.

SCHNEIDER, H. 1913. — Morphologische und entwicklungsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen an *Thelygonum Cynocrambe* L. Flora 106; 1—41.

SCHNIEWIND-THIES, J. 1901. — Die Reduktion der Chromosomenzahl und die ihr folgenden Kernteilungen in den Embryosackmutterzellen der Angiospermen. Jena 1—34, Pl. I—V.

SCHOCH, M. 1920. — Entwicklungsgeschichtlich-cytologische Untersuchungen über die Pollenbildung und Bestäubung bei einigen *Burmannia*-Arten. Diss. Zurich; 1—94, Pl. I—III.

SCHÜRHOFF, P. 1919. — Über die Teilung des generativen Kerns vor der Keimung des Pollenkorns. Arch. Zellforsch. 15; 145—59, Pl. VI.

SCHÜRHOFF, P. 1922. — Zur Polyembryonie von *Allium odorum*. Ber. Deu. Bot. Ges. 40; 374—81.

SCHÜRHOFF, P. 1925*a*. — Zur Zytologie von *Saxifraga*. Jahr. wiss. Bot. 64; 443—9, Pl. I.

SCHÜRHOFF, P. 1925*b*. — Zur Zytologie von *Melandryum*-Zwittern. Ber. Deu. Bot. Ges. 43; 450—4.

SCHÜRHOFF, P. 1926. — Die Zytologie der Blütenpflanzen. Stuttgart, Verlag Ferdinand Enke; 1—792.

SCHÜRHOFF, P. 1927. — Zytologische Untersuchungen über *Mentha*. Beitr. zur Biol. Pflanz. Cohn. 15; 129—46, Pl. III, IV.

SCHUSTOW, L. v. 1913. — Ueber Kernteilungen in der Wurzelspitze von *Allium Cepa*. Anat. Anzeig. 43; 15—30.

SCHWEMMLE, J. 1924*a*. — Zur Kenntnis der Reziproken Bastarde zwischen *Epilobium parviflorum* und *roseum*. Zeitschr. Indukt. Abst. Vererb. Lehre 34; 145—85.

SCHWEMMLE, J. 1924*b*. — Vergleichend-zytologische Untersuchungen an Onagraceen. Ber. Deu. Bot. Ges. 42; 238—43, Pl. I.

SCHWEMMLE, J. 1926. — Vergleichend-zytologische Untersuchungen an Onagraceen. II. Die Reduktionsteilung von *Eucharidium concinnum*. Jahr. wiss. Bot. 65; 778—818, Pl. III—X.

SCHWEMMLE, J. 1927. — Der Bastard *Berteriana* × *Onagra* (*muricata*) und seine Zytologie. Jahr. wiss. Bot. 66; 579—95, Pl. XI.

SCHWEMMLE, J. 1928. — Genetische und zytologische Untersuchungen an Eu-Oenotheren. Jahr. wiss. Bot. 67; 849—76, Pl. II, III.

SCHWESCHNIKOWA, I. N. 1927. — Karyological studies on *Vicia*. Bull. Appl. Bot. Genet. Plant Breed. 17; 37—72.

SCHWESCHNIKOWA, I. N. 1928. — Die Genese des Kerns im Genus *Vicia*. Verh. V. Internat. Kongr. Vererbungswiss. Berlin; 1415—21, Pl. XIV.

SEELIEB, W. 1924. — Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte von *Tofieldia calyculata* (L.) WAHLENB. Bot. Not. Lund; 172—8.

SENJANINOVA, M. (1924) 1925. — Étude embryologique de *l'Orphrys myodes*. (With French summary). Jour. Soc. Bot. 9; 10—14.

SENJANINOVA, M. 1926. — Das Verhalten des Nucleolus und der Trabanten während der somatischen Mitosen und den Reifeteilungen bei *Ranunculus acer* L. Zeitschr. Zellforsch. Mikros. Anat. 3; 417—30.

SENJANINOVA, M. 1927. — Beitrag zur vergleichend karyologischen Untersuchung des Linneons *Valeriana officinalis* L. Zeitschr. Zellforsch. Mikrosc. Anat. 5; 675—9.

SERGUÉEF, M. 1907. — Contribution à la morphologie et la biologie des Apogetonacees. Thesis, Geneva; 1—132, Pl. I—III.

SHARP, L. 1914. — Maturation in *Vicia*. Bot. Gaz. 57; 531.

SHEFFIELD, F. M. L. 1927. — Cytological studies of certain meiotic stages in *Oenothera*. Ann. Bot. 41; 779—816, Pl. XXXIV—XXXVI.

SHIBATA, K. & K. MIYAKE. 1908. — Ueber Parthenogenesis bei *Houttuynia cordata*. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 22; 141—4, Pl. VI.

SHIMOTOMAI, N. 1925. — A karyological study of *Brassica* L. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 39; 122—7.

SHIMOTOMAI, N. 1927. — Über Störungen der meiotischen Teilungen durch niedrige Temperatur. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 41; 149—60.

SHOEMAKER, J. S. 1926. — Pollen development in the apple, with special reference to chromosome behavior. Bot. Gaz. 81; 148—172, Pl. XII—XIV.

SHREVE, F. 1906. — The development and anatomy of *Sarracenia purpurea*. Bot. Gaz. 42; 107—26, Pl. III—V.

SHULL, G. H. 1928. — *Oenothera* cytology in relation to genetics. Amer. Nat. 62; 97—114.

SIMONET, M. 1928*a*. — Le nombre des chromosomes dans le genre des Iris. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris 99; 1314—6.

SIMONET, M. 1928*b*. — Le nombre des chromosomes chez les Iris des Jardins (*Iris germanica* HORT.) C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris 187; 840—1.

SIMONET, M. 1928*c*. — Contribution à l'étude des chromosomes chez le genre *Iris*. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris 99; 1928—30.

SINOTO, Y. 1922. — On the nuclear divisions and partial sterility in *Oenothera Lamarckiana*. SER. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 36; 92—8.

SINOTO, Y. 1924. — On chromosome behavior and sex determination in *Rumex acetosa* L. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 38; 153—61.

SINOTO, Y. 1925. — Notes on the histology of a giant and an ordinary form of *Plantago*. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 39; 159—166.

SINOTO, Y. 1927. — Microsporogenesis in *Oenothera sinuata* L. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 41; 225—34, Pl. VII.

SINOTO, Y. 1928*a*. — On the chromosome number and the unequal pair of chromosomes in some dioecious plants. Proc. Imp. Acad. Tokyo 42; 175—7.

SINOTO, Y. 1928*b*. — Pollen development of *Jussieua repens* L. Proc. Imp. Acad. Tokyo 42; 231.

SINOTO, Y. & K. KIYOHARA. 1928. — A preliminary note on the chromosomes of *Hydrilla verticillata* PRESL. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 42; 82—5.

SKALIŃSKA, M. 1928. — Études sur la stérilité partielle des hybrides du genre *Aquilegia*. Verh. V. Internat. Kongr. Vererbungswiss. Berlin; 1343—72.

SKALIŃSKA, M. & S. CUCHTMAN. 1926. — Karyologische Analyse einer polymorphen Rasse von *Petunia violacea* LINDL. Bibl. Univ. liberae Polonae Varsoviae 19; 1—22.

SMET, E. DE. 1914. — Chromosomes, prochromosomes et nucleole dans quelques Dicotylées. La Cellule 29; 335—78, Pl. I—IV.

SMIRNOV, P. A. 1927. — Seltene und kritische Pflanzen des Gouv. Moscau, Arbeiten d. Museums d. zentral industriellen Gebiete Liefg. 4.

SMITH, H. B. 1927. — Chromosome counts in the varieties of *Solanum tuberosum* and allied wild species. Genetics 12; 84—92, Pl. I.

SMITH, R. W. 1898. — A contribution to the life history of the *Pontederiaceae*. Bot. Gaz. 25; 324—7, Pl. XX.

SMITH, R. W. 1911. — The tetranucleate embryosac of *Clintonia*. Bot. Gaz. 52; 209—17, Pl. V.

SOBOLEWSKA, H. 1926. — Cinèse somatique et cinèse de maturation dans les Eleagnacées. Acta Soc. Bot. Pol. 4; 64—76, Pl. VII—IX.

SÖDERBERG, E. 1919. — Über die Pollenentwicklung bei *Chamaedorea corallina* KARST. Svensk. Bot. Tids. 13; 204—11.

SÖDERBERG, E. 1927. — Über die Chromosomenzahl von *Houttuynia cordata*. Svensk. Bot. Tids. 21; 247—250.

SOROKIN, H. 1924. — The satellites of the somatic mitoses in *Ranunculus acris* L. Pub. Faculté Sci. Univ. Charles 13; 1—15, Pl. I, II.

SOROKIN, H. 1927*a*. — A study of meiosis in *Ranunculus acris*. Amer. Jour. Bot. 16; 76—84. Pl. XIV, XV.

SOROKIN, H. 1927*b*. — Cytological and morphological investigations of gynodimorphic and normal forms of *Ranunculus acris* L. Genetics 12; 59—83.

SOROKIN, H. 1927*c*. — Variation in homoeotypic divison in *Ranunculus acris*. Amer. Jour. Bot. 14; 565—81, Pl. LXIX—LXX.

SOROKIN, H. 1927*d*. — The chromosomes of *Ranunculus acris*. Amer. Nat. 61; 571—4.

SOROKINA, O. N. 1928. — On the chromosomes of *Aegilops* species. Bull. Appl. Bot. Plant Breed. 19; 523—32.

SOUÈGES. M. R. 1913. — Recherches sur l'embryogenie des Ranunculacées. Bull. Soc. Bot. France 60; 150—7, Pl. II.

SPRUMONT, G. 1928. — Chromosomes et satellites dans quelques espèces d'*Ornithagalum*. La Cellule 38; 269—92, Pl. I, II.

STANTON, T. R. & E. DORSEY. 1927. — Morphological and cytological studies of an oat from Ethiopia. Jour. Amer. Soc. Agr. 19; 804—18.

STEIN, E. 1926. — Untersuchungen über die Radiomorphosen von *Antirrhinum*. Zeitschr. Indukt. Abst. Vererb. Lehre 43; 1—86, Pl. I—IV.

STEIN, E. 1926. — Über Experimentelle Umstimmung der Reaktionsnorm bei *Antirrhinum* (Radiomorphose). Biol. Zentralbl. 47; 705—22.

STENAR, H. 1927*a*. — Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Gattung *Anigosanthus* LABILL. Bot. Not. Lund; 104—14.

STENAR, H. 1927*b*. — Über die Entwicklung des siebenkernigen Embryosackes bei *Gagea lutea*. Ker. Svensk. Bot. Tids. 21; 344—60.

STENAR, H. 1928. — Zur Embryologie der *Veratrum* und *Anthericum* Gruppen. Bot. Not. Lund 5—6; 357—78.

STEPHENS, E. L. 1909. — The embryosac and embryo of certain *Penaeaceae*. Ann. Bot. 23; 363—78, Pl. XXV—XXVI.

STEVENS, N. E. 1912. — Observations on heterostylous plants. Bot. Gaz. 53; 277—308, Pl. XXI—XXIII.

STOLT, K. A. N. 1921. — Zur Embryologie der Gentianaceen und Menyanthaceen. K. Svensk. Vet. Akad. Hand. 61; 141—56.

STOLZE, K. V. 1925. — Die Chromosomenzahlen der hauptsächtlichsten Getreidearten nebst allgemeinen Betrachtungen über Chromosomen, Chromosomenzahl und Chromosomengrösse im Pflanzenreich. Bibliotheca Genetica 8; 1—71.

STOMPS, T. 1912*a*. — Die Entstehung von *Oenothera gigas* DE VRIES. Ber. Deu. Bot. Ges. 30; 406—16.

STOMPS, T. 1912*b*. — Mutation bei *Oenothera biennis* L. Biol. Zentralbl. 32; 521—35, Pl. I.

STOMPS, T. 1916. — Über den Zusammenhang zwischen Statur and Chromosomenzahl bei den Oenotheren. Biol. Zentralbl. 36; 129—60.

STOMPS, T. 1919. — *Gigas* Mutation mit und ohne Verdoppelung der Chromosomenzahl. Zeitschr. Indukt. Abst. Vererb. Lehre 21; 65—90, Pl. I—III.

STOMPS, T. 1925. — Sur *Oenothera Biennis* mut. *Gigas* une nouvelle mutation tetraploide. La Cellule 36; 233—54.

STOMPS, T. 1928. — Über die Mutationserscheinungen der *Oenothera biennis* L. Verh. V. Internat. Kongr. Vererbungs Wiss. Berlin; 1405—14.

STORK, H. E., 1920. — Studies in the genus *Taraxacum*. Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 47; 199—120, Pl. VI, VII.

STOUT, A. B. 1913. — The individuality of the chromosomes and their serial arrangement in *Carex aquatilis*. Arch. Zellforsch. 9; 114—40, Pl. XI, XII.

STOW, L. 1926. — A cytological study on the pollen sterility in *Solanum tuberosum* L. Proc. Imp. Acad. Tokyo 2; 426—30.

STOW, L. 1926—7. — A cytological study on pollen sterility in *Solanum tuberosum* L. Jap. Jour. Bot. 3; 217—38, Pl. IX.

STRASBURGER, E. 1882. — Über den Teilungsvorgang der Zellkerne und das Verhältnis der Kernteilung zur Zellteilung. Arch. Mikrosc. Anat. 21; 476—590 Pl. XXV—XXVII.

STRASBURGER, E. 1888.— Über Kern- und Zellteilung im Pflanzenreiche nebst einem Anhang über Befruchtung. Hist. Beitr. 1; 1—258, Pl. I—III.

STRASBURGER, E. 1893. — Zu dem jetzigen Stande der Kern- und Zellteilungsfragen. Anat. Anzeig. 8; 177—91.

STRASBURGER, E. 1900. — Über Reduktionsteilung, Spindelbindung, Centrosomen und Cilienbilder in Pflanzenreich. Hist. Beitr. 6; 1—224, Pl. I—IV.

STRASBURGER, E. 1902. — Ein Beitrag zur Kentniss von *Ceratophyllum submersum*. Jahr. wiss. Bot. 37; 477—526, Pl. IX—XI.

STRASBURGER, E. 1904*a*. — Die Apogamie der Eu-Alchimillen und allgemeine Gesichtspunkte die sich aus ihr ergeben. Jahrb. wiss. Bot. 41; 88—164, Pl. I—IV.

STRASBURGER, E. 1904*b*. — Über Reduktionsteilung. Sitz. Ber. K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin 1; 587—615.

STRASBURGER, E. 1905*a*. — Die Samenanlage von *Drymis Winteri* und die Endospermbildung bei Angiospermen. Flora 95; 215—31, Pl. VII, VIII.

STRASBURGER, E. 1905*b*. — Typische und allotypische Kernteilung. Jahrb. wiss. Bot. 42; 1—71, Pl. I.

STRASBURGER, E. 1907. — Über die Individualität der Chromosomen und die Propfhybriden-Frage. Jahrb. wiss. Bot. 44; 482—555, Pl. V—VII.

STRASBURGER, E. — 1908. Chromosomenzahlen, Plasmastrukturen, Vererbungsträger und Reduktionsteilung. Jahrb. wiss. Bot. 45; 479—570, Pl. I—III.

STRASBURGER, E. 1909*a*. — Zeitpunkt der Bestimmung des Geschlechts, Apogamie, Parthenogenesis und Reduktionsteilung. Hist. Beitr. 7; 1—124; Pl. I—III.

STRASBURGER, E. 1909*b*. — Das weitere Schicksal meiner isolierten weiblichen *Mercurialis annua* Pflanzen. Zeitschr. Bot. 47; 245—88.

STRASBURGER, E. 1910*a*. — Chromosomenzahl. Flora 100; 398—446, Pl. VI.

STRASBURGER, E. 1910*b*. — Sexuelle und apogame Fortpflanzung bei Urticaceen. Jahrb. wiss Bot. 47; 245—88.

STRASBURGER, E. 1910*c*. — Über geschlechtbestimmende Ursachen. Jahrb. wiss. Bot. 48; 427—520, Pl. IX, X.

STRASBURGER, E. 1910*d*. — Die Chromosomenzahlen der *Wikstroemia indica* (L.) C. A. MEY. Ann. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg Supp. 3; 13—18.

STRASBURGER, E. 1911. — Kernteilungsbilder bei der Erbse. Flora 102; 1—23, Pl. I.

SUESSENGUTH, K. 1921. — Bemerkungen zur meiotischen und somatischen Kernteilung bei einigen Monokotylen. Flora 114; 313—28.

SUGIURA, T. 1925*a*. — Meiosis in *Tropaeolum majus* L. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 39; 47—54, Pl. I.

SUGIURA, T. 1925*b*. — On the meiotic division of pollen-mother-cells of *Polygonum savatieri* NAKAI. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 39; 291—5.

SUGIURA, T. 1927. — Some observations on the meiosis of the pollen-mother-cells of *Carica papaya, Myrica rubra, Aucuba japonica* and *Beta vulgaris*. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 41; 219—24, Pl. VI.

SUGIURA, T. 1928*a*. — Chromosome numbers in some higher plants I. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 42; 504—6.

SUGIURA, T. 1928*b*. — Cytological studies on Tropaeolum. II. *Tropaeolum peregrinum*. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 42; 553—6.

SUESSENGUTH, K. 1920. — Beiträge zur Frage des systematischen Anschlusses der Monokotylen. Beih. Bot. Centralbl. 38, Abt. II; 1—79.

SUSSENGUTH, K. 1921. — Bemerkungen zur meiotischen und somatischen Kernteilung bei einigen Monokotylen. Flora 114; 313—28.

SUSSENGUTH, K. 1923. — Über die Pseudogamie bei *Zygopetalum Mackayi* HOOK. Ber. Deu. Bot. Ges. 41; 16—23.

SVENSSON, H. G. 1926. — Zytologische embryologische Solanazeenstudien. Svensk Bot. Tids. 20; 420—33.

SVENSSON, H. G. 1928. — Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Blüten und Samen von *Limosella aquatica* L. Svensk Bot. Tids. 22; 465—76.

SVENSSON-STENAR, A. H. 1925. — Embryologische Studien. I. Zur Embryologie einiger Columniferen. II. Die Embryologie der Amaryllideen. Akad. Abhand. Uppsala; 1—195, Pl. I.

SYKES, M. G. 1908*a*. — Nuclear division in *Funkia*. Archiv. Zellforsch. 1; 381—98, Pl. VIII, IX.

SYKES, M. G. 1908*b*. — Note on the number of the somatic chromosomes in *Funkia*. Archiv. Zellforsch. 1; 525—7, Pl. XVI.

SYMONS, F. L. 1926. — Studies in the genus *Xanthium*. Bot. Gaz. 81; 121—46, Pl. IX—XI.

TÄCKHOLM, G. 1920. — On the cytology of the genus *Rosa*. Svensk Bot. Tids. 14; 301—11.

TÄCKHOLM, G. 1922. — Zytologische Studien über die Gattung *Rosa*. Acta Horti Bergiani 7; 97—381.

TÄCKHOLM, G. & E. SÖDERBERG. 1917. — Über die Pollenentwicklung bei *Cinnamomum* nebst Erörterungen über die Phylogenetische Bedeutung des Pollentypus. Arch. Bot. 15; 8, 1—14.

TÄCKHOLM, G. & E. SÖDERBERG. 1918. — Neue Beispiele der simultanen und sukzessiven Wandbildung in den Pollenmutterzellen. Svensk Bot. Tids. 12; 189—201.

TAHARA, M. 1910. — Über die Kernteilung bei *Morus*. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 44; 281—9.

TAHARA, M. 1914*a*. — Cytological studies on *Chrysanthemum*. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 28; 489—94.

TAHARA, M. 1914*b*. — The chromosome number of Shasta Daisy. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 28; 515—6.

TAHARA, M. 1915*a*. — Cytological investigation on the root-tips of *Helianthus annuus* with special reference to the behavior of the nucleolus. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 29; 1—5.

TAHARA, M. 1915*b*. — Cytological studies on *Chrusanthemum* II. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 29; 5—17.

TAHARA, M. 1915*c*. — Cytological studies on *Chrysanthemum* (A preliminary note). Bot. Mag. Tokyo 29; 48—50.

TAHARA, M. 1915*d*. — Parthenogenesis in *Erigeron annuus*. PERS. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 29; (245—54).

TAHARA, M. 1915*e*. — The chromosomes of *Papaver*. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 29; 254—6.

TAHARA, M. 1921. — Cytologische Studien an einigen Kompositen. Jour. Coll. Sci. Imp. Univ. Tokyo 43; 7, 1—54, Pl. I—IV.

TAHARA, M. & N. SHIMOTOMAI 1926. — Chromosompolyploidie bei *Aster* und dessen verwandten Gattungen. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 40; 132—6.

TAHARA, M. & N. SHIMOTOMAI. 1927. — Bastardierung als eine Ursache für die Entstehung der Chromosomenpolyploidie. Sc. Reports Tôhoku Imp. Univ. Ser. IV, 2; 233—9.

TAKAGI, F. 1928*a*. — The influence of the higher temperature on the reduction division of the pollen-mother-cells of *Lychnis Sieboldii* van Houtte. Scient. Reports. Tôhoku, Imp. Univ. Ser. IV, 3; 461—6, Pl. XXII.

Takagi, F., 1928*b*. — On the chromosome numbers of *Pelargonium*. Scient. Reports Tôhoku, Imp. Univ. Ser. IV, 3; 665—71.

Takamine, N. 1916. — Über die ruhenden und die präsynaptischen Phasen der Reduktionsteilung. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 30; 293—303.

Takamine, N. 1923. — On the effect of ultra-violet rays upon nuclear divisions of plants. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 37; 109—12, Pl. V.

Takamine, N. 1927. — Some observations on the chromosomes of *Najas major*. All. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 41; 118—22, Pl. III.

Tammes, T. 1922. — Genetic analysis, schemes of co-operation and multiple allelomorphs of *Linum usitatissimum*. Jour. Genetics 12; 19—46.

Tammes, T. 1923. — Das genotypische Verhältnis zwischen dem wilden *Linum angustifolium* und dem Kulturlein, *Linum usitatissimum*. Genetica 5; 61—76, Pl. I.

Tanji, S. 1925. — Chromosome numbers of wild barley. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 39, 55—7.

Taylor, W. E. 1920. — A morphological and cytological study of reproduction in the genus *Acer*. Contr. Bot. Lab. Univ. Penn. 5; 111—38, Pl. VI—XII.

Taylor, W. R. 1924. — Cytological studies on *Gasteria* I. Chromosome shape and individuality. Amer. Jour. Bot. 11; 51—9.

Taylor, W. R. 1925*a*. — The chromosome morphology of *Veltheimia*, *Allium* and *Cyrtanthus*. Amer. Jour. Bot. 12; 104—15.

Taylor, W. R. 1925*b*. — Cytological studies on *Gasteria*. II. A comparison of the chromosomes of *Gasteria*, *Aloe*, and *Haworthia*. Amer. Jour. Bot. 12; 219—23.

Taylor, W. R. 1925*c*. — Chromosome constrictions as distinguishing characteristics in plants. Amer. Jour. Bot. 12; 238—44, Pl. XXII.

Taylor, W. R. 1926. — Chromosome morphology in *Fritillaria*, *Alstroemeria*, *Silphium* and other genera. Amer. Jour. Bot. 13; 179—93.

Terasawa, Y. & N. Shimotomai. 1928*k*. — Bastardierungsversuche bei *Brassica* und *Raphanus*. Scient. Reports Tôhoku Imp. Univ. Sec. 111; 4, 827—41, Pl. XXXV, XXXVI.

Terby, J. 1922. — La constance du nombre des chromosomes et de leurs dimensions dans le *Butomus umbellatus*. La Cellule 32; 197—226, Pl. I, II.

Thompson, W. P. 1922. — Lethal factors in cereals. Proc. West. Can. Soc. Agr. 3; 53—9.

Thompson, W. P. 1925. — The correlation of characters in hybrids of *Triticum durum* and *Triticum vulgare*. Genetics 10; 285—304.

Thompson, W. P. 1926*a*. — Chromosome behavior in a cross between wheat and rye. Genetics 11; 317—32.

Thompson, W. P. 1926*b* [1]). — Chromosome behavior in triploid wheat hybrids. Jour. Genetics 17; 43—8.

[1]) This paper was published in Journal No. 1 of volume 17 in 1926, but the title page of Vol. 17 gives the date 1927.

THOMPSON, W. P. 1927. — Characters of common wheats in plants with fourteen chromosomes. Trans. Roy. Soc. Can. Sec. 111, 21; 273—7.

THOMPSON, W. P. 1928. — The genetics and cytology of a dwarf wheat. Trans. Roy. Soc. Can. Sect. V, 22; 335—49.

THOMPSON, W. P. & D. R. CAMERON. 1928. — Chromosome numbers in functioning germ cells of species-hybrids in wheat. Genetics 13; 456—69.

THOMPSON, W. P. & L. HOLLINGSHEAD. 1927. — Preponderance of *Dicoccum*-like characters and chromosome numbers in hybrids between *Triticum dicoccum* and *Triticum vulgare*. Jour. Genetics 17; 283—307.

TIMM, H. 1928. — Untersuchungen über die Sterilitätsursachen von *Hemerocallis Fulva* und *Citrulina*. Planta 5; 784—808.

TISCHLER, G. 1906. — Über die Entwicklung des Pollens und der Tapetenzellen bei *Ribes* Hybriden. Jahrb. wiss. Bot. 42; 545—78, Pl. XV.

TISCHLER, G. 1908. — Zellstudien an sterilen Bastardpflanzen. Archiv. Zellforsch. 1; 33—151.

TISCHLER, G. 1910. — Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung des Bananen-Pollens. I. Arch. Zellforsch. 5; 622—70, Pl. XXX, XXXI.

TISCHLER, G. 1915. — Chromosomenzahl, -Form und -Individualität im Pflanzenreiche. Prog. Rei Bot. 5; 164—284.

TISCHLER, G. 1917. — Über die Entwicklung und phylogenetische Bedeutung des Embryosacks von *Lythrum salicaria*. Ber. Deu. Bot. Ges. 35; 233—46, Pl. IV.

TISCHLER, G. 1918*a*. — Untersuchungen über den anatomischen Bau der Staub- und Frucht-blätter bei *Lythrum salicaria* mit Beziehung auf das Illegitimitätsproblem. Flora 111—112; 162—93, Pl. III.

TISCHLER, G. 1918*b*. — Untersuchungen über den Riesenwuchs von *Phragmites communis* var. *Pseudodonax*. Ber. Deu. Bot. Ges. 36; 549—58, Pl. XVII.

TISCHLER, G. 1920. — Über die sogenannten „Erbsubstanzen" und ihre Lokalisation in der Pflanzenzelle. Biol. Zentralbl. 40; 15—28.

TISCHLER, G. 1921—22. — Die Chromosomen und ihre Bedeutung für Stammes- und Erblichkeitsforschung. Handbuch der Pflanzenanatomie. Lindbauer 2; 1. 1.

TISCHLER, G. 1927*a*. — Pflanzliche Chromosomen. Zahlen Tabulae Biologicae IV, Berlin.

TISCHLER, G. 1927*b*. — Chromosomenstudien bei *Ribes Gordonianum* und seinen Eltern. Planta 4; 617—50.

TISCHLER, G. 1928*a*. — Über eigenartige Chromosomenbindung bei *Ribes Gordonianum* (*R. sanguineum* × *R. aureum*). Verh. V. Internat. Kongr. Vererb. Wiss. Berlin; 1487—94.

TISCHLER, G. 1928*b*. — Über die Verwendung der Chromosomenzahl für Phylogenetische Probleme bei den Angiospermen. Biol. Zentrallb. 48; 321—45.

TISCHLER, G. (1926) 1929. — Untersuchungen über die Cytologie pflanzlicher Species-Bastarde mit gleichen Chromosomenzahlen der Eltern. Proc. Internat. Congr. Plant. Sci. Ithaca, 1; 821—30.

TJEBBES, K. 1927. — The chromosomes of three *Delphinium* species. Hereditas 10; 160—4.

TJEBBES, K. 1928. — The chromosome numbers of some flowering plants. Hereditas 10; 328—32.

TOCHINAI, Y. & H. KIHARA. 1927. — Studies on the correlations between morphological characters, chromosome-number and resistance to *Puccinia triticina* in pentaploid-bastards of wheat. Jour. Coll. Agr. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. Sapporo 17; 133—61.

TOKUGAWA, Y. & Y. KUWADA. 1924. — Cytological studies on some garden varieties of *Canna*. Jap. Jour. Bot. Trans. Abst. 2; 157—73, Pl. I.

TOLEDO PIZA, S. DE. 1928. — Historia dos chromosmios na mitose somatica do alho. Rev. de Agr. (Picaricaba) 3; 9—10, 17—20, Pl. I.

TOURNOIS, J. 1914. — Études sur la sexualité du Houblon. Ann. Sci. Nat. IX Bot. 19; 49—129, Pl. VI—X.

TREUL, M. 1911. — Le sac embryonnaire et l'embryon dans les angiospermes. Ann. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg 24; 1—17, Pl. I—V.

TSCHERMAK, E. & H. BLEIER. 1926. — Über fruchtbare *Aegilops*-Weizen Bastarde. Ber. Deu. Bot. Ges. 44; 110—32.

TSCHERNOYAROW, M. 1914. — Über die Chromosomenzahl und besonders beschaffene Chromosomen im Zellkerne von *Najas major*. Ber. Deu. Bot. Ges. 32; 411—6, Pl. X.

TSCHERNOYAROW, M. 1927. — Nouveaux faits dans la réduction chromatique chez le *Najas major* ALL. et leur signification pour les théories chromosomiènnes de l'hérédité. Bull. Gard. Bot. Kieff 5—6; 107—47, Pl. I, II.

UBISCH, G. v. 1921. — Beitrag zu einer Faktorenanalyse von Gerste. Zeitschr. Indukt. Abst. Vererb. Lehre 25; 198—210.

UFER, M. 1927. — Vergleichende Untersuchungen über *Cleome spinosa*, *Cleome gigantea* und ihre Gigas-Formen. Diss. Hamburg, 1—57.

UMIKER, O. 1920. — Entwioklungsgeschichtlich-cytologische Untersuchungen an *Helosis guyanensis* RICH. Diss. Zurich; 1—54.

VALCANOVER, R. 1926. — Contribution à l'étude de la réduction dans l'*Oenothera biennis*. La Cellule 37; 201—28, Pl. I—III.

VALLEAU, W. D. 1918. — Sterility in the strawberry. Jour. Agr. Res. 12; 613—70, Pl. D. E. XXXV, XXXVI.

VAVILOV, N. J. & O. V. JAKUSHKINA. 1925. — A contribution to the phylogenesis of wheat and the inter-species hybridisation in wheats. Bull. Appl. Bot. Plant Breed. 15; 3—159.

VELSER, J. 1913. — Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte von *Akebia quinata* DEC. Diss. Bonn; 1—26.

VILCINS, M. & K. ABELE. 1927. — On the development of pollen and embryosac of *Papaver Rhoeas* L. Acta. Hort. Bot. Latv. (Riga) 2; 125—32.

VILMORIN, R. DE. & M. SIMONET. 1927*a*. — Variations du nombre des chromosomes chez quelques Solanées. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 184; 164—6.

VILMORIN, R. DE. & M. SIMONET. 1927*b*. — Nombre des chromosomes dans les genres *Lobelia*, *Linum* et chez quelques autres espèces végétales. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris 96; 166—8.

VILMORIN, R. DE. & M. SIMONET. 1928. — Recherches sur le nombre des chromosomes chez les Solanées. Verh. V. Internat. Kongr. Vererb. Wiss. Berlin; 1520—36.

Vokolek, H. 1925. — Über Riesenwuchs bei einigen Formen der Gattung *Primula*. Zeitschr. Indukt. Abst. Vererb. Lehre 40; 42—82, Pl. II, III.

Vries, H. de. 1915. — The coefficient of mutation in *Oenothera biennis*. Bot. Gaz. 59; 169—96.

Vries, H. de. 1918*a*. — Phylogenetische und gruppenweise Artbildung. Flora 111—112; 208—26.

Vries, H. de. 1918*b*. — Mutations of *Oenothera suaveolens* Desf. Genetics 3; 1—26.

Vries, H. de. 1918*c*. — Mass mutations and twin hybrids of *Oenothera grandiflora* Ait. Bot. Gaz. 65; 377—422.

Vries, H. de. 1923. — Über die Mutabilität von *Oenothera Lamarckiana* mut. *simplex*. Zeitschr. Indukt. Abst. Vererb. Lehre 31; 313—51, Pl. IV.

Vries, H. de. 1925*a*. — Die latente Mutabilität von *Oenothera biennis* L. Zeitschr. Indukt. Abst. Vererb. Lehre. 83; 141—99.

Vries, H. de. 1925*b*. — Mutant races derived from *Oenothera Lamarckiana semigigas*. Genetics 10; 211—22.

Vries, H. de. & K. Boedijn. 1923. — On the distribution of mutant characters among the chromosomes of *Oenothera Lamarckiana*. Genetics 8; 233—8.

Vries, H. de. & K. Boedijn. 1924*a*. — Doubled chromosomes of *Oenothera Lamarckiana semigigas*. Bot. Gaz. 78; 249—70.

Vries, H. de. & K. Boedijn. 1924*b*. — Die Gruppierung der Mutanten von *Oenothera Lamarckiana*. Ber. Deu. Bot. Ges. 42; 174—8.

Vries, H. de. & R. R. Gates. 1928. — A survey of the cultures of *Oenothera Lamarckiana* at Lunteren. Zeitschr. Indukt. Abst. Vererb. Lehre 47; 275—86.

Vuckovič, R. 1928. — Le noyau et la caryocinèse dans le *Carex*. La Cellule 18; 199—212.

Warren, E. 1924. — On an interspecific hybrid of *Digitalis*. Biometrika 16; 205—38, Pl. I—VI.

Watkins, A. E. 1924. — Genetic and cytological studies in wheat. I. Genetics 14; 129—71.

Watkins, A. E. 1925. — Genetic and cytological studies in wheat. II. Genetics 15; 323—66.

Watkins, A. E. 1927*a*. — Genetic and cytological studies in wheat. III. Genetics 18; 375—96, Pl. XXIII.

Watkins, A. E. 1927 *b*. — Genetic and cytological studies in wheat. IV. Genetics 19; 81—96, Pl. II.

Watkins, A. E. 1928. — The genetics of wheat species-crosses. I. Genetics 20; 1—27, Pl. I.

Wefelscheid, G. 1911. — Über die Entwicklung der generativen Zelle im Pollenkorn der dikotylen Angiospermen. Diss. Bonn; 1—50.

Weinedel-Liebau, F. 1928. — Zytologische Untersuchungen an *Artemisia*-Arten. Jahrb. wiss. Bot. 69; 636—86.

WEINSTEIN, A. J. 1926. — Cytological studies on *Phaseolus vulgaris*. Amer. Jour. Bot. 13; 248—63, Pl. XVI—XIX.

WEINZIEHER, S. 1914. — Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte von *Xyris indica* L. Flora 106; 393—432, Pl. VI, VII.

WELLENSIEK, S. J. 1925*a*. — *Pisum* crosses. I. Genetica 7; 1—64.

WELLENSIEK, S. J. 1925*b*. — Genetic monograph on *Pisum*. Bibliographia Genetica 2; 343—476.

WENIGER, W. 1917. — Development of embryosac and embryo in *Euphorbia Preslii* and *E. splendens*. Bot. Gaz. 63; 266—81, Pl. XIV—XVI.

WENT, F. A. F. C. 1910. — Untersuchungen über Podostemonaceen. Verh. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam. Sect. 11. 16; 1—88.

WENT, F. A. F. C. 1926. — Untersuchungen über Podostemonaceen. Verh. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam. Afd. Natkd. 25; 1—59, 10 Pl.

WENT, F. A. F. C. & A. H. BLAAUW. 1905. — A case of apogamy with *Dasylirion acrotrichum* ZUCC. Rec. trav. Bot. Neerl. 2; 228—34.

WETTSTEIN, R. 1925. — Fakultative Parthenogenesis beim Hopfen (*Humulus lupulus*). Flora 119; 600—4.

WETZEL, G. 1927. — Chromosomenzahlen bei den *Fagales*. Ber. Deu. Bot. Ges. 45; 251—2.

WETZEL, G. 1928. — Chromosomenstudien bei den *Fagales*, Ber. Deu. Bot. Ges. 46; 212—4.

WEXELSEN, H. 1928. — Chromosome numbers and morphology in *Trifolium*. Univ. Calif. Publ. Agr. Sc. 2; 355—76.

WHITE, O. E. 1913. — The bearing of teratological development in *Nicotiana* on theories of heredity. Amer. Nat. 47; 206—28.

WHITE, P. R. 1928. — Studies on the banana. An investigation of the floral morphology and cytology of certain types of the genus *Musa* L. Zeitschr. Zellforsch. Mikrosc. Anat. 7; 673—733.

WIEGAND, K. M. 1899. — The development of the microsporangium and microspores in *Convallaria* and *Potamogeton*. Bot. Gaz. 28; 328—59, Pl. XXIV, XXV.

WIEGAND, K. M. 1900. — The development of the embryosac in some monocotyledonous plants. Bot. Gaz. 30; 25—47, Pl. VI, VII.

WINGE, O. 1914. — The pollination and fertilization processes in *Humulus lupulus* and *H. japonicus* SIEB. et ZUCC. C. R. Trav. Labor. Carlsberg 11; 1—46, Pl. I, II.

WINGE, O. 1917. — The chromosomes, their numbers and general importance. C. R. Trav. Labor. Carlsberg 13; 131—275, Pl. I.

WINGE, O. 1919. — On the relation between number of chromosomes and number of types of *Lathyrus* especially. Genetics 8; 133—6, Pl. V.

WINGE, O. 1923. — On sex chromosomes, sex determination and preponderance of females in some dioecious plants. C. R. Trav. Labor. Carlsberg 15; 1—25.

WINGE, O. 1925. — Contributions to the knowledge of chromosome numbers in plants. La Cellule, Vol. Jubilaire V. Grégoire; 306—24.

WINGE, O. 1926. — Das Problem der JORDAN-ROSEN'schen *Erophila* Kleinarten. Cohns Beitr. Biol. Pflanz. 14; 313—34, Pl. VI.

WINGE, O. 1927*a*. — Chromosome behavior in male and female individuals of *Vallisneria spiralis* and *Najas marina*. Genetics 18; 99—107, Pl.VII, VIII.

WINGE, O. 1927*b*. — Zytologische Untersuchungen über die Natur maligner Tumoren. I. „Crown Gall" der Zuckerrübe. Zeitschr. Zellforsch. Mikrosc. Anat. 6; 397—423.

WINKLER, H. 1906. — Botanische Untersuchungen aus Buitenzorg. II. Ann. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg 20; 208—76, Pl. XX—XXIII.

WINKLER, H. 1910. — Über die Nachkommenschaft der *Solanum*-Propfbastarde und die Chromosomenzahlen ihrer Keimzellen. Zeitschr. Bot. 2; 1—38.

WINKLER, H. 1916. — Über die experimentelle Erzeugung von Pflanzen mit abweichenden Chromosomenzahlen. Zeitschr. Bot. 8; 417—531.

WINKLER, H. 1921. — Über die Entstehung von genotypischer Verschiedenheit innerhalb einer reimen Linie. Zeitschr. Indukt. Abst. Vererb. Lehre 27; 244—5.

WINKLER, H. 1926. — Bausteine zu einer Monographie von *Ficaria*. Cohns Beitr. Biol. Pflanz. 14; 335—58, Pl. VII.

WINTON, D. DE. 1928. — Further linkage work in *Pisum sativum* and *Primula sinensis*. Verh. V. Internat. Kongr. Vererb. Wiss. Berlin; 1594—1600.

WIRZ, H. 1910. — Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte von *Sciaphila* spec. und von *Epirrhizanthes elongata* BL. Flora 101; 395—446, Pl. IV.

WISSELINGH, C. VAN. 1899. — Über das Kerngerüst. Bot. Zeit. 57; 155—76.

WOOLERY, R. 1915. — Meiotic divisions in the microspore-mother-cells of *Smilacina racemosa* (L.) DESF. Ann. Bot 29; 471—82, Pl. XXII.

WOYCICKI, Z. 1911. — Die Endphasen der Pollen-entwicklung bei *Yucca recurva* SALISB. Sitz. Ber. Warschauer Ges. Wiss. 17—12. Bull. Acad. Sc. Cracovie Cl. Sci. Math. et. Nat. Varsoviens 1; 1—19.

WOYCICKI, Z. 1925. — Certain détail de la couronne équatoriale chez *Yucca recurva* SALISB. Acta. Soc. Bot. Polon. 2; 1—7, Pl. VI.

WOYCICKI, Z. 1927. — Grains de pollen, tubes polliniques et spermatogénèse chez *Haemanthus Katharinae* BAK. II. Bull. Int. Acad. Pol. Scienc. et Lettres. CL. Sc. Math. et Nat. Ser. B. 535—56, Pl. XI—XIV.

WOYCICKI, Z. 1928. — Über die Zahl und Form der Chromosomen bei *Haemanthus Katharinae*. Bull. Int. Acad. Pol. Sc. et Let. Cl. Sc. Math. et Nat. Ser. B; 611—29.

WYLIE, R. 1904. — The morphology of *Elodea canadensis*. Bot. Gaz. 37; 1—22, Pl. I—IV.

YAMAHA, G. & Y. SINOTO. 1925. — On the behaviour of the nucleolus in the somatic mitosis of higher plants with microchemical notes. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 39; 205—219, Pl. I.

YAMANOUCHI, S. 1901. — Einige Beobachtungen über die Centrosomen in den Pollenmutterzellen von *Lilium longiflorum*. Beih. Bot. Centralb. 10; 301—4.

YAMPOLSKY, C. 1925. — Die Chromosomen in der männlichen Pflanze von *Mercurialis annua*. Ber. Deu. Bot. Ges. 43; 241—53, Pl. IX.

YASUI, K. 1915. — Studies of *Diospyros Kaki*. I. Bot. Gaz. 60; 362—73, Pl. XII, XIII.

YASUI, K. 1927. — Further studies on genetics and cytology of artificially raised interspecific hybrids of *Papaver*. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 41; 235—61.

YASUI, K. 1928. — Studies on *Pharbitis Nil* CHOIS. II. Chromosome number. Bot. Mag, Tokyo 42; 480—5.

YORK, H. H. 1913. — The origin and development of the embryosac and embryo of *Dendrophthora opuntioides* and *D. gracile*. Bot. Gaz. 56; 89—111, Pl. V, VI; 200—16, Pl. VII.

YOUNG, W. J. 1923. — The formation and degeneration of germ cells in the potato. Amer. Jour. Bot. 10; 325—35, Pl. XXV—XXVII.

YOUNGMAN, W 1927. — Studies in the cytology of the *Hibisceae*. Ann. Bot. 41; 755—78, Pl. XXXI—XXXIII.

ZAITZEW, G. S. 1923. — A hybrid between Asiatic and American cotton plants *Gossypium herbaceum* L. and *Gossypium hirsutum* L. Bull. Appl. Bot. Plant Breed. 13; 117—134.

ZHUKOVSKII, P. M. 1923. — Persian wheat-*Triticum persicum* Var. in Transcaucasia. (With English summary). Bull. Appl. Bot. Plant Breed. 13; 45—58, Pl. VIII 1 col. plate.

DATE OF ISSUE

This book must be returned within days of its issue. A fine of ONE ANNA per day will be charged if the book is overdue.
